

# Christian Education

---

Vol. XIV

JANUARY, 1931

No. 4

---

## HANDBOOK FOR 1931

Edited by

ROBERT L. KELLY

AND

RUTH E. ANDERSON

---

RAYMOND H. LEACH

CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

Published Monthly, omitting July, August and September, at  
Lime and Green Sts., Lancaster, Pa.

By The Council of Church Boards of Education in the  
United States of America

111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

*October 1930 to June, 1931*

---

Entered as second-class matter March 29, 1926, at the Post Office at Lancaster, Pa., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized on July 18, 1918. The subscription price is \$2.00 per annum; ten or more subscriptions \$1.25 each. Volume XIV, beginning with the October, 1930, number, contains the *Handbook*—a book of 350 pages. Single copies of the *Handbook* \$1.00 (cloth bound, \$2.00). December issue, 35 cents; other regular issues, 25 cents.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Council of Church Boards of Education, Staff, Officers, and Committees .....	231
General Secretaries of the Constituent Boards of Education .....	233
Twelve Spheres of Influence of the Council of Church Boards of Education, <i>Robert L. Kelly</i> .....	235
Publications—Books, Surveys and Studies, Periodicals .....	237
The Council of Church Boards of Education: When? Why? How? <i>Bishop Thomas Nicholson</i> .....	244
The Constitution of the Council of Church Boards of Education .....	250
Denominational Boards of Education .....	252
Denominational Foundations and Student Clubs .....	298
List of Schools of Religion and Foundations at Institutions of Higher Learning .....	302
Religious Workers with Students in Institutions of Higher Learning .....	308
List of Teachers of Bible, Religion, and Religious Education for 1930-31 .....	372
The Standards of the Accrediting Agencies .....	399
Standards for Colleges .....	401
Standards for Junior Colleges .....	410
Standards for Secondary Schools .....	421
The Statistics .....	430
Colleges and Universities .....	434
Junior Colleges .....	472
Secondary Schools .....	480
Theological Schools and Departments .....	504
Training Schools .....	524
Educational Foundations .....	528
Educational Associations .....	559
Index .....	572



# Christian Education

Vol. XIV

JANUARY, 1931

No. 4

## THE COUNCIL OF CHURCH BOARDS OF EDUCATION

### HEADQUARTERS

111 Fifth Avenue

New York, N. Y.

### STAFF

Robert L. Kelly, Executive Secretary.

Raymond H. Leach, University Secretary.

Alfred Williams Anthony, Associate Secretary, 105 East 22nd  
Street, New York, N. Y.

Martha T. Boardman, Secretary to the Executive Secretary.

Ruth E. Anderson, Research Secretary.

Mrs. Cecilia R. Kelly, Circulation Manager.

### Stenographers and Assistants

Mrs. Josephine McGleenan, Mrs. Bertha Tuma, Sara Chaney.

### OFFICERS FOR 1931\*

President: Dr. N. J. Gould Wickey, 1415 K Street, N. W. Wash-  
ington, D. C.

Vice President: John W. Suter, Jr., 281 Fourth Avenue, New  
York, N. Y.

Recording Secretary: Harry T. Stock, 14 Beacon Street, Boston,  
Mass.

Treasurer: Bank of New York and Trust Company, 48 Wall  
Street, New York, N. Y.

\* Address all correspondence to 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

Additional members of the Executive Committee: Dr. George R. Baker, 152 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; President, E. E. Rall, North Central College, Naperville, Ill.; Dr. A. E. Kirk, 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill.; Dr. W. F. Quillian, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.; Robert L. Kelly, *ex-officio*.

### BOARD OF ADVISERS

Dr. Charles H. Judd, Director, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.  
President Donald J. Cowling, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.  
Bishop Francis J. McConnell, President, Federal Council of Churches, 105 East 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.  
Dr. W. O. Thompson, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.  
Mr. John Stites, Louisville Trust Company, Louisville, Ky.  
Judge David F. Matchett, Illinois Appellate Court, Chicago, Ill.  
President Rees E. Tulloss, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio.

### STANDING COMMITTEES

COLLEGES: H. O. Pritchard, W. F. Quillian, S. K. Mosiman, Rees E. Tulloss, J. P. MacMillan, W. R. Kedzie, N. J. G. Wickey.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION: W. A. Harper, W. D. Brown, A. E. Kirk, W. O. Mendenhall, O. T. Deever, F. W. Stephenson.

UNIVERSITY COMMITTEE: George R. Baker, W. L. Young, Frances P. Greenough, Katherine C. Foster, Mary E. Markley, W. F. Sheldon, H. T. Stock, C. P. Harry, J. M. Culbreth, W. B. Stabler, J. C. Todd, J. H. Bradford, Jean Dayton, R. H. Gearhart, Roy G. Ross.

LIFE WORK: E. L. Shaver, Gilbert Lovell, H. H. Sweets, H. H. Harmon.

## GENERAL SECRETARIES OF THE CONSTITUENT BOARDS OF EDUCATION\*

- Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention, Dr. Frank W. Padelford, 75 Pleasant Street, Newton Centre, Mass.
- Seventh Day Baptist Education Society, Reverend Walter L. Greene, Andover, N. Y.
- General Education Board, Church of the Brethren, Dr. J. S. Noffsinger, 3635 Ordway Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Board of Christian Education of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ, Dr. O. T. Deever, 1442 U. B. Building, Dayton, Ohio.
- Congregational and Christian Churches: Congregational Education Society, Dr. Herbert W. Gates, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. Congregational Foundation for Education, Dr. W. R. Kedzie, 19 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. Board of Christian Education of the Christian Church, *President*, W. A. Harper, *President*, Elon College, Elon College, N. C.
- Board of Education of the Disciples of Christ, Dr. H. O. Pritchard, 309 Chamber of Commerce Building, Indianapolis, Ind.
- Board of Education of the Evangelical Church, Dr. E. E. Rall, *President*, North Central College, Naperville, Ill.
- Board of Education of the Five Years Meeting of Friends in America, *President*, Raymond Binford, *President*, Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C.
- Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church, Dr. N. J. Gould Wickey, 1415 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Board of Education of the General Conference of Mennonites of North America, *President* S. K. Mosiman, Bluffton, Ohio.
- The Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Dr. William S. Bovard, 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill.

\* For list of officers and staff members, see individual boards, pp. 252-297.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

General Board of Christian Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Dr. William F. Quillian, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

Board of Christian Education, Methodist Protestant Church, Dr. Franklin W. Stephenson, 613 W. Diamond Street, N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Christian Education Board of the Moravian Church in America, Reverend Robert N. Brennecke, Jr., Nazareth, Pa.

Department of Christian Education and Ministerial Relief of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, Dr. Henry H. Sweets, 410 Urban Bldg., 122 South Fourth Avenue, Louisville, Ky.

Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, Dr. William C. Covert, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Board of Education of the United Presbyterian Church of North America, Dr. John E. Bradford, 1180 East 63rd Street, Chicago, Ill.

Department of Religious Education of the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Reverend John W. Suter, Jr., 281 Fourth Avenue, N. Y.

Board of Education, Reformed Church in America, Dr. Willard D. Brown, 25 East 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Board of Christian Education of the Reformed Church in the United States, Reverend Henry I. Stahr, 1505 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## TWELVE SPHERES OF INFLUENCE OF THE COUNCIL OF CHURCH BOARDS OF EDUCATION

ROBERT L. KELLY

1. *The Council is a fact finding agency.* It initiates and stimulates surveys of church related institutions and agencies of which there are more than eight hundred listed by the church boards of education.

2. *The Council is a clearing house of information.* The files are full of data, the library is constantly growing and the staff members are informed and alert. The office conducts a heavy correspondence and has many inquiring visitors.

3. *The Council is a counsellor and friend.* The staff members are called upon constantly for citations, opinions, interpretations, and development plans. These concern every type of problem in the field of higher education, all of which have their religious significance.

4. *The Council produces and stimulates the production of literature on Christian education.* The Council has written and edited many books, brochures and reports, and publishes nine issues of CHRISTIAN EDUCATION annually and the HANDBOOK OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION every three years.

5. *The Secretaries of the Council represent Christian education personally to the public.* This is done through radio talks, lectures, addresses, and conferences.

6. *The Council in cooperation with the Association of American Colleges works for the improvement of every phase of liberal education on the college level.* More time and effort are spent in this area perhaps than in any other.

7. *The Council has a special department of university work.* This is largely, though not wholly in tax-supported institutions. The University Committee, consisting of thirteen board secretaries, is very active: these secretaries and the University Secretary of the Council visit institutions in every state in the Union in which institutions there are approximately three hundred

full time and six hundred part time salaried representatives of the church.

8. *The Council serves in liaison relationships.* These are with a multitude of other national educational and religious associations, and with foundations, insurance companies, trust companies and the legal profession.

9. *The Council promotes recruiting.* Especially is this done in the fields of college teaching, for the ministry, missionaries and other full time Christian workers.

10. *The Council encourages personal relationships.* There has developed in this area a remarkable spirit of fellowship and camaraderie among the staff members of the various boards, colleges and other institutions and agencies.

11. *The Council sets up conferences.* These are in nature and scope, local, regional and national. The annual meetings of the Council, the Association of American Colleges and allied associations bring together each year the largest number of college and university presidents and deans, church board officers and friends of the liberal college and Christian education who ever come together in our country.

12. *Then, there are the overtones.* The multitude of intangibles and imponderables; the influences that can scarcely be named and understood but can be felt and that count most of all, perhaps in the promotion of *cooperation* within the fields of *Christian education* and *liberal education*. *This in a sentence is what it is all about.*



## PUBLICATIONS

The members of the staff of the Council of Church Boards of Education and the Association of American Colleges are continually writing, editing and assisting in the publication of material bearing upon the problems of education. Some of these are listed below.

### BOOKS

**Annuity Agreements of Charitable Organizations.** Proceedings of Conference on Annuities of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ. 1927. Edited by A. W. Anthony. The Abbott Press, New York. \$1.00. 52 pp.

**Better Wills and Trust Agreements.** Daniel S. Remsen. Contains a section devoted to a uniform trust for public uses and methods of securing capital funds in cooperation with trust companies, insurance companies and the legal profession. Baker, Voorhis & Co., New York. 1930. \$20.00.

**College Architecture in America.** Charles Z. Klauder and Herbert C. Wise. Foreword by Robert L. Kelly. Charles Scribner's Sons. New York. 1929. \$5.00. 301 pp.

**Cooperation in Fiduciary Service.** Proceedings of second conference of Federal Council Committee on Financial and Fiduciary Matters, 1927. Edited by A. W. Anthony. Abbott Press and Mortimer-Walling, New York. \$1.50 156 pp.

**The Education of Negro Ministers.** W. A. Daniel. Based on a survey by Robert L. Kelly and W. A. Daniel. Doubleday, Doran Company, New York. 1925. \$1.50. 187 pp.

**The Effective College.** Edited by Robert L. Kelly. Association of American Colleges, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York. 1928. \$2.00. 302 pp.

**The Foreign Student in America.** Edited by a commission of the Committee on Friendly Relations. Association Press. New York. 1925. \$2.25. 329 pp.



- Liberal Arts College Movement.** Proceedings of the Conference of Liberal Arts Colleges, Chicago, March, 1930. Edited by Archie M. Palmer. Liberal Arts College Movement, 815 Fifteenth St., N. W. Washington, D. C. \$.50. 187 pp.
- A Program for Higher Education in the Church of the Brethren.** John S. Noffsinger. Teachers College, Columbia University, New York. 1925. \$1.50. 80 pp.
- Safeguarding Funds.** Proceedings of Atlantic City Convention, 1925, of Federal Council Committee on Financial and Fiduciary Matters. Edited by A. W. Anthony, Robert L. Kelly and Lewis B. Franklin. J. E. Stohlmann, New York. \$1.50. 130 pp.
- Securing Christian Leaders for To-morrow.** S. M. Cavert and others. Doubleday, Doran Company. 1926. \$1.50. 179 pp.
- The Significance of the Fine Arts.** Committee on Education of the American Institute of Architects. Marshall, Jones Company, Boston. 1923. 483 pp.
- Small Colleges and Teacher Training.** Jacob G. Meyer. Public School Publishing Company, Bloomington, Ill. 1928. \$1.00. 162 pp.
- State Control of Private Incorporated Institutions of Higher Education.** Lester W. Bartlett. Teachers College, Columbia University. 1926. \$1.50. 95 pp.
- The Teaching Work of the Church.** Edited by S. M. Cavert and others. Association Press. New York. 1923. \$2.00. 309 pp.
- Tendencies in College Administration.** Robert L. Kelly. 1925. 279 pp. Out of print.
- Theological Education in America.** Robert L. Kelly, O. D. Foster and Lura Beam. Doubleday, Doran Company, New York, 1924. \$4.00. 456 pp.
- World Survey. American Volume.** Interchurch World Movement. Robert L. Kelly. Interchurch Press. New York. 1920. 316 pp.

## PUBLICATIONS

---

### SURVEYS AND STUDIES

#### **Academic Credits in Bible Study and Religious Education.**

Robert L. Kelly. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin*, Vol. 11:4. November, 1925.

**American College Chapels.** *Christian Education*. Vol. 13:5. February, 1930.

**Canadian Theological Colleges and American Schools of Religion.** O. D. Foster. *Christian Education*. Vol. 5:10. July, 1922.

**Classroom Instruction in Religion in Two Hundred and Fifty Colleges.** Lura Beam. *Christian Education*. Vol. 8:6. March, 1925.

**College Chapel Buildings in America.** C. C. Mierow. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin*, Vol. 16:1. March, 1930.

**Colorado College.** Lura Beam. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin*. Vol. 8:5. May, 1922.

**The College Curriculum.** Robert L. Kelly and Lura Beam. *Christian Education*, Vol. 4:6. March, 1921.

**The Colleges Affiliated with the Episcopal Church—Hobart, Trinity, Kenyon, St. Stephen's, and the University of the South.** Robert L. Kelly. 1928. (Confidential.)

**The Colleges of Minnesota.** Robert L. Kelly. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin*, Vol. 14:4. May, 1928.

**The Congregational Colleges.** Robert L. Kelly and Lura Beam. 1920. (Manuscript.)

**Curriculum Study of Piedmont College.** Robert L. Kelly and Ruth E. Anderson. 1928. (Manuscript.)

**Davidson College.** Robert L. Kelly. *Christian Education*. Vol. 9:8. May, 1926.

**Denison University, A Survey.** Robert L. Kelly and Ruth E. Anderson. 1929. (Manuscript.)

- Doane College.** Robert L. Kelly. 1920. (Manuscript.)
- The Field and Constituency of American Colleges.** Robert L. Kelly. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin*. Vol. 7:4. May, 1921.
- Great Teachers—and Methods of Developing Them.** Robert L. Kelly. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin*. Vol. 15:1. March, 1929.
- Illinois Colleges.** B. W. Brown. Council of Church Boards of Education. March, 1927.
- Interchurch Survey.** Robert L. Kelly. 1920. Schedules in office of the Council of Church Boards of Education.
- Library Building for a Liberal Arts College.** C. C. Mierow. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin*. Vol. 14:3. April, 1928.
- Marietta College.** Robert L. Kelly. 1928. (Manuscript.)
- Occidental College.** Robert L. Kelly. Association of American Colleges *Bulletin*. Vol. 14:4. May, 1928.
- Preliminary Survey of Musical Education in American Colleges.** Ruth E. Anderson. 1926. (Manuscript.)
- Preliminary Survey of the Disciples Colleges.** Robert L. Kelly and Lura Beam. 1920. (Manuscript.)
- Religion in American Universities.** O. D. Foster. *Christian Education*. Vol. 4:9. June, 1921.
- Religious Census in State Universities, Colleges and Normal Schools in the United States, 1926-27.** O. D. Foster. *Christian Education*. Vol. 10:9. June, 1927.
- Religious Work in Universities and Colleges, An Illustrated Review of.** Raymond H. Leach. *Christian Education*. Vol. 14:3. Dec., 1930.
- The Schools and Colleges of the Reformed Church in America.** Robert L. Kelly. 1928. (Manuscript.)
- The Teaching of Art in American Colleges.** Lura Beam. 1926. (Manuscript.)

## PUBLICATIONS

---

### STUDIES IN PROCESS

The joint office of the Council of Church Boards of Education and the Association of American Colleges is engaged in the following projects:

An intensive study of eight Friends colleges—Guilford, Wilmington, Earlham, Penn, Whittier, Nebraska Central, Friends University and Pacific. Robert L. Kelly, *Director*.

An intensive study of a hundred liberal arts colleges with enrolments of 600 students or less. Archie M. Palmer.

An intensive study of Hillsdale College, Robert L. Kelly.

A study of junior colleges in their relation to the institutions and agencies of the church. B. Warren Brown.

A comprehensive study of the place of college and university boards of trustees.

### PERIODICALS

Below are listed the periodicals which represent the educational interests of the constituent churches. In some instances the boards of education issue their own publications and in others general denominational periodicals, designated the official organs of the church, serve the boards of education. The two magazines of the joint office of the Council-Association are also included.

**The American Friend.** (Five Years Meeting of Friends.) Contains frequent news material regarding Friends colleges together with articles relating to Christian Education and the work of Friends institutions. Weekly. Richmond, Ind. \$2.00.

**Association of American Colleges Bulletin.** Robert L. Kelly, *editor*. Published four times a year. 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. \$3.00.

**Christian Education.** Council of Church Boards of Education. Robert L. Kelly, *editor*. 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. \$2.00.

**Christian Education Magazine.** Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. Quarterly. Free.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

- The Christian Educator.** The Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Department of Educational Institutions for Negroes. 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill. Quarterly. \$.50.
- The Christian Intelligencer.** (Reformed Church of America.) Publicity medium for Board of Education. 25 East 22nd Street, New York, N. Y. Weekly. \$1.50.
- The Christian Student.** The Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill. Quarterly. \$1.00.
- The Christian Union Herald.** (United Presbyterian). One page contributed weekly by the Board's Secretary of Young People's Work. United Presbyterian Board of Publication, Publication Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. Weekly. \$1.50.
- Educational News.** The Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill. Weekly. Free.
- Evangelical Crusader.** (Evangelical Church). Contains a college news section. 1900 Superior Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio. Weekly. \$1.25.
- The Leader.** (Reformed Church in America). Publicity medium for Board of Education. Holland, Mich. Weekly. \$2.00.
- The Party Line.** (United Presbyterian). A mimeographed bulletin going to presbyterial leaders of young people's work. Free to a selected list.
- The Presbyterian Magazine.** (Presbyterian Church, U. S. A.). Official organ of the church, covering all boards. 156 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. Monthly. \$1.00.
- Presbyterian Survey.** (Presbyterian, U. S.). Has a department representing the Executive Committee of Christian Education and Ministerial Relief. Richmond, Va. Monthly. \$1.25.

## PUBLICATIONS

---

**Religious Telescope.** (Church of United Brethren). Serves as publicity medium for institutions. Otterbein Press, Dayton, Ohio. Weekly. \$2.00.

**Sabbath Recorder.** (Seventh Day Baptist). Represents the Board of Education. Plainfield, N. J. Weekly. \$2.50.

**Service Bulletin.** Published in the interest of student work. Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church in America. 1415 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Published irregularly.

**The United Presbyterian.** 209 Ninth Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. Weekly. \$2.50.

**World Call.** International magazine for Disciples of Christ, Represents the Board of Education. Indianapolis, Ind. Monthly. \$1.50.



## THE COUNCIL OF CHURCH BOARDS OF EDUCATION

### WHEN? WHY? HOW?

BISHOP THOMAS NICHOLSON, LL.D.\*

The writer, having been connected with one of the denominational colleges of Iowa for eight years and having been president of a small college in South Dakota for five years, by election of the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church of 1908 became the Corresponding Secretary of the Board of Education of that Church, with offices located in New York City. The knowledge derived from college experience, from his contacts with all the educational forces while he had been in different years the President of the State Teachers' Association in each of two different states, and his general survey of conditions over the country deeply convinced him of three or four things.

First, that there was a spirit of rivalry and competition among the denominational colleges which seriously affected in certain particulars the quality and breadth of the education they were giving. It also tended to accentuate their sectarian spirit which was out of keeping with the tolerant spirit of the age. It also prevented a certain type of well-to-do public-spirited citizens, some of the men of large wealth who otherwise would be interested in these institutions, from contributing to them as they otherwise might. In fact, it was plain to the writer that these institutions were standing in their own light.

Second, there was what seemed to him an unwarranted and unhealthful attitude toward the state universities. In no small degree the appeal of many of these denominational colleges was made to their constituencies on the narrow basis of the alleged "Godlessness" of the state institutions. In some quarters trustees, alumni, and supporters of these small colleges were found in open or covert opposition to liberal grants for the state institutions. The writer believed this to be an entirely wrong attitude.

\* General Superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Detroit Area, Detroit, Michigan.



## HISTORY OF THE COUNCIL

---

tude and that the spirit thus inspired in students was unfortunate.

Third, he believed that the system of education in the United States, partly on a state and national basis and under state control and partly on a voluntary basis with emphasis upon religion and ethics, spirituality, and morality, was pretty close to the ideal system. The state, through its greater sources of income, could prescribe standards of efficiency, of equipment, of compensation for worthy professors and employes of great advantage to the whole educational system. The denominational colleges if on a broad but vital basis would be a constant challenge to the state in many particulars and could aid in keeping a public spirit and a public sentiment which would make state education safer and more vital for the body politic.

There were other important considerations as will appear. However, under the spur of these convictions the secretaries of the various Church Boards of Education, as far as names and addresses could be secured in that uncooperative period, were invited to meet at the office of the Methodist Board, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York. The first meeting was held on February 18, 1911. In addition to the writer, who was made chairman of the meeting, there were present Doctor Henry H. Sweets, Secretary of the Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church, U. S., who was made secretary; Doctor Stonewall Anderson, Secretary of the Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South; Doctor Robert Mackenzie, Secretary of the College Board of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A.; Doctor F. G. Gotwald, Secretary of the Lutheran Board; Doctor Edward S. Tead, Secretary of the Congregational Education Society; and Doctor J. W. Cochran, Secretary of the Board of Education of the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. This meeting was given over to an informal discussion of common educational problems and to the possibility of some united action in the interests of Christian education. The spirit was cordial, fraternal, helpful, and appreciative of the necessity of cultivating the spirit of cooperation. There was a critical discussion of the present and prospective reasons for the denominational college; another on the lines of denominational federation, with autonomy which might seem

feasible; and a third on the relation of the denominations to state institutions. At the close of the day it was decided to hold a second meeting at an early date.

This second meeting was held in the offices of the Presbyterian College Board in New York on April 27, 1911. Several other persons in addition to those at the first meeting were present, notably Professor Rufus M. Jones representing the Educational Board of the Society of Friends, Doctor William E. Gardiner of the Protestant Episcopal Board, and of special interest and value, Doctor Wallace Buttrick, who had recently begun his career as head of the Rockefeller educational interests. The papers and addresses proved to be very interesting and several principles were deduced as a result of the discussions. Among them were the following:

First. A large degree of cooperation between educational boards is practicable and desirable. Through this we might secure a better geographical distribution of denominational colleges, valuable comity in many particulars, and a proper standardization of institutions.

Second. The denominations should offer loyal support to the public school system and should cooperate in efforts to secure larger appropriations for the same. It was determined that this procedure would in no way interfere with the true mission and the more liberal sustentation of denominational colleges.

Third. There should be a direct and open approach by the denominations to the problem of religious instruction at state university centers. The state university needs the denominational college and in very important particulars the denominational college is helped by the state university.

It is a noteworthy fact that from early in the history of this organization some of the most notable and broadminded deliverances were made by presidents of state universities. Perhaps most notable among these were the ringing words of President William Oxley Thompson, of the Ohio State University, and those of the late lamented President Edmund Janes James, of the University of Illinois. In a very short time the spirit of cooperation between state and denominational colleges throughout the country began to take on a different aspect. Leaving the

## HISTORY OF THE COUNCIL

---

office of Doctor Mackenzie that evening, Doctor Buttrick remarked to the writer, to whom he was giving generous credit for the initiation of the movement, that in his judgment this organization was destined to have a great place in American education, and would prove to be one of the most significant movements with which the writer had ever had to do.

Before this meeting adjourned five committees were appointed. Their names are significant: I. A committee on comity and cooperation. II. A committee on academic efficiency. III. A committee on interdenominational campaigns. IV. A committee on religious work in state and denominational institutions. V. A committee on secondary schools.

The third conference was held at the Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, the headquarters of the Presbyterian Board, January 17, 1912. Each of the committees presented important reports. The organization heretofore without definite title was officially designated "The Council of Church Boards of Education." Provision was made for the adoption of the constitution and by-laws, and the organization was fairly launched. The charter members of the Council, in addition to those previously mentioned as present at earlier conferences were: President Miner C. Bates, Secretary of the College Association of the Disciples of Christ, President Hill M. Bell, Drake University, also representing the Disciples, the Reverend W. T. Campbell, United Presbyterian Church, Dr. J. G. Gebhard, Secretary of the Board of Education of the Reformed Church in America, the Reverend J. W. Horine, Secretary of the Board of Education of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Dr. Richard C. Hughes, Secretary for University Work, Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., the Reverend C. M. Jacobs and Dr. A. J. Turkle, members of the same board, the Reverend M. T. Morrill of the Christian Church. Annual meetings were held thereafter and at the fifth annual meeting, held in Chicago, January, 1916, there were thirty regular members, representing, as I recall, twenty-three denominational boards, with a goodly list of corresponding members.

Meantime the organization had seen the necessity of bringing together for cooperative action not only the Church Boards of Education but the representatives of the colleges themselves. A

committee was appointed on which were such prominent educators as President Robert L. Kelly, Earlham College, President Donald J. Cowling, Carleton College, Doctor E. D. Burton, soon thereafter made President of the University of Chicago, and President R. Watson Cooper, Upper Iowa University. Doctor Kelly, who was also Chairman of the Board of Education of the Five Years Meeting of the Society of Friends and at that time the vice-president of the Council of Church Boards of Education, was made chairman of this committee. He called into consultation eleven other college presidents besides himself during the summer of 1914 in connection with the meeting of the National Education Association at St. Paul, Minnesota. This group unanimously approved the idea of inviting the college executives of the country to a meeting in Chicago to discuss their common tasks. President Kelly, as chairman of the committee of the Council and of the conferees at St. Paul, extended the invitation for a meeting to be held in Chicago, January, 1915. A committee consisting of President Kelly, President R. Watson Cooper, and President George E. Fellows of James Millikin University, was requested to prepare a constitution for presentation at this meeting. Some members of the Council committee thought if twenty-five colleges responded, it would be a good beginning. Others thought there would be more. One member of the committee ventured to say that his faith reached out to fifty. To the gratification of us all there were one hundred and nine separate institutions represented. President Kelly was made president, President John W. Baer, of Occidental College, vice-president, and Chancellor J. H. Kirkland, of Vanderbilt University, secretary, of this meeting in Chicago, January, 1915, which proceeded to organize the Association of American Colleges. The constant growth and development of this notable Association, which now enrolls in its membership almost every important American college—about four hundred and thirty—with the exception of some of the colleges connected with the state universities, is now a matter of history.

There is not space here to detail the various attempts made at cooperation which included in several sections of the country actual cooperative financial campaigns participated in by the

## HISTORY OF THE COUNCIL

---

representatives of the various denominational institutions. The educational value of the meetings and the reports which went out therefrom, and the personal contacts of these representatives of separate interests were of inestimable significance. It would also be impossible to give proper credit to all the pioneers. It may not be invidious, however, to say that among the chief supporters and promoters in addition to those already named were: Mr. R. D. Kyle of the United Presbyterian Board, Doctor James E. Clarke of the Presbyterian U. S. A. Board, and Doctor F. W. Padelford of the Northern Baptist Convention. For a short time Dr. R. Watson Cooper served as Executive Secretary of the Council. It should also be said that the Honorable P. P. Claxton, then United States Commissioner of Education, as well as Doctor Wallace Buttrick of the General Education Board, gave constant and sympathetic support and encouragement to the movement.

The greatest forward movement of both organizations came in 1917 as the result of the acceptance by Doctor Robert L. Kelly of the Executive Secretaryship. He had been intimately associated with the Council almost from the first and had been made the first president of the Association of American Colleges. His patience, persistence, tact, wisdom, and educational spirit during the past fourteen years have been among the great assets of the movement. There has been steady growth and development on broad lines, largely as a result of his skilful management. In our judgment these organizations have just begun to develop their possibilities and usefulness. They have a glorious history but an even greater future.



## THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COUNCIL OF CHURCH BOARDS OF EDUCATION

*Revised at the Annual Meeting in Chicago, January, 1922*

### I. NAME

The name of this organization shall be "THE COUNCIL OF CHURCH BOARDS OF EDUCATION."

### II. OBJECT

The object of the Council shall be to promote the interests of Christian Education as conducted by the Boards represented, through the interchange of ideas, the establishing of fundamental educational principles held in common by churches of evangelical faith, and cooperation upon the field wherever practicable.

### III. MEMBERS

The membership shall consist of official representatives of the Church Education Boards or Societies forming the Council.

Whenever questions to be voted upon are of importance as committing the Boards to policies, to financial obligations or items of especial consequence, the vote shall be by Boards. Each properly accredited Board holding membership shall be entitled to one vote, the representatives of each Board to decide who shall cast the vote. Whenever any two members of the body join in a request for a vote by Boards, the Chairman shall require the vote to be so taken.

All applications for membership in this Council shall first be referred to the Executive Committee for consideration and report.

### IV. OFFICERS

The officers of the Council shall be a President, a Vice President, a Recording Secretary and a Treasurer, who shall serve for one year or until their successors are elected and whose duties shall be those usually pertaining to such officers; also an Executive Secretary and such associates or assistants as may be authorized by the Council.

## THE CONSTITUTION

### V. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

There shall be an Executive Committee consisting of the President and four members elected annually by the Council and with power to carry out the policies adopted by the Council.

### VI. AMENDMENTS

Amendments to this Constitution may be made on vote of three-fifths of the Boards holding membership in the Council, voting as provided in Article III, but any proposed amendment must have been forwarded to the Secretary and have been by him officially transmitted to the Secretary of each Board at least three months prior to the meeting at which the vote on such amendment is to be taken.

## BY-LAWS

### I. COMMITTEES

There shall be such permanent and standing committees as the Council shall from time to time determine. The Executive Secretary is a member *ex-officio* of all standing committees.

### II. ELECTIONS

All officers and members of the Executive and Permanent Committees shall be chosen annually upon the nomination of a Committee on Nominations to be appointed by the President.

### III. MEETINGS

The Annual Meeting of the Council shall be held on the Tuesday following the second Monday of each January; power given herewith to the Executive Committee to change this date in any year whenever found to be desirable.

Special meetings may be held at the call of the Executive Committee or of two thirds of the Boards or Societies represented.

### IV. QUORUM

A quorum shall consist of the representatives of one third of the Boards or Societies holding membership in the Council.

### V. AMENDMENTS

These By-laws may be amended by vote of two thirds of the entire membership present at any regular meeting of the Council.



## DENOMINATIONAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION

NOTE: Address officers and staff at headquarters unless otherwise indicated. The statement of functions and list of institutions of the members of the Council of Church Boards of Education, only, are given.

### ADVENTISTS

#### Department of Education of the General Conference of Seventh Day Adventists

Headquarters: Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

Officers: *General Secretary*, C. W. Irwin; *Associate Secretaries*, W. I. Smith, C. P. Crager, C. A. Russell

Fiscal year: Calendar year

Next annual meeting: Not determined.

*Personnel Agency*. For teachers of religious education, Professor C. A. Russell, Takoma Park, Washington, D. C.

### BAPTISTS

#### \*The Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention

Headquarters: 152 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Executive officers and staff:

*Chairman*, Clarence A. Barbour, Brown University, Providence, R. I.

*Vice Chairman*, Emory W. Hunt, Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.

*Executive Secretary*, Frank W. Padelford, 75 Pleasant St., Newton Centre, Mass.

*Associate Secretary*, George R. Baker.

*Student Secretary*, Allyn K. Foster.

*Student Secretary*, Miss Frances P. Greenough, 2457 Prairie Ave., Evanston, Ill.

*Student Secretary*, Miss Jean Dayton.

*Secretary of Missionary Education*, William A. Hill.

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—BAPTISTS

---

*Associate Secretary of Missionary Education*, Miss May Huston.

*Field Secretary of Missionary Education*, Floyd L. Carr.

*Secretary of World Wide Guild*, Miss Alma J. Noble, 218 Lancaster Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

*Secretary of Children's World Crusade*, Miss Mary L. Noble, 218 Lancaster Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

*Field Secretary of the Guild and Crusade*, Miss Esther B. Phelps.

Fiscal year: May 1–April 30.

Annual meeting: About May 20th each year.

### Functions

The Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention has four distinct phases of work: (1) the stimulation and development of an interest in education on the part of the constituency; (2) the nurture of Baptist schools and colleges by counsel and by financial assistance; (3) the watch-care of Baptist students in public institutions through the ministry of student secretaries, university pastors and local churches; (4) the direction of the missionary education of the churches.

A survey of Baptist institutions is now in progress under the direction of Dr. J. D. Elliff of the Department of Education of the University of Missouri. The organization, staff, financial conditions, etc. of the institutions are studied and recommendations made to the Baptist Board of Education and to the boards of trustees for the development of the institutions. The reports are entirely confidential.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* There is no legal relationship existing between the Board and any institution. The colleges are all organized as independent institutions, with their own boards of trustees. In the case of two or three a minority of the members of the board are nominated by the Baptist State Convention of the state in which the college is located. In the case of some institutions, for example the University of Chicago, there is a stipu-

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

lation in the charter that a majority of the trustees must be members of Baptist churches. Several colleges founded by the church, among which is the University of Rochester, have ceased to be Baptist colleges in any sense, except from the point of foundation and tradition.

### Colleges and Universities†

Bates College, Lewiston, Me.	Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo, Mich.
Broadus College, Philippi, W. Va.	Keuka College, Keuka Park, N. Y.
Brown University, Providence, R. I.	Linfield College, McMinnville, Ore.
Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa.	Ottawa University, Ottawa, Kans.
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.	Redlands, University of, Redlands, Calif.
Chicago, University of, Chicago, Ill.	Rochester, University of, Rochester, N. Y.
Colby College, Waterville, Me.	Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill.
Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y.	Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Denison University, Granville, O.	William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.
Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.	
Grand Island College, Grand Island, Nebr.	
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.	

### Junior Colleges†

Alderson Junior College, Alderson, W. Va.	Frances Shimer School, Mt. Carroll, Ill.
Colby School for Girls, New London, N. H.	Rio Grande College, Rio Grande, Ohio.
Colorado Woman's College, Denver, Colo.	Stephens College, Columbia, Mo.

### Secondary Schools†

Bethel Academy, St. Paul, Minn.	Maine Central Institute, Pittsfield, Me.
Coburn Classical Institute, Waterville, Me.	Peddie School, Hightstown, N. J.
Cook Academy, Montour Falls, N. Y.	Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn.
Hebron Academy, Hebron, Me.	Ricker Classical Institute and Junior College, Houlton, Me.
Higgins Classical Institute, Charleston, Me.	Suffield School, Suffield, Conn.
Keystone Academy, Factoryville, Pa.	Vermont Academy, Sextons River, Vt.

Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis.

### Theological Seminaries†

Berkeley Baptist Divinity School, Berkeley, Calif.
Bethel Theological Seminary, St. Paul, Minn.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—BAPTIST

---

Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, N. Y.  
Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.  
Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City, Kansas.  
The Newton Theological Institution, Newton Centre, Mass.  
Northern Baptist Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.  
Norwegian Baptist Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.  
University of Chicago Graduate Divinity School, Chicago, Ill.

### Training Schools†

Baptist Institute for Christian Workers, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Baptist Missionary Training School, Chicago, Ill.  
International Baptist Seminary, East Orange, N. J.  
The Women's Missionary Training School of the Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City, Kansas.

### \*Seventh Day Baptist Education Society

Headquarters: Alfred, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Reverend Edgar D. Van Horn, Alfred, N. Y.; *Secretary*, Reverend Walter L. Greene, Andover, N. Y.

Fiscal year: July 1–June 30.

Next annual meeting: September, 1931.

### Functions

The functions of the Board as set forth in the charter and constitution are: "The promotion of education, in such a manner, as shall tend to the ultimate founding and full endowment of a denominational college and theological seminary; likewise the support of all institutions under the control of the denomination, the founding of new institutions, and the advancement of the interests of education generally in the denomination."

### Institutions

*Relationship.* Alfred University, Salem College and Milton College are not under legal or organic control of the denomination but are affiliated through historical and sympathetic interest and through financial support. A by-law provides that three fourths of the board of directors of Salem College shall

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

be affiliated with the Seventh Day Baptist denomination, but the denomination as such has no control over the school.

### Colleges and Universities†

Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.      Milton College, Milton, Wis.  
Salem College, Salem, W. Va.

### Theological Seminary†

Department of Theology and Religious Education, Alfred University,  
Alfred, N. Y.

### Education Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention

Headquarters: Wake Forest, N. C.

Officers: *Chairman*, W. R. Cullom; *Secretary*, Reverend R.  
Kelly White, Belmont Heights Baptist Church, Nash-  
ville, Tenn.

Next annual meeting: May, 1931.

## BRETHREN

### \*General Education Board of the Church of the Brethren

Officers: *President*, Paul H. Bowman, Bridgewater, Va.

*Secretary*, J. S. Noffsinger, 3635 Ordway St. N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

Fiscal year: March 1-February 28.

Next annual meeting: September, 1931, Elgin, Ill.

### Functions

The General Education Board of the Church of the Brethren consists of twelve members—three of whom are elected by the National Annual Conference and the other nine are *ex-officio* members by virtue of their being the active heads of one of the educational institutions (eight colleges and one theological seminary). The function of this board is that of developing and supervising a general educational program for the church. An active Students' Rotary Loan Fund is also administered.

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—BRETHERN

**Personnel Agency.** The Board offers a placement service for teaching positions only in its own church schools and colleges. Address inquiries to Dr. J. S. Noffsinger, *Secretary*.

### Institutions

**Relationship.** All of the colleges, except Juniata, are owned by various state conferences of the church. These state conferences in most cases elect a majority of the trustees—in some cases the trustee board elects one third of their own board at large. According to the charter of Juniata College all members of its board of trustees must be members of the Church of the Brethren. Bethany Bible School is owned by the General Conference of the church.

### Colleges†

Bridgewater - Daleville System,	LaVerne College, LaVerne, Calif.
Bridgewater, Va.	McPherson College, McPherson,
Elizabethtown College, Elizabeth-	Kansas.
town, Pa.	Manchester College, North Man-
Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.	chester, Ind.
Mount Morris College, Mount Morris, Ill.	

### Junior College and Academy†

Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md.

### Theological Seminary†

Bethany Bible School, Chicago, Ill.

### \*Board of Christian Education of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ

Headquarters: 1442 U. B. Building, Dayton, Ohio.

Officers and staff:

*President*, Bishop G. D. Batdorf.

*Chairman, Executive Committee*, Bishop A. R. Clipping.

*General Secretary*, O. T. Deever.

*Director, Adult Work and Leadership Training*, Martin I. Webber.

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

*Director, Young People's Work*, J. Gordon Howard.  
*Associate Director, Young People's Work (part time)*,  
James A. Weber.  
*Director, Children's Work*, Lula J. Fox.  
*Treasurer*, E. E. Ullrich.

Fiscal year: Calendar year.

Next annual meeting: Probably in February, 1931, at  
Dayton, Ohio.

### Functions

This Board embraces the work formerly done by the Board of Education, Sunday School Board, and the Board of Christian Endeavor. It functions in the total field of Christian education, promoting the work of the colleges and seminary, seeking to keep in touch with its students in other colleges and universities, supervising local Sunday church schools, Christian Endeavor societies, vacation church schools, week-day schools of religion, leadership training, and conducting conventions, institutes, summer training schools and similar activities. The board is the custodian of a student loan fund. It also has several scholarship funds which it awards to students under certain conditions.

The directors function through all of the agencies, promoting work in the age group which they represent. The general secretary gives much of his time to encouraging the work of the colleges and the seminary. Effort is made to encourage Sunday school evangelism, vocational guidance, the Otterbein Brotherhoods, good citizenship, etc., as well as leadership training.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* A majority of all trustees are elected by the Annual Conferences, cooperating with the institutions. In the case of the seminary, the trustees are elected by the General Conference. The property held in trust by the colleges all reverts back to the denomination in case the college should cease to exist. The Board of Christian Education has the power to say what colleges shall exist, and what their constituent territory shall be, in addition to other governing relations.



## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—CATHOLIC

---

The colleges all receive benevolence money from the general budget of the denomination. A survey of the institutions is to be made in the near future.

### Colleges†

Indiana Central College, Indianapolis, Ind.	Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa.
Kansas City University, Kansas City, Kansas.	Otterbein College, Westerville, O. York College, York, Nebr.

### Junior College†

Shenandoah College, Dayton, Va.

### Theological Seminary†

Bonebrake Theological Seminary, Dayton, O.

### Committee on Education of the National Conference of the Brethren Churches in America

Headquarters: Ashland, Ohio.

Officers: *President*, Edwin E. Jacobs; *Secretary*, Raymond Schultz, North Manchester, Ind.

Fiscal year: September 10–September 10.

Next annual meeting: Not reported.

## CATHOLICS

### Department of Education of the National Catholic Welfare Conference

Headquarters: 1312 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Officers: *Chairman*, Most Reverend John T. McNicholas, O. P.; *Director*, The Reverend George Johnson.

Fiscal year: July 1–June 30.

No regular meetings scheduled.

*Personnel Agency*. Teachers' Registration Section,  
1312 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W., Washington,  
D. C.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

### CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE

#### General Board of Education of the Church of the Nazarene

Headquarters: 2923 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Mo.

Officer: *Executive Secretary*, H. Orton Wiley.

Fiscal year: July 1-June 30.

Next annual meeting: January 31, 1931, Kansas City, Mo.

### CONGREGATIONAL—CHRISTIAN CHURCHES

#### \*Congregational Education Society

Headquarters: 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Executive officers and staff:

*President*, William H. Day

*General Secretary of Religious Education*, Herbert W. Gates.

*Secretary of the Foundation for Education*, W. R. Kedzie, 19 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

*Secretary of Promotion*, Charles C. Merrill.

*Associate Secretary*, Robert W. Gammon, 19 South LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

*Secretary of Social Relations*, Hubert C. Herring.

*Secretary of Missionary Education*, John L. Lobingier.

*Secretary of Leadership Training*, Erwin L. Shaver.

*Secretary of Young People and Student Life*, Harry T. Stock.

Fiscal year: January 1-December 31.

#### Functions

The Congregational Education Society provides leadership in the field of religious education in home, church, and school for the Congregational churches. It develops educational policies and standards, and suggests methods and materials, gathers data with reference to practical plans and makes these available for use in the churches through conference, addresses, correspondence and literature.

The Congregational Foundation for Education, a department of the Education Society, with headquarters at 19 South

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill., seeks to develop closer relations between the Congregational churches and the colleges and other institutions of higher learning which share in the spirit and ideals of that fellowship.

*Personnel Agency.* The Congregational Education Society helps to refer applicants for positions as religious education workers in churches or teachers in colleges. For positions in the local church in the East, address: Reverend Erwin L. Shaver, 14 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.; in the Middle West or West, Dr. Robert W. Gammon, 19 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.; for teaching positions in colleges or academies, Dr. W. R. Kedzie, 19 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* These institutions are of Congregational origin or affiliation.

#### Colleges and Universities†

American International College, Springfield, Mass.	Milwaukee-Downer College, Mil- waukee, Wis.
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.	Mount Holyoke College, South Had- ley, Mass.
Atlanta University, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta, Ga.	Northland College, Ashland, Wis.
Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.	Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.
Berea College, Berea, Ky.	Olivet College, Olivet, Mich.
Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.	Pacific University, Forest Grove, Ore.
Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.	Piedmont College, Demorest, Ga.
Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.	Pomona College, Claremont, Calif.
Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.	Ripon College, Ripon, Wis.
Doane College, Crete, Nebr.	Rockford College, Rockford, Ill.
Drury College, Springfield, Mo.	Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.
Fisk University, <sup>1</sup> Nashville, Tenn.	Schauffler School, Cleveland, Ohio.
Grinnell College, Grinnell, Ia.	Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
Hampton Institute, <sup>1</sup> Hampton, Va.	Washburn College, Topeka, Kansas.
Howard University, <sup>1</sup> Washington, D. C.	Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.	Wheaton College, Wheaton, Ill.
Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.	Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio.	Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.
Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.	
Yankton College, Yankton, S. D.	

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

### Junior Colleges†

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Billings Polytechnic Institute, Billings, Mont. | Iberia Junior College, Iberia, Mo. |
|   | Kidder Institute, Kidder, Mo.      |
| Redfield College, Redfield, S. D.               |                                    |

### Secondary Schools†

- |                                    |                                   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn. | Country Life Academy, Star, N. C. |
| Thorsby Institute, Thorsby, Ala.   |                                   |

### Theological Seminaries†

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Atlanta Theological Seminary Foundation, Nashville, Tenn. | Oberlin Graduate School of Theology, Oberlin, Ohio. |
| Bangor Theological Seminary, Bangor, Me.                  | Pacific School of Religion, Berkeley, Calif.        |
| Chicago Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.               | Union Theological College, Chicago, Ill.            |
| Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn.             | Yale University Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.   |

The following are affiliated with the American Missionary Association representing the Congregational Churches:

### Colleges†

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| LeMoyne College, <sup>1</sup> Memphis, Tenn.    | Talladega College, <sup>1</sup> Talladega, Ala. |
| Straight College, <sup>1</sup> New Orleans, La. | Tillotson College, <sup>1</sup> Austin, Tex.    |
| Tougaloo College, <sup>1</sup> Tougaloo, Miss.  |   |

### Junior College†

- Brick Junior College,<sup>1</sup> Brick, N. C.

### Secondary Schools†

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Allen Normal School, <sup>1</sup> Thomasville, Ga. | Gloucester Institute, <sup>1</sup> Capahosic, Va.      |
| Avery Institute, <sup>1</sup> Charleston, S. C.    | Lincoln Academy, <sup>1</sup> Kings Mountain, N. C.    |
| Ballard Normal School, <sup>1</sup> Macon, Ga.     | Lincoln Normal School, <sup>1</sup> Marion, Ala.       |
| Burrell Normal School, <sup>1</sup> Florence, Ala. | Palmer Memorial Institute, <sup>1</sup> Sedalia, N. C. |
| Dorchester Academy, <sup>1</sup> McIntosh, Ga.     | Pleasant Hill Academy, Pleasant Hill, Tenn.            |
| Fessenden Academy, <sup>1</sup> Fessenden, Fla.    | Trinity School, <sup>1</sup> Athens, Ala.              |

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

**\*Board of Christian Education, General Convention of the Christian Church**

Officers: *President*, W. A. Harper, Elon College, N. C.;

*Secretary*, Hugh A. Smith, R. F. D. 1, Dayton, Ohio

Fiscal year: October 1–September 30.

Next annual meeting: October, 1931, C. P. A. Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

**Functions**

The Board of Christian Education has charge of all the Convention interests connected with Christian education and surveys, outlines, promotes, and directs a full program of Christian education and training for Christian life and service reaching from the homes through the churches, communities, schools, and institutions of higher learning, and fraternally cooperates with similar departments in other denominations and with organizations having similar objectives.

*Personnel Agency.* Miss Lucy M. Eldredge, C. P. A. Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

**Institutions**

*Relationship.* The Board of Christian Education organizes financial campaigns for the colleges, supplies lists of high school students to the colleges, issues bulletins on Christian education to be printed as bulletins by each separate college as desired, awards scholarships to ministerial students in preparation, exercises supervision of Christian students in state universities, and gathers statistics of the work.

**Colleges†**

Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio.      Elon College, Elon College, N. C.

**Junior College†**

Piedmont Junior College, Wadley, Ala.

**Secondary School†**

Palmer Institute-Starkey Seminary, Lakemont, N. Y.

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

### Theological School†

Christian Divinity School, Defiance College, Defiance, Ohio

### Training School†

Starkey Christian Training School, Lakemont, N. Y.

## DISCIPLES

### \*Board of Education of the Disciples of Christ

Headquarters: 309 Chamber of Commerce Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

Staff: *President*, John N. Wood, Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.

*Treasurer*, Max Critchfield.

*Recorder*, G. D. Edwards, Bible College of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.

*General Secretary*, H. O. Pritchard.

*Promotion and Endowments Secretary*, H. H. Harmon.

*State University Secretary*, J. C. Todd.

Fiscal year: July 1-June 30.

Next annual meeting: March, 1931.

### Functions

The Board of Education is an agency through which Disciples of Christ seek to solve their common educational problems and meet their educational needs. It acquaints the churches with the educational situation. It acts as a clearing house for the dissemination of facts and information which will be helpful to the cooperating institutions and assists them by an intensive study of their problems and in the formulation of sound educational and business policies. It promotes a national budget for the current support of Christian education and helps the colleges in conducting campaigns. The board investigates and gives counsel and advice with respect to any new educational enterprise which may be contemplated or undertaken. It endeavors to formulate and execute, in cooperation with other agencies, a program of recruitment for full time Christian ser-

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.



## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—DISCIPLES

vice. Worthy students are aided by loans. The board is also responsible for programs of religious instruction at tax-supported institutions, counseling with and advising the workers among students.

Under the auspices of the board a study was recently made by Dr. Riley B. Montgomery, entitled "The Education of Ministers of Disciples of Christ". It is published by the Christian Board of Publication, St. Louis, Missouri.

*Personnel Agency.* Address Dr. H. O. Pritchard, 309 Chamber of Commerce Building, Indianapolis, Indiana.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* These institutions are not connected by any legal ties, nor are they subjected to any ecclesiastic control of the Disciples of Christ, but because of their history and associations the Disciples cooperate with them and they are considered institutions of the Disciples.

### Colleges and Universities†

Atlantic Christian College, Wilson, N. C.	Drake University, Des Moines, Ia.
Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va.	Eureka College, Eureka, Ill.
Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.	Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.
California Christian College, Los Angeles, Calif.	Phillips University, Enid, Okla.
Cotner College, Lincoln, Nebr.	Spokane University, Spokane, Wash.
Culver-Stockton College, Canton, Mo.	Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Tex.
	Transylvania College, Lexington, Ky.

### Junior Colleges†

Christian College, Columbia, Mo.	Randolph College, Cisco, Tex.
Hamilton College, Lexington, Ky.	William Woods College, Fulton, Mo.

### Bible Colleges†

Butler University, College of Religion, Indianapolis, Ind.
Drake University, College of the Bible, Des Moines, Ia.
Phillips University, College of the Bible, Enid, Okla.
Texas Christian University, Brite College of the Bible, Fort Worth, Tex.
Transylvania College, College of the Bible, Lexington, Ky.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

## EVANGELICAL CHURCHES

### \*Board of Education of the Evangelical Church

Headquarters: Naperville, Ill. (Care of North Central College)

Officers: *President*, Bishop J. F. Dunlap, 11711 Cromwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio; *Secretary*, E. E. Rall.

Fiscal year: October–October

Next annual meeting: October, 1931, North Central College, Naperville, Ill.

### Functions

The Board of Education of the Evangelical Church is composed of two bishops, five ministers, and five laymen, elected quadrennially by the General Conference, and the presidents of the three colleges and two seminaries of the church, *ex-officio*. It has no full time secretary. It does not administer finances nor exercise administrative control over the institutions. It has only advisory supervision, and it promotes the observance of an annual Education Day and the interests of higher Christian education throughout the church.

A survey of these institutions has just been completed by Dr. B. Warren Brown, but is unpublished and unavailable for general distribution.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* The colleges and seminaries of the Evangelical Church are under the immediate control of boards of trustees, the majority of whom in each instance is elected by a group of Annual Conferences of the denomination. The General Conference of the church exercises a certain supervision over the institutions, having the authority to legislate concerning them and providing for their financial support through the Commission on Finance. The Board of Education exercises only a supervisory and advisory oversight of the colleges and seminaries.

### Colleges†

Albright College, Reading, Pa.      North Central College, Naperville, Ill.  
Western Union College, Le Mars, Ia.

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

**Theological Seminaries†**

Evangelical School of Theology,      Evangelical Theological Seminary,  
Reading, Pa.                                  Naperville, Ill.

**Training Schools†**

Evangelical Deaconess Hospital and Training School, Chicago, Ill.  
Evangelical Deaconess Hospital and Training School, Freeport, Ill.  
Allen Memorial Hospital and Training School, Waterloo, Ia.

**General Committee for Educational Institutions of the Evangelical Synod of North America**

Officer: *Chairman*, Henry W. Dinkmeyer, 4242 North Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

Fiscal year: July 1–June 30.

Annual meeting: First week in February.

**FRIENDS**

**\*Board of Education of the Five Years Meeting of Friends in America**

Headquarters: 101 South 8th Street, Richmond, Ind.

Officers: *President*, Raymond Binford, Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C.

*Vice President*, W. J. Reagan, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

*Secretary*, O. W. Carrell, Central City, Nebr.

Fiscal year: Calendar year.

Next annual meeting: January, 1931, Indianapolis, Ind.

**Functions**

The purpose of the Board of Education of the Five Years Meeting of Friends in America is to coordinate and promote the interests of Friends colleges and secondary schools, particularly of those Yearly Meetings which have affiliated themselves with the national organization known as "The Five Years Meeting." The Board does not maintain a paid secretary nor does it have any paid officers. The function of the Board is advisory and possesses no legislative powers. The Board seeks to further

\* Member of the Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

the educational interests of Friends colleges and schools through various plans for cooperation, through conferences for mutual understanding and aid, through publicity of various kinds and through discussions of the general educational problems of Friends. It also cooperates with other denominational boards of education in the promotion of Christian education.

A survey of the seven Friends colleges is now in progress under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Kelly. The Board has also been making an investigation of the training of Friends ministers.

*Personnel Agency.* The Board of Young Friends Activities of the Five Years Meeting of Friends in America, 101 South Eighth Street, Richmond, Indiana.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* The colleges and schools belonging to the Five Years Meeting of Friends are organically connected with the church. In each instance a specified proportion of the board of trustees must be members of this denomination.

### Colleges and Universities†

Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.	Nebraska Central College, Central City, Nebr.
Friends University, Wichita, Kans.	
Guilford College, Guilford College, N. C.	Penn College, Oskaloosa, Ia.
	Whittier College, Whittier, Calif.
Wilmington College, Wilmington, Ohio.	

### Junior College†

Friends Bible College, Haviland, Kans.

### Secondary Schools†

Friends Academy, Haviland, Kans.	Northbranch Academy, Northbranch, Kans.
Friendsville Academy, Friendsville, Tenn.	Oak Grove Seminary, Vassalboro, Me.
Lincoln School, Providence, R. I.	Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I.	Vermilion Academy, Vermilion Grove, Ill.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—LUTHERAN

---

### Committee on Education, Friends General Conference

Officers: *Chairman and Secretary*, Hadassah Moore Leeds,  
5321 Baynton St., Germantown, Pa.

Fiscal year: July–July

Next annual meeting: October, 1931, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Personnel Agency*. Central Bureau of Friends, 1515 Cherry  
St., Philadelphia, Pa.

### LUTHERANS

#### Board of Education of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America

Headquarters: 425 South 4th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

Officers: *President*, J. A. Aasgaard, 408 Fifth Ave. S.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.; *Secretary*, L. A. Vigness.

Board meets at call of officers.

*Personnel Agency*. Dr. L. A. Vigness, 425 South 4th St.,  
Minneapolis, Minn.

#### \*The Board of Education of the United Lutheran Church in America

Headquarters: 1415 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Executive officers and staff:

*President*, Augustus Steimle, 174 W. 93rd St., New  
York, N. Y.

*Executive Secretary*, N. J. Gould Wickey.

*Secretary*, Mary E. Markley.

*Secretary*, Carolus P. Harry.

*Secretary*, Mildred E. Winston.

Fiscal year: July 1–June 30.

Next annual meeting: January 27–28, 1931.

### Functions

1. To awaken the church and the public to the vital importance of Christian higher education. 2. To make and use research studies in education. 3. To serve Lutheran students: (a) by caring for their spiritual welfare, (b) by developing church loyalty, (c) by counseling in vocational choices, (d) by

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

aiding with scholarships and loans those preparing for full time service in the church. 4. To assist Lutheran institutions: (a) in their promotional problems, (b) in their business problems, (c) in their instructional problems, (d) by regular and special grants.

The Survey of Higher Education for the United Lutheran Church in America, conducted by a staff from Teachers College, Columbia University, may be secured from the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College, or from the Board of Education, United Lutheran Church in America. Published in three volumes, cloth, \$5.00; paper, \$3.00.

*Personnel Agency.* Lutheran Teachers' Bureau. *Secretary,* Dr. N. J. Gould Wickey, 1415 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* All of the institutions listed below are connected with the United Lutheran Church in America either by charter requirements or trustee enactment.

### Colleges and Universities†

Carthage College, Carthage, Ill.	Roanoke College, Salem, Va.
Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa.	Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove, Pa.
Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y.	Thiel College, Greenville, Pa.
Lenoir-Rhyne College, Hickory, N. C.	Wagner College, Staten Island, New York, N. Y.
Midland College, Fremont, Nebr.	Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio
Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa.	
Newberry College, Newberry, S. C.	

### Junior Colleges†

The Collegiate Institute, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.	Marion Junior College, Marion, Va.
---	------------------------------------

### Theological Seminaries†

Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary, Maywood, Ill.
Hanna Divinity School, Springfield, O.
Hartwick Theological Seminary, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa.
Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa.
Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary, Columbia, S. C.
Martin Luther Seminary, Lincoln, Nebr.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.



## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—MENNONITES

---

Northwestern Lutheran Theological Seminary, Minneapolis, Minn.

Pacific Theological Seminary, Seattle, Wash.

Susquehanna University Theological Seminary, Selinsgrove, Pa.

Western Theological Seminary, Fremont, Nebr.

### MENNONITES

#### \*Board of Education of the General Conference of Mennonites of North America

Headquarters: Bluffton, Ohio

Officers: *President*, S. K. Mosiman; *Secretary*, J. H. Langenwalter, 1422 University Ave., Wichita, Kans.

Fiscal year: September 1–August 31.

Annual meeting: As called.

#### Functions

The Board of Education of the General Conference interests itself both in higher education and in Bible schools, as well as religious education work. The work for young people in summer schools and retreats is under its direction to a certain extent. It tries to create interest in educational standards and gives encouragement where it can.

#### Institutions

*Relationship.* All of the institutions are organically connected with the church through the boards of trustees, of which certain proportions are members of the Mennonite Church, and in some instances elected by the Church.

#### Colleges†

Bethel College, Newton, Kans.

Bluffton College, Bluffton, Ohio.

#### Junior College†

Freeman College, Freeman, S. D.

#### Theological Seminary†

Witmarsum Theological Seminary, Bluffton, Ohio.

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

## METHODISTS

### Department of Education of the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church

Officers: *President*, Bishop G. C. Clement, 1633 West Jefferson Street, Louisville, Ky.; *Corresponding Secretary and Treasurer*, Professor J. W. Younge, Greeneville, Tenn.

Fiscal year: January 1–December 31.

Semi-annual meetings: January and July.

*Personnel Agency*. The Eureka Teachers' Agency, J. W. Younge, Manager, Greeneville, Tennessee, recommends graduates of institutions for teaching and social service.

### General Conference Board of Religious Education of the Colored Methodist Episcopal Church

Headquarters: 4805 Forestville Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Officers: *President*, Bishop J. A. Hamlett, 2112 North Fifth St., Kansas City, Kans.; *Chairman, Executive Board*, Bishop R. A. Carter, 4408 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.; *General Secretary*, Reverend J. A. Bray.

Fiscal year: May 1–April 30.

Annual meeting: May.

*Personnel Agency*. Teachers' Bureau under direction of the General Secretary.

### Board of Education of the Free Methodist Church of North America

Headquarters: 1132 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

Officers: *President*, Bishop G. W. Griffith; *General Educational Secretary*, L. Glenn Lewis.

Fiscal year: October–October.

Next annual meeting: October, 1931, Chicago, Ill.

*Personnel Agency*. Teachers' Bureau, General Board of Education, 1132 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

### \*Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church

Headquarters: 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill.

Executive Officers and staff:

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—METHODIST

---

*President*, Bishop William F. Anderson, 581 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

*Corresponding Secretary*, William S. Bovard.

*Secretary, Division of Educational Institutions*, Albert E. Kirk.

*Assistant Secretary, Division of Educational Institutions*, Joseph P. MacMillan.

*Secretary, Wesley Foundation Joint Committee*, Warren F. Sheldon.

*Secretary, Institutions for Negroes*, Merrill J. Holmes.

*Director of Publicity*, Dwight R. Furness.

Fiscal year: July 1—June 30.

Next annual meeting: June, 1931, Chicago, Ill.

### Functions

The Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church functions through two divisions: the Division of Educational Institutions, related to all the institutional enterprises in the United States; and the Division of Religious Education in the Local Church, which seeks to advance all the religious educational activities under the auspices of the local church in the United States and to cooperate in this work on the foreign field.

The Division of Educational Institutions makes annual appropriations to the schools sponsored by the Methodist Episcopal Church, and aid to students is granted in the form of loans from a revolving student loan fund. In the technical field of educational administration an attempt is made to serve as a clearing house for the experimental work in process and the best practices thus far evolved. This Division also serves the institutions by conferences with trustees, administrators and faculties on Christian ideals in education and the development of Christian leaders. It cooperates with the Board of Home Missions and Church Extension in maintaining the Wesley Foundations for the religious training of Methodist students at institutions not under the patronage of the church.

A thorough-going survey of all the institutions is now in process and will be finished by 1932. These surveys are in the inter-

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

est of the individual institutions and of the total educational program of the church.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* The board maintains an advisory relation to the educational institutions affiliated with the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States.

### Universities†

Boston University, Boston, Mass.	Southern California, University of, Los Angeles, Calif.
Denver, University of, Denver, Colo.	Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.
Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.	

### Colleges†

Albion College, Albion, Mich.	Intermountain Union College, Helena, Mont.
Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.	Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant, Ia.
American University, Washington, D. C.	Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina, Kans.
Baker University, Baldwin, Kans.	Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, O.	McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill.
Bennett College for Women, <sup>1</sup> Greensboro, N. C.	MacMurray College, Jacksonville, Ill.
Chattanooga, University of, Chattanooga, Tenn.	Morgan College, <sup>1</sup> Baltimore, Md.
Clafin College, <sup>1</sup> Orangeburg, S. C.	Morningside College, Sioux City, Ia.
Clark University, <sup>1</sup> Atlanta, Ga.	Mount Union College, Alliance, O.
College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash.	Nebraska Wesleyan University, University Place, Nebr.
College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.	New Orleans University, <sup>1</sup> New Orleans, La.
Cornell College, Mount Vernon, Ia.	Ohio Northern University, Ada, O.
Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell, S. D.	Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O.
DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.	Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.	Philander Smith College, <sup>1</sup> Little Rock, Ark.
Drew University, Madison, N. J.	Rust College, <sup>1</sup> Holly Springs, Miss.
Evansville College, Evansville, Ind.	Samuel Huston College, <sup>1</sup> Austin, Tex.
Gooding College, Gooding, Ida.	Simpson College, Indianola, Ia.
Goucher College, Baltimore, Md.	
Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn.	
Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill.	

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—METHODIST

Southwestern College, Winfield, Kans.	Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.
Union College, Barbourville, Ky.	West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon, W. Va.
Wesley College, <sup>2</sup> University Station, Grand Forks, N. D.	Wiley College, <sup>1</sup> Marshall, Tex.
Willamette University, Salem, Ore.	

### Junior Colleges†

Bethune-Cookman College, <sup>1</sup> Daytona Beach, Fla.	Morristown Normal and Industrial College, <sup>1</sup> Morristown, Tenn.
Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Tex.	Ozark Wesleyan College, Carthage, Mo.
Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton, Mo.	Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tenn.

### Secondary Schools†

Baxter Seminary, Baxter, Tenn.	Mount Zion Seminary, Mount Zion, Ga.
Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y.	Murphy Collegiate Institute, Sevierville, Tenn.
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown, N. J.	Pennington School for Boys, Pennington, N. J.
Chicago Training School, Preparatory School, Chicago, Ill.	Princess Anne Academy, <sup>1</sup> Princess Anne, Md.
Drew Seminary for Young Women, Carmel, N. Y.	Texas Wesleyan College, Austin, Tex.
East Greenwich Academy, East Greenwich, R. I.	Tilton School, Tilton, N. H.
East Maine Conference Seminary, Bucksport, Me.	Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, Vt.
Epworth Seminary, Epworth, Ga.	Washington Collegiate Institute, Washington, N. C.
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y.	Wesley Collegiate Institute, Dover, Del.
Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill.	Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass.
John H. Snead Seminary, Boaz, Ala.	Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa.
Kent's Hill Seminary, Kent's Hill, Me.	Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa.
McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tenn.	
Montpelier Seminary, Montpelier, Vt.	

### Commercial School†

Port Arthur College, Port Arthur, Tex.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Affiliated college.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

### Professional Schools

#### *Agriculture and Forestry*

Syracuse University, College of Agriculture, Syracuse, N. Y.

Syracuse University, New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse, N. Y.

#### *Architecture*

University of Southern California, School of Architecture, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### *Business and Commerce*

Boston University, College of Business Administration, Boston, Mass.

Northwestern University, School of Commerce, Evanston and Chicago, Ill.

Syracuse University, College of Business Administration, Syracuse, N. Y.

University of Denver, School of Commerce, Accounts and Finance, Denver, Colo.

#### *Citizenship*

Syracuse University, School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse, N. Y.

University of Southern California, School of Citizenship and Public Administration, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### *Dentistry*

Northwestern University Dental School, Chicago, Ill.

University of Southern California, College of Dentistry, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### *Education*

Boston University, School of Education, Boston, Mass.

Northwestern University, School of Education, Evanston, Ill.

Syracuse University, Teachers College, Syracuse, N. Y.

University of Southern California, School of Education, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### *Engineering*

Northwestern University, School of Engineering, Evanston, Ill.

Syracuse University, College of Applied Science, Syracuse, N. Y.

University of Denver, School of Chemical Engineering, Denver, Colo.

University of Denver, School of Electrical Engineering, Denver, Colo.

University of Southern California, College of Engineering, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### *Fine Arts*

Syracuse University, College of Fine Arts, Syracuse, N. Y.

#### *Graduate*

Boston University, Graduate School, Boston, Mass.

Northwestern University, Graduate School, Evanston, Ill.

Syracuse University, Graduate School, Syracuse, N. Y.

University of Denver, Graduate School, Denver, Colo.

University of Southern California, Graduate School, Los Angeles, Calif.



## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—METHODIST

---

### *Home Economics*

Syracuse University, College of Home Economics, Syracuse, N. Y.

### *Journalism*

Northwestern University, Medill School of Journalism, Evanston and Chicago, Ill.

### *Law*

Boston University, School of Law, Boston, Mass.

Northwestern University, Law School, Chicago, Ill.

Syracuse University, College of Law, Syracuse, N. Y.

University of Denver, School of Law, Denver, Colo.

University of Southern California, College of Law, Los Angeles, Calif.

### *Library*

Syracuse University, School of Library Science, Syracuse, N. Y.

### *Medicine*

Boston University, School of Medicine, Boston, Mass.

Meharry Medical College,<sup>1</sup> Nashville, Tenn.

Northwestern University, Medical School, Chicago, Ill.

Syracuse University, College of Medicine, Syracuse, N. Y.

University of Southern California, School of Medicine, Los Angeles, Calif.

### *Music*

Boston University, College of Music, Boston, Mass.

Northwestern University, School of Music, Evanston, Ill.

University of Southern California, College of Music, Los Angeles, Calif.

### *Nursing*

Flint-Goodridge Hospital and Nurse Training School,<sup>1</sup> New Orleans, La.

Syracuse University, School of Nursing, Syracuse, N. Y.

### *Pharmacy*

University of Southern California, College of Pharmacy, Los Angeles, Calif.

### *Religious Education and Social Service*

Boston University, School of Religious Education and Social Service, Boston, Mass.

University of Southern California, School of Social Welfare, Los Angeles, Calif.

### *Speech*

Northwestern University, School of Speech, Evanston, Ill.

Syracuse University, School of Public Speech and Dramatic Art, Syracuse, N. Y.

University of Southern California, School of Speech, Los Angeles, Calif.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

### *Theological†*

Baldwin-Wallace College, Nast Theological Seminary, Berea, Ohio  
Boston University School of Theology,‡ Boston, Mass.  
Drew Theological Seminary,‡ Madison, N. J.  
Gammon Theological Seminary,‡ Atlanta, Ga.  
Garrett Biblical Institute,‡ Evanston, Ill.  
The Iliff Graduate School of Theology,‡ Denver, Colo.  
Kimball School of Theology,<sup>2</sup> Salem, Ore.  
Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill.  
University of Southern California School of Religion, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Wesley Academy and Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill.

### *Training Schools†*

Chicago Training School, Chicago, Ill.  
Cincinnati Missionary Training School, Cincinnati, O.  
Dorcas Institute, Cincinnati, Ohio  
Dwight W. Blakeslee Memorial Training School, New Haven, Conn.  
Iowa National Training School, Des Moines, Ia.  
Kansas City National Training School, Kansas City, Mo.  
Lucy Webb Hayes National Training School, Washington, D. C.  
Northwest Training School, Seattle, Wash.  
San Francisco National Training School, San Francisco, Calif.

### **\*General Board of Christian Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South**

Headquarters: 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

Executive officers and staff:

*President*, Bishop Edwin D. Mouzon, Charlotte, N. C.

*Vice President*, Bishop Paul B. Kern.

*General Secretary*, William F. Quillian.

*Secretary of Editorial Department*, C. A. Bowen.

*Secretary of Department of Schools and Colleges*, W. M. Alexander.

*Secretary of Local Church*, J. Q. Schisler.

*Treasurer and Business Manager*, W. E. Hogan.

Fiscal year: April 1–March 31.

Next annual meeting: April, 1931, Nashville, Tenn.

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

‡ Graduate School of Theology.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Closed 1930–31.

### Functions

The General Board of Christian Education supervises all the educational work of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in the United States of America, embracing the educational work of the local church, including worship, training, fellowship, study and evangelistic, missionary, social and recreational activity. It is responsible for creating standards and preparing programs for the organization and work of Christian education in the local church, embracing all the educational operations of the church in schools, colleges, and universities, including the training of ministerial and lay workers provided by these institutions. It promotes and supervises the study courses for preachers and determines and enforces educational standards for schools, colleges and universities, and for courses of study for preachers. It provides for the preparation and publication of all literature that the Board may deem necessary for the carrying on of its work.

A survey of certain institutions of the church was made last year by Dr. B. Warren Brown, but is as yet not available for general distribution.

*Personnel Agency.* Teachers and Christian Workers' Bureau, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tennessee.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* The schools and colleges of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, have no organic affiliation with the General Board of Christian Education. Their affiliation with the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, is through the nature of the selection of the trustees of the various institutions. All these educational institutions belong to either the church at large or to a single annual conference or a group of annual conferences. The trustees of the two institutions belonging to the church at large must be confirmed by the General Conference or by the General Board of Christian Education, which is a creature of the General Conference, before they can serve as trustees. The trustees of those institutions belonging to an annual conference or a group of annual conferences must be elected, nominated or confirmed by the conference or conferences to which the institutions belong.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

### Colleges and Universities†

Athens College, Athens, Ala.	Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss.
Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.	Morris Harvey College, Barboursville, W. Va.
Centenary College of Louisiana, Shreveport, La.	Oklahoma City University,** Oklahoma City, Okla.
Central College, Fayette, Mo.	Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.
Columbia College, Columbia, S. C.	Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg, Va.
Duke University, Durham, N. C.	Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville, Tenn.
Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va.	Southern College, Lakeland, Fla.
Emory University, Atlanta, Ga.	Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Tex.
Galloway College, Searcy, Ark.	Southwestern University, Georgetown, Tex.
Greensboro College, Greensboro, N. C.	Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth, Tex.
Grenada College, Grenada, Miss.	Wesleyan College, Macon, Ga.
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway, Ark.	Wofford College, Spartansburg, S. C.
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ky.	Woman's College of Alabama, Montgomery, Ala.
LaGrange College, LaGrange, Ga.	
Lambuth College, Jackson, Tenn.	
Lander College, Greenwood, S. C.	
McMurry College, Abilene, Tex.	

### Junior Colleges†

Andrew College, Cuthbert, Ga.	Martha Washington College, Abingdon, Va.
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va.	Martin College, Pulaski, Tenn.
Davenport College, Lenoir, N. C.	Reinhardt College, Waleska, Ga.
Emory Junior College, Valdosta, Ga.	Rutherford College, Rutherford College, N. C.
Emory Junior College and Academy, Oxford, Ga.	Sue Bennett College, London, Ky.
Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tenn.	Weatherford College, Weatherford, Tex.
Kidd-Key College, Sherman, Tex.	Weaver College, Weaverville, N. C.
Lindsey Wilson College, Columbia, Ky.	Wesley College, Greenville, Tex.
Logan College, Russellville, Ky.	Westmoorland College, San Antonio, Tex.
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville, Tex.	Whitworth College, Brookhaven, Miss.
Louisburg College, Louisburg, N. C.	Young L. G., Harris College, Young Harris, Ga.

\*\* Jointly with Methodist Episcopal Church.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—METHODIST

### Secondary Schools†

Brevard Institute, Brevard, N. C.	McTyeire School, McKenzie, Tenn.
Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.	Randolph-Macon Academy, Bedford, Va.
Cumberland Mountain School, Crossville, Tenn.	Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va.
Downing-Schofner Institute, Brewton, Ala.	Simpson School, Birmingham, Ala.
Ferrum Training School, Ferrum, Va.	Sloan-Hendrix Academy, Imboden, Ark.
Folsom Training School, Smithville, Okla.	Textile Industrial Institute, Spartanburg, S. C.
Holding Institute, Laredo, Tex.	Wesleyan Institute, San Antonio, Tex.

### Theological Seminaries†

Duke University, School of Religion, Durham, N. C.  
Emory University, Candler School of Theology, Atlanta, Ga.  
Southern Methodist University, School of Theology, Dallas, Tex.

### \*Board of Christian Education of the Methodist Protestant Church

Headquarters: 613 West Diamond Street, N. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Officers: *President*, E. A. Sexsmith, Chestertown, Md.

*Recording Secretary*, C. J. Morton, Attica, Ohio.

*Executive Secretary, Department of Educational Institutions*, Franklin W. Stephenson.

*Executive Secretary, Department of Religious Education*, Lawrence Little, 1424 Boulevard, New Haven, Conn.

Fiscal year: May 1–April 30.

Annual meeting: Second week in May.

### Functions

The Board of Christian Education of the Methodist Protestant Church is charged with the supervision of the entire Christian education program of the denomination. The work of the Department of Educational Institutions includes the oversight of

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

the colleges and seminary, ministerial recruiting, management of the student loan funds, care of the college and seminary endowments, promotion of Rally Day, appropriations to the colleges and seminary, and contact with the denominational groups in the colleges and seminary. Assistance in raising endowments is an important function in recent years.

The Department of Religious Education has responsibility for the religious educational program in home, church and community. This includes the Sunday School, young people's societies and clubs, vacation and week-day church schools, leadership training, etc.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* All these schools are definitely affiliated with the Methodist Protestant Church. All the members of the Board of Governors of the seminary and two thirds of the trustees of Adrian are elected by the General Conference. With the exception of a small number all the Western Maryland trustees must be members of the denomination, while in the case of Westminster College and High Point College all the trustees must be members of the Methodist Protestant Church.

### Colleges†

Adrian College, Adrian, Mich.      Western Maryland College, Westminster, Md.  
High Point College, High Point, N. C.

### Junior College†

Westminster College, Tehuacana, Tex.

### Theological Seminary†

Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Md.

## MORAVIANS

### \*Christian Education Board of the Moravian Church in America

Headquarters: 67 West Church Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

Officers: *Chairman*, Samuel H. Gapp, 69 West Church

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.



## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—MORAVIAN AND PRESBYTERIAN

---

Street Bethlehem, Pa.; *Secretary*, Robert H. Brennecke, Jr., Nazareth, Pa.

Fiscal year: January 1–December 31.

### Functions

The function of the Christian Education Board is to unify and make more efficient the plans and work of all our church schools (congregational), societies and publications. Its scope includes missionary education as a part of Christian education and calls for the publication of mission study manuals and the fostering of consecration of young people to ministerial and mission service. Cooperative study of past and present methods and results in religious education and the introduction of improved methods is a part of its commission. There is also some responsibility for directing the giving of our church schools and societies.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* The Board has no jurisdiction or even advisory authority over the denominational institutions of education. Each institution is directly responsible to the synod.

### Colleges†

Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa.      Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem, Pa.  
Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C.

### Secondary Schools†

Linden Hall, Lititz, Pa.      Moravian Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa.  
Moravian Preparatory School, Bethlehem, Pa.      Salem Academy, Winston-Salem, N. C.

### Theological Seminary†

Moravian Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa.

## PRESBYTERIANS

### \*Department of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the United States

Headquarters: 410 Urban Building, Louisville, Ky.

Executive officers and staff:

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

*President*, C. F. Huhlein.

*Secretary*, Henry H. Sweets.

*Student Secretaries*, Miss Irene H. Hudson, Miss Cornelia D. Engle.

Fiscal year: April 1-March 31.

Next annual meeting: May 5, 1931, Louisville, Ky.

### Functions

The Department of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the United States has charge of the promotion and development of the schools, colleges and theological seminaries of the entire church. To this department is also committed the work of recruiting for the ministry, and the oversight of the candidates for the ministry and mission service. It manages two scholarship funds—the Fund of Education for the Ministry and Mission Service, loans from which must be repaid either in money or in service, and a revolving Student Loan Fund from which Presbyterian students may borrow for their college work, notes to be repaid in cash. All of the educational interests of the church are in charge of this department with the exception of the Sunday School and Young People's Work.

A survey of the educational institutions by Dr. B. Warren Brown was recently completed and published. Copies are now available at fifty cents each.

*Personnel Agency.* Westminster Service Bureau, 410 Urban Building, Louisville, Ky. Through this bureau secretaries, nurses, matrons, housekeepers, etc. are placed in Presbyterian institutions. The Southern Teachers' Agency, 1471 Starks Building, Louisville, Ky., is continuing the work of the Westminster Teachers' Bureau.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* No institution is listed as a Presbyterian school, college or seminary unless the board of trustees is elected, nominated, or confirmed by the Presbytery or the Synod of the church.

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—PRESBYTERIAN

### Colleges†

Agnes Scott College, <sup>2</sup> Decatur, Ga.	Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs, N. C.
Arkansas College, Batesville, Ark.	Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney, Va.
Austin College, Sherman, Tex.	King College, Bristol, Tenn.
Belhaven College, Jackson, Miss.	Mary Baldwin College, Staunton, Va.
Centre College, Danville, Ky.	Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte, N. C.
Centre College for Women, Danville, Ky.	Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C.
Daniel Baker College, Brownwood, Tex.	Southwestern, Memphis, Tenn.
Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.	Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va.	

### Junior Colleges†

Greenbrier College, Lewisberg, W. Va.	Palmer College, DeFuniak Springs, Fla.
Lees Junior College, Jackson, Ky.	Peace, Raleigh, N. C.
Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs, Miss.	Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Maxton, N. C.
Mitchell College, Statesville, N. C.	Schreiner Institute, Kerrville, Tex.
Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls, Durant, Okla.	Silliman College, Clinton, La.

### Secondary Schools†

Alabama Military Institute, Anniston, Ala.	Highland Institution, Guerrant, Ky.
Blue Ridge Academy, The Hollow, Va.	Lees McRae College, Banner Elk, N. C.
Caddo Valley Academy, Norman, Ark.	Lynn Bachmann School, Farner, Tenn.
Central Academy, Stuart, Va.	Montreat Normal School, Montreat, N. C.
Chamberlain-Hunt Academy, Port Gibson, Miss.	Mountaincrest Academy, Mountaincrest, Ark.
Collegiate School for Girls, Richmond, Va.	North Avenue Presbyterian School, Atlanta, Ga.
Danville Military Institute, Danville, Va.	Rabun Gap-Nacoochee School, Rabun Gap, Ga.
Elise Academy, Hemp, N. C.	Sayre School, Lexington, Ky.
French Camp Academy, French Camp, Miss.	School of the Ozarks, Hollister, Mo.
Glade Valley High School, Glade Valley, N. C.	Stuart Robinson School, Blackey, Ky.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

<sup>2</sup> Affiliated.

### Theological Seminaries†

Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Austin, Tex.  
Columbia Theological Seminary, Decatur, Ga.  
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.  
Union Theological Seminary, Richmond, Va.

### Training Schools†

General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers, Richmond, Va.  
Stillman Institute,<sup>1</sup> Tuscaloosa, Ala.

### \*Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America

Headquarters: Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Executive officers and staff:

*Secretary*, William Chalmers Covert.

*Administrative Secretary*, Harold McAfee Robinson.

*General Director, Home and Church*, William R. Hall.

*General Director, Colleges, Theological Seminaries and  
Training Schools*, Frederick E. Stockwell.

*Vocational Counsellor*, Gilbert Lovell.

*Director, Student Aid*, Edward R. Sterrett.

*General Director, University Work*, William L. Young.

*General Director, Men's Work*, William F. Weir.

*General Director, Moral Welfare*, J. W. Claudy.

*General Director, Missionary Education*, Mrs. Katherine Silverthorn.

*General Director, Publication*, Oscar M. Miller.

*General Director, Editorial*, John T. Faris.

*General Director, Church Relations*, Oliver R. Williamson.

*General Director, Research*, Luther Dimmitt.

*General Director, Stewardship*, Guy L. Merrill.

*Educational Secretary, Woman's Work*, Mary Amelia Steer.

*Director, Adult Education*, Edward P. Westphal.

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—PRESBYTERIAN

---

*Comptroller, J. C. Sunter.*

*Fiscal year: April 1–March 31.*

*Annual meeting: May, 1931.*

### Functions

The Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. is a consolidation of the educational agencies of the denomination. It cooperates with the home and the church in promoting an adapted program of Christian culture. It also cooperates with schools, colleges, and universities in the work of achieving in institutions of higher learning the ideals and technique of a Christian system of education. The following activities are integrated into the total educational program: Student Aid, Vocational Guidance, Men's Work, Stewardship, Missionary Education, Moral Welfare, Home and Church, Editorial, Publication, Research, Adult Education, Woman's Work, University Work, Colleges, Theological Seminaries and Training Schools.

A survey of the colleges was recently made by Dr. C. C. McCracken, but is unpublished.

*Personnel Agency.* Personnel Reference Bureau, for directors of Religious Education and members of the staff of the individual church, Miss Katherine Johnston, *Director*, Department of Life Work and Student Aid, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York. Department of Colleges, Theological Seminaries and Training Schools, for college positions: Dr. Frederick E. Stockwell, *General Director*, 825 Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* The Board of Education recognizes two types of relationship among the institutions listed below. Some are organically connected with the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. or have by charter requirements or trustee and synodical enactments at least two thirds of their boards of control members of said church. Others are not connected with the Presbyterian Church by any legal ties, nor are they subject to ecclesiastical control. Their history, however, and associations with the life and work of the church are such as to justify earnest cooperation

with them. Institutions in the latter group are so indicated. The theological seminaries are independent corporations, reporting directly to the General Assembly, the highest court in the church.

### Colleges and Universities†

Albany College, Albany, Ore.	Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, Ill.
Alma College, Alma, Mich.	Lincoln University, <sup>1,2</sup> Lincoln University, Pa.
Beaver College, Jenkintown, Pa.	Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.
Buena Vista College, Storm Lake, Ia.	Macalester College, St. Paul, Minn.
Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis.	Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.
Centre College of Kentucky, Danville, Ky.	Missouri Valley College, Marshall, Mo.
Coe College, <sup>2</sup> Cedar Rapids, Ia.	Occidental College, <sup>2</sup> Los Angeles, Calif.
Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn.	Ozarks, College of, Clarksville, Ark.
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins, W. Va.	Park College, <sup>2</sup> Parkville, Mo.
Dubuque, University of, Dubuque, Ia.	Parsons College, Fairfield, Ia.
Elmira College, <sup>2</sup> Elmira, N. Y.	Trinity University, Waxahachie, Tex.
Emporia, College of, Emporia, Kans.	Tulsa, University of, Tulsa, Okla.
Grove City College, <sup>2</sup> Grove City, Pa.	Tusculum College, <sup>2</sup> Greeneville, Tenn.
Hamilton College, <sup>2</sup> Clinton, N. Y.	Wabash College, <sup>2</sup> Crawfordsville, Ind.
Hanover College, <sup>2</sup> Hanover, Ind.	Washington and Jefferson College, <sup>2</sup> Washington, Pa.
Hastings College, Hastings, Nebr.	Waynesburg College, Waynesburg, Pa.
Huron College, Huron, S. D.	Western College for Women, <sup>2</sup> Oxford, Ohio
Idaho, College of, Caldwell, Ida.	Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.
Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill.	Whitworth College, Spokane, Wash.
Intermountain Union College, Helena, Mont.	Wilson College, Chambersburg, Pa.
James Millikin University, Decatur, Ill.	Wooster, College of, Wooster, Ohio
Jamestown College, Jamestown, N. D.	
Johnson C. Smith University, <sup>1</sup> Charlotte, N. C.	
Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.	

### Junior Colleges†

Blackburn College, <sup>2</sup> Carlinville, Ill.	Pikeville College, Pikeville, Ky.
Highland College, Highland, Kans.	Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah
Lenox College, Hopkinton, Ia.	
Lincoln College, Lincoln, Ill.	

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Not connected by any legal ties, nor subject to ecclesiastical control. Because of history and associations, the church cooperates with them.



## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—PRESBYTERIAN

---

### Secondary Schools†

Southold Academy, Southold, N. Y.    West Nottingham Academy, Colora,  
Md.

### Theological Seminaries†

Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N. Y.  
Bloomfield Theological Seminary, Bloomfield, N. J.  
Dubuque Theological Seminary, Dubuque, Ia.  
Johnson C. Smith University Theological Seminary,<sup>1</sup> Charlotte, N. C.  
Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio  
Lincoln University Theological Seminary,<sup>1</sup> Lincoln, Pa.  
Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville, Ky.  
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Chicago, Ill.  
Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Omaha, Nebr.  
Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, N. J.  
San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo, Calif.  
Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa.

### Training Schools†

Philadelphia School for Christian Workers of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Presbyterian College of Christian Education, Chicago, Ill.

### \*Board of Education of the United Presbyterian Church of North America

Headquarters: 1180 East 63rd Street, Chicago, Ill.

Officers: *President*, David F. Matchett, Esq., 6133 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Ill.; *General Secretary*, John E. Bradford; *Secretary, Young People's Work*, Moses M. Shaw.

Fiscal year: May 1–April 30.

Next annual meeting: Second Tuesday in May, 1931, Chicago, Ill.

### Functions

The Board of Education of the United Presbyterian Church functions as the principal agent of the church in cherishing and diffusing an educational spirit throughout the church, cooperating in the establishment and support of institutions of learning

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

or any department thereof, recruiting and training a preaching, medical and teaching ministry, receiving and administering such endowment and other funds as may be committed to it, concerting and executing measures for increasing same and promoting the interests of organized Young People's Work.

The Board sustains a relationship with certain university centers where it functions through the medium of the local church or other agency and with the organized Young People's Work of the Church which it directs and promotes.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* The relation of the Board to the colleges and theological seminary listed below is based on the fact that a synod or group of synods has become responsible for the establishment and maintenance of these institutions. As authorized by the General Assembly, the Board of Education becomes the agent of the entire church in cooperation with these synods in the maintenance of such synodical institutions. In this capacity it is authorized to serve as follows:

(a) Assist them in providing adequate physical plant, endowment and income and in increasing student attendance. (b) Aid the youth of the church in their education for the ministry, for teaching, for missionary work at home or abroad, and for such service as may in any manner be helpful to the church. (c) Provide for the maintenance of the department of Bible and hold endowment funds and apply income on the same for the stimulus, encouragement and care of same. (d) Require annual reports of each institution, together with a report of audit by a certified public accountant and submit the essential findings from same to the General Assembly. (e) Survey the related institutions, estimate their financial needs and report to the Board of Administration such as may be met through the general budget of the church.

### Colleges†

Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill.  
Muskingum College, New Concord,  
Ohio

Sterling College, Sterling, Kans.  
Tarkio College, Tarkio, Mo.  
Westminster College, New Wilmington,  
Pa.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

### Theological Seminary†

Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Note: Knoxville College, Knoxville, Tenn., is a college for negroes, related to the United Presbyterian Church through its Board of American Missions. Stanton Academy, a secondary school, is also so related and maintained. Frenchburg Academy is maintained by and related to the Women's Board.

### PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

#### \*Department of Religious Education of the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church

Headquarters: 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Executive officers and staff:

*Chairman, ex-officio*, The Right Reverend James  
DeWolf Perry.

*Executive Secretary*, The Reverend John W. Suter, Jr.  
*Secretary for Adult and Missionary Education*, The  
Reverend Theodore R. Ludlow.

*Secretary for College Work*, The Reverend W. Brooke  
Stabler.

*Secretary for Teacher Training*, Miss Mabel L. Cooper.  
*Secretary for Child Study*, Deaconess Frances  
Edwards.

*Secretary for Church Schools*, Miss Mildred Hewitt.

*Secretary for Home Study*, Miss Edna Eastwood.

*Secretary for Mission Study for Young People*, Miss  
Lily Cheston.

*Secretary for Publications*, Mrs. Richard B. Kimball.

Fiscal year: January 1–December 31.

Next annual meeting: Second Tuesday in February, 1931.

### Functions

The purpose of the Department of Religious Education is to improve the quality of religious education in the church; to conduct research and supply information; to guide and encourage leaders; to make available to one part of the country the good news of successful educational work carried on in another

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

part; and to further the publication of better and better educational materials.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* Hobart College, Kenyon College, St. Stephen's College and Trinity are associated with the Church by history. All Saints' Junior College, St. Mary's School, The University of the South, and the theological seminaries and training schools are organically connected by charter. St. Augustine's College is associated by practice.

There is no direct relationship between the National Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church and the secondary schools of the church. Where there is an organic connection, the management is under the diocese or an individual. The following definition qualifies a school as a Church school: (1) Its property must be legally secured for the Protestant Episcopal Church or for an organization affiliated with that Church. (2) It must follow the doctrine and practice of the Church in its teaching and in its worship. (3) The influence of churchmen in its management must be dominant and permanent, and (4) it must not be operated for private gain. The following institutions fall into two groups—those that come within the definition and others which do not, as a rule, satisfy the first and fourth conditions, but meet the requirements of the second and third. The latter are called "affiliated" and are so designated below.

### Colleges and Universities†

Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.	St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio	Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
St. Augustine's College, <sup>1</sup> Raleigh, N. C.	University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.

### Junior Colleges†

All Saints' Junior College, Vicksburg, Miss.	St. Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh, N. C.
--	--

### Secondary Schools†

All Saints' School, Sioux Falls, S. D.	Annie Wright Seminary, Tacoma, Wash.
--	--------------------------------------

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Closed. Will not open until 1931.

# BOARDS OF EDUCATION—EPISCOPAL

- Bishop Hopkins Hall,<sup>2</sup> Burlington, Vt.  
 The Bishop's School, La Jolla, Calif.  
 Breck School, Inc. St. Paul, Minn.  
 Brooks School,<sup>3</sup> North Andover, Mass.  
 Brownell Hall, Omaha, Nebr.  
 Cathedral School, Orlando, Fla.  
 Cathedral School of St. Mary, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.  
 Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va.  
 Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va.  
 Columbia Institute, Columbia, Tenn.  
 De Veaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 The Donaldson School, Ilchester, Md.  
 Epiphany School,<sup>3</sup> Washington, D. C.  
 The Episcopal Academy, Overbrook, Pa.  
 Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va.  
 Fort Valley High and Industrial School,<sup>1</sup> Atlanta, Ga.  
 Gaudet Normal and Industrial School,<sup>1</sup> New Orleans, La.  
 Grafton Hall, Fond du Lac, Wis.  
 Groton School, Groton, Mass.  
 The Hannah More Academy, Reisterstown, Md.  
 Harcourt School, Gambier, Ohio  
 Harvard School, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Hoffman-St. Mary Industrial Institute,<sup>1</sup> Mason, Tenn.  
 Holderness School, Plymouth, N. H.  
 Hoosac School, Hoosick, N. Y.  
 Howe School, Howe, Ind.  
 Iverson Hall, Laramie, Wyo.  
 Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis.  
 Kent School, Kent, Conn.  
 Lenox School, Lenox, Mass.  
 The Manlius School,<sup>3</sup> Manlius, N. Y.  
 Margaret Hall,<sup>2</sup> Versailles, Ky.  
 Margaret Tebeau School,<sup>3</sup> Gainesville, Fla.  
 Montgomery School,<sup>3</sup> Wynnewood, Pa.  
 National Cathedral School, Mt. St. Alban, Washington, D. C.  
 Okolona Industrial School,<sup>1</sup> Okolona, Miss.  
 Pawling School,<sup>3</sup> Pawling, N. Y.  
 Pomfret School, Pomfret, Conn.  
 Porter Academy, Charleston, S. C.  
 Racine College Grammar and Preparatory School, Racine, Wis.  
 Ridgefield School,<sup>3</sup> Ridgefield, Conn.  
 Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah  
 St. Agatha, New York, N. Y.  
 St. Agnes' School for Girls, Albany, N. Y.  
 St. Alban's School, Washington, D. C.  
 St. Alban's School, Sycamore, Ill.  
 St. Andrew's School, Middletown, Delaware  
 St. Anne's School, Charlottesville, Va.  
 St. Bernard's School, Gladstone, N. J.  
 St. Catherine's School, Richmond, Va.  
 St. Christopher's School, Richmond, Va.  
 St. Faith's School, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
 St. George's School, Newport, R. I.  
 St. Helen's Hall, Portland, Ore.  
 St. Hilda's Hall,<sup>3</sup> Old Charles Town, W. Va.  
 St. James School, New Hagerstown, Md.  
 St. John Baptist School,<sup>3</sup> Mendham, N. J.  
 St. John's Military Academy,<sup>3</sup> Delafield, Wis.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Closed. Will not open until 1931.

<sup>3</sup> Affiliated.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| St. John's Military School, <sup>3</sup> Salina, Kans.                 | St. Paul's School, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md.                       |
| St. Katharine's School, Davenport, Ia.                                 | St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.                                       |
| St. Katharine's School, Bolivar, Tenn.                                 | St. Paul's School, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.                            |
| St. Margaret's School, Boise, Ida.                                     | St. Paul's School for Girls, Walla Walla, Wash.                         |
| St. Margaret's School, Tappahannock, Va.                               | Salisbury School, Salisbury, Conn.                                      |
| St. Margaret's School for Girls, Inc., Waterbury, Conn.                | Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn.                                |
| St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School, <sup>1</sup> Birmingham, Ala. | Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn.                                       |
| St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.                                    | Sherwood Hall, Laramie, Wyo.  |
| St. Mary's College, <sup>3</sup> Dallas, Tex.                          | South Kent School, South Kent, Conn.                                    |
| St. Mary's Hall, Fairbault, Minn.                                      | Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va.  |
| St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N. J.                                     | Texas Military Institute, <sup>3</sup> Alamo Heights, San Antonio, Tex. |
| St. Mary's Hall, San Antonio, Tex.                                     | Trinity School, New York, N. Y.   |
| St. Mary's School, Concord, N. H.                                      | Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va.                               |
| St. Mary's School, Peekskill, N. Y.                                    | Voorhees Normal and Industrial School, <sup>1</sup> Denmark, S. C.      |
| St. Mary's School for Girls, Knoxville, Ill.                           | Woodberry Forest School, <sup>3</sup> Woodberry Forest, Va.             |
| St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, <sup>1</sup> Lawrenceville, Va. |   |

### Theological Seminaries†

- Ashley House, Mission, S. D. (Indian)
- Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, Conn.
- Bishop Payne Divinity School,<sup>1</sup> Petersburg, Va.
- Church Divinity School of the Pacific, Berkeley, Calif.
- DeLancey Divinity School, Buffalo, N. Y.
- The Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pa.
- DuBose Memorial Church Training School, Monteagle, Tenn.
- Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.
- General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, New York, N. Y.
- Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio
- Nashotah House, Nashotah, Wis.
- Parshall Memorial Divinity School, White Earth, Minn. (Indian)
- St. John's College, Greeley, Colo.
- Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Closed. Will not open until fall of 1931.

<sup>3</sup> Affiliated.



## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—REFORMED

---

Theological Seminary in Virginia, Alexandria, Va.  
University of the South Theological School, Sewanee, Tenn.  
Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill.

### Training Schools†

Chicago Church Training School, Chicago, Ill.  
Church Training and Deaconess' House of The Diocese of Pennsylvania,  
Philadelphia, Pa.  
New York Training School for Deaconesses, New York, N. Y.  
School for Christian Service and Deaconess' Training School of the Pacific,  
Berkeley, Calif.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

### \*Board of Education of the Reformed Church in America

Headquarters: 25 East 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Francis B. Sanford, 165 Broadway, New  
York, N. Y.; *Secretary*, Willard D. Brown.

Fiscal year: May 1–April 30.

Next annual meeting: June 23, 1931, New York, N. Y.

### Functions

The particular business and objects of the Board of Education of the Reformed Church in America are the promotion of the growth of the church by securing and educating young men for the ministry of the Gospel, by extending aid to theological and collegiate institutions and religious schools under the care and founded according to the order of the church, by assisting young men and women for medical missionary service, and by providing for other forms of Christian leadership, under the supervision of the General Synod of the Church.

*Personnel Agency.* Bureau of Pastoral Exchange and Supply,  
25 East 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* The relation of the Board of Education to the educational institutions of the Reformed Church in America is one of counsel, cooperation, and advice. The Board is a clearing house for the institutions. It counsels with them on the subjects

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434–527.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

of administration, academic standards and financial budgets, and is a medium of promotion for them among the churches. It contributes generously to the support of all of them.

### Colleges†

Central College, Pella, Ia.

Hope College, Holland, Mich.

### Junior College†

Northwestern Junior College, Orange City, Ia.

### Secondary Schools†

Hope College High School, Holland, Mich.

Pleasant Prairie Academy, German Valley, Ill.

Northwestern Academy, Orange City, Ia.

Wisconsin Memorial Academy, Cedar Grove, Wis.

### Theological Seminaries†

New Brunswick Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N. J.

Western Theological Seminary, Holland, Mich.

## REFORMED CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES

### \*Board of Christian Education of the Reformed Church in the United States

Headquarters: Schaff Building, 1505 Race Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Officers: *President*, Paul S. Leinbach; *Executive Secretary*, Henry I. Stahr.

Fiscal year: Calendar year.

Annual meeting: April.

### Functions

The Board of Christian Education of the Reformed Church in the U. S. was constituted by the merger in May, 1929, of two Boards of the denomination, the Publication and Sunday School Board, and the Board of Christian Education. The Board is functioning with three departments; the Department of Home

\* Member of Council of Church Boards of Education.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

## BOARDS OF EDUCATION—REFORMED

---

and the Church, the Department of Leadership Training, and the Department of Business and Real Estate.

The Department of Home and the Church is responsible for: age group specialization, editorial work, week-day religious education, missionary education, rural work, social service, field promotion, publicity. The Department of Leadership Training is responsible for: local churches, cooperation with higher institutions of learning, research and experimentation, life work and beneficiary aid, student work. The Department of Business and Real Estate is responsible for: publications, business finance, apportionment and endowments.

### Institutions

*Relationship.* The Board has merely an advisory and co-operative relationship to the educational institutions of the denomination.

#### Colleges†

Catawba College, Salisbury, N. C.	Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio
Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa.	Hood College, Frederick, Md.
Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.	Mission House College, Plymouth, Wis.
	Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.

#### Secondary Schools†

Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster, Pa.	Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa.
Massanutten Academy, Woodstock, Va.	Mission House Academy, Plymouth, Wis.

#### Theological Seminaries†

Central Theological Seminary, Dayton, Ohio  
Mission House College, Theological Seminary, Plymouth, Wis.  
Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States, Lancaster, Pa.

† For statistics see pp. 434-527.

## DENOMINATIONAL FOUNDATIONS AND STUDENT CLUBS

**Baptist:** Roger Williams Clubs and Wayland Foundations are local organizations of Baptist students at several university centers. For further information address Dr. George R. Baker, *Associate Secretary*, The Board of Education of the Northern Baptist Convention, 152 Madison Avenue, New York City.

**Catholic:** Federation of College Catholic Clubs: John W. Keoh, *Chaplain*, Newman Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; Joseph B. Hearn, *Executive Secretary*, 4825 Cedar Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Christian Science:** Christian Science Organizations at Colleges or Universities: Authorized by The Mother Church, The First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston, Massachusetts. (39 organizations.)

**Congregational:** Sigma Eta Chi (Congregational Sorority, unofficial). 6 chapters. *Sponsor*, Ruth I. Seabury, 13 Beacon Street, Boston; *President*, Caroline Leavitt, 300 So. 16th St., Lincoln, Neb.; *Vice President*, Miriam Hosmer, 608 E. Williams St., Ann Arbor, Mich.; *Secretary*, Katherine Epps, 144 East 59th St., Chicago, Ill.; *Treasurer*, Luretta Bagby, Deming, Wash.; *Editorial Sponsor*, Mary H. Ryan, 1467 W. 98th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

**Disciples:** Disciples Foundations are state organizations affiliated with the National Board of Education of Disciples of Christ and are now functioning in Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Ohio, Oklahoma and Tennessee. For further information address Dr. J. C. Todd, 309 Chamber of Commerce Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

Kappa Beta (Fellowship of University Women of Disciples of Christ). Headquarters 309 Chamber of Commerce Building, Indianapolis, Ind. *President*, Miss Grace Goslin.

**Jewish:** The Avukah, the American Student Zionist Federation, has societies in a number of colleges and universities. Its purpose is the study and advancement of Zionism among the Jewish college youth. Rabbi Samuel M. Blumenfield, *National President*; Mr. George M. Hyman, *Executive Secretary*. Office, 170 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

The Hillel Foundation was founded in 1924 by Rabbi Benjamin M. Frankel at the University of Illinois "that Jewish college students who will probably be future leaders in their communities will also be future leaders Jewishly." Foundations now at the universities of California, Cornell, Illinois, Michigan, Ohio State, Texas, West Virginia and Wisconsin. It is estimated that more than 7,000 Jewish students in eight universities are helped by B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundations. *Chairman*, Mr. Alfred M. Cohen, B'nai B'rith Hillel Foundation Commission, 40 Electric Building, Cincinnati, Ohio. *Acting National Director*, Rabbi Louis L. Mann, 4600 South Parkway, Chicago, Ill.

The Menorah Society is a part of the Menorah Foundation and is functioning at a number of colleges and universities. The national officers are: *Chancellor*, Henry Hurwitz; *President*, Theodore Gordon; *Secretary-treasurer*, Bernard J. Reis; *Corresponding Secretary*, Frances Grossel. Address of the central office, 63 Fifth Avenue, New York City. It was founded "for the study and advancement of Jewish culture and ideals."

**Lutheran:** The Lutheran Student Association of America was organized in 1922. It functions through seven regional associations which hold annual conferences and elect delegates to the Lutheran Student Council of America which is the governing body of the Association, elects the officers, determines the policies and directs the publication of the paper, the "American Lutheran Student." Council meets each September in Chicago. Regions meet as they may determine, usually around Thanksgiving or in February. The officers for 1930-1931 are: *President*, Charles Cooper, 7301 Germantown

Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.; *Vice President*, Thomas F. Lansberry, University of Pittsburgh; *Treasurer*, Arthur Hillman, 306 East 76th Street, Seattle, Washington; *Secretary*, Stina Eklund, 415 S. Gardiner Ave., Rockford, Ill.; *Corresponding Secretary*, Ernest Tonsing, 1046 New Hampshire Street, Lawrence, Kans. *Editor-in-chief* of the "American Lutheran Student," Norris Halvorsen, Como and Pierce Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.

**Methodist Episcopal:** The Wesley Foundation is the ministry of the Methodist churches, more especially to students attending tax-supported institutions. It seeks "in any and every practicable way, in the closest possible fellowship with all reputable religious groups, to provide more adequate and appropriate religious facilities in student communities, many of which are over privileged with nearly everything else."

The Wesley Foundation is loosely supervised by the Wesley Foundation Joint Committee, consisting of six representatives each of the Board of Education, and the Board of Home Missions and Church Extension.

There are sixty Wesley Foundations operating in thirty states. In addition to the pastors of local churches adjacent to the institutions concerned, the department enrolls fifty associates, including thirty-five men and fifteen women. The department also shares in the support of seven cooperative or interdenominational workers. Officers of the Wesley Foundation Joint Committee: *Chairman*, Bishop Ernest G. Richardson, 1701 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; *Vice Chairman*, Bishop Edgar Blake, 307 Home Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.; *Administrative Secretary*, Warren F. Sheldon, 740 Rush Street, Chicago, Ill.; *Treasurer*, William J. Elliott, 1701 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Kappa Phi (Methodist Episcopal club for girls, unofficial). *Secretary*, Miss Ruby Watters, 726 South 29th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Phi Tau Theta (Methodist Episcopal club for boys, unofficial). *President*, William Thiel, 1209 4th Street, S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.



**Presbyterian, U. S. A.:** The Westminster Foundation is affiliated with the Presbyterian Church, U. S. A. Its purposes are:

1. To cultivate the spiritual values of life by developing the loyalty of young people to Christ and the church.
2. To win other students to Christ and encourage them to unite with the church of their choice.
3. To provide for and promote an adequate program of religious education.
4. To provide a bond of union between the Presbyterian young people on the campus and to promote fellowship.
5. To provide opportunity for students to discuss questions of common interest.
6. To bring the force of student opinion to bear upon the church at large.
7. To seek the most effective cooperation of Presbyterian young people with young people of other denominations and religious agencies.

The Presbyterian Church, U. S. A., has student work established at fifty university centers, some organized as Westminster Foundations, others calling their work by another name. For further information address Rev. Wm. L. Young, 822 Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Protestant Episcopal:** The National Student Council of the Episcopal Church is a federation of groups working in colleges, universities and schools of higher education, for the spread of Christ's Kingdom among students through the Episcopal church. Aims: To unite in Christian fellowship and work, those with a common problem and purpose. To share experience and inspiration through communication and conference. To awaken the church to the religious and moral conditions in the colleges and to make available in the church's Councils the experience of those working among students. For further information write to Rev. W. Brooke Stabler, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

## SCHOOLS OF RELIGION AND FOUNDATIONS

NOTE: See also list of Religious Workers with Students at Institutions of Higher Learning, pages 308-371.

### Alabama

University of Alabama, School of Religion, Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
(Disciples): O. P. Spiegel, *Chairman*.

### Arizona

University of Arizona, Tucson: Wesley Foundation, Stanley S. McKee, *Director*.

### California

Stanford University, Stanford University: Wesley Foundation, R. H. Silverthorn, *Director*.

University of California, Berkeley: Hillel Foundation, Max Merritt, *Director*; Wesley Foundation, E. W. Blakeman, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, Lewis B. Hillis, *Director*.

### Colorado

Colorado State Agricultural College, Fort Collins: Wesley Foundation, Charles A. Nowlen, *Director*.

Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley: Wesley Foundation, J. Clyde Keegan, *Director*.

University of Colorado, Boulder: Wesley Foundation, Herbert Clugston, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, Frank L. Greenway, *Director*.

### Illinois

University of Chicago, Chicago: Disciples Divinity House, E. S. Ames, *Dean*.

University of Illinois, Urbana: Disciples Foundation, Stephen E. Fisher, *Director*; Hillel Foundation, A. L. Sachar, *Director*; McKinley Foundation, J. Walter Malone, Jr., *Director*; Newman Foundation, Champaign, Ill., John A.

## SCHOOLS OF RELIGION AND FOUNDATIONS

---

O'Brien, *Director*; Pilgrim Foundation, W. E. McCormack, *Director*; Wesley Foundation, Paul Burt, *Director*; Leslie C. Archer, *Assistant Director*; W. A. Goodell, *Instructor* in Credit Courses in Religion.

### Indiana

Indiana University, Bloomington: Indiana School of Religion (unofficially interdenominational), Joseph C. Todd, *Dean*; Wesley Foundation, George E. Schlafer, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, Floyd E. Kline, *Director*.

Purdue University, Lafayette: Wesley Foundation, H. D. Bollinger, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, John W. Findley, *Director*.

### Iowa

Iowa State College of Agriculture, Ames: Westminster Foundation, Walter Barlow, *Director*.

Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls: Wesley Foundation, Mary Ellen Cummins, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, Mrs. Charles Black, *Director*.

State University of Iowa, Iowa City: School of Religion (Baptists, Congregationalists, Disciples, Episcopalians, Jews, Lutherans, Methodists, Presbyterians, M. Willard Lampe, *Administrative Director*; Wesley Foundation, C. G. Fort, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, Miss Genevieve Chase, *Director*.

### Kansas

Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan: Wesley Foundation, B. A. Rogers, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, William U. Guerrant, *Director*.

Kansas State Teachers College, Hays: Wesley Foundation, C. L. Van Metre, *Director*.

University of Kansas, Lawrence: Kansas School of Religion (Baptists, Congregationalists, Disciples, Jews, Methodists, Presbyterians, Unitarians), S. B. Braden, *Dean*; Wesley Foundation, Edwin F. Price, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, T. H. Aszman, *Director*.

**Maine**

University of Maine, Orono: Wesley Foundation, Miss Marjorie Griffin, *Director*.

**Massachusetts**

Harvard University, Cambridge: Wesley Foundation, Harry C. Spencer, *Director*.

**Michigan**

Michigan State College of Agriculture, East Lansing: The Peoples Church (Interdenominational;—Baptists, Congregationalists, Methodists, Presbyterians, cooperating), N. A. McCune, *Minister*; N. W. Kunkel, Neva Mary Lovewell, *Student Directors and Teachers in Religious Education*.

Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti: Wesley Foundation, Lucy O. Kingsley, *Director*.

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor: Ann Arbor Bible Chair (Disciples), T. M. Iden, *Director*; Hillel Foundation, Bernard Heller, *Director*; Wesley Foundation, Ralph R. Johnson, *Director*.

Western State Normal School, Kalamazoo: Wesley Foundation, Mrs. John Ayling, *Director*.

**Minnesota**

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis: Wesley Foundation, Fred Smith, *Director*.

University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, St. Paul: Wesley Foundation, Miss J. McCulloch, *Director*.

**Missouri**

Drury School of the Bible, Springfield: (Disciples) R. W. Hoffman, *Dean*.

University of Missouri, Columbia: Bible College of Missouri (Disciples, Jews, Methodists South, Presbyterians U. S. and U. S. A.), G. D. Edwards, *Dean*.

**Montana**

University of Montana, Missoula: School of Religion (Baptists, Congregationalists, Disciples, Episcopalians, Methodists, Presbyterians), Jesse W. Bunch, *Director*.

## SCHOOLS OF RELIGION AND FOUNDATIONS

---

### Nebraska

University of Nebraska, Lincoln: Nebraska Christian Foundation (Disciples), Ray E. Hunt, *Director*; Wesley Foundation, W. C. Fawell, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, Dean R. Leland, *Director*.

### New Hampshire

University of New Hampshire, Durham: The Community Church (Interdenominational;—Baptists, Congregationalists, Episcopalians, Methodists, Presbyterians, Unitarians, Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., cooperating), Fred Buschmeyer, *Pastor and Teacher in Religious Education*, Benjamin F. Andrew, Lura E. Aspinwall, *Student Directors*.

### New York

Cornell University, Ithaca: Hillel Foundation, I. H. Hoffman, *Director*; Wesley Foundation, G. Eugene Durham, *Director*; United Religious Work, R. H. Edwards, M. L. Cassady, *Executive Secretaries*.

### North Dakota

North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo: Wesley College School of Religion, Walter Lee Airheart, *Director* (Methodist).

University of North Dakota, Grand Forks: Affiliated with Wesley College, E. P. Robertson, *President* (Methodist).

### Ohio

Kent State College, Kent: Wesley Foundation, Mrs. M. Christian, *Director*.

Miami University, Oxford: Wesley Foundation, Howard G. Lytle, *Director*.

Ohio State University, Columbus: Hillel Foundation, Lee J. Levinger, *Director*; Ohio Christian Foundation, Levi G. Batman, *President*, Youngstown, Ohio; W. O. Thompson Foundation (Protestants, Jews), Vernon S. Phillips, *Director*; Wesley Foundation, W. A. Milne, Hugh S. Graham, *Directors*.

Ohio University, Athens: Wesley Foundation, Arlue H. Krussell, *Director*.

University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati: Wesley Foundation, Alvin V. Ritts, *Director*.

#### Oklahoma

Central State Teachers College, Edmond: Wesley Foundation, R. W. Ross, *Director*.

University of Oklahoma, Norman: School of Religion (Catholic, Church of Christ, Congregational, Episcopal, Jews, Methodist Episcopal, Methodist Episcopal South, Presbyterian U. S. A., Southern Baptist, Unitarian), E. N. Comfort, *Dean*.

#### Oregon

Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis: Wesley Foundation, Miss M. Bartholomew, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, Monroe G. Everett, *Director*.

University of Oregon, Eugene: United Christian Work (Baptists, Congregationalists, Christians, Lutherans, Presbyterians, Y. M. C. A.), H. W. Davis, *Director*; Wesley Foundation, Dorothy Nyland, *Director*; Westminster Foundation, John Maxwell Adams, *Director*.

#### Pennsylvania

Carnegie Institute of Technology and University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh: Wesley Foundation, Raymond Faus, *Director*.

Pennsylvania State College, State College: Wesley Foundation, W. Emory Hartman, *Director*.

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia: Wesley Foundation, Harold F. Carr, *Director*; Howard A. Brettle, *Asst. Director*.

#### South Dakota

University of South Dakota, Vermilion: Wesley Foundation, L. A. McDonald, *Director*.

#### Tennessee

Vanderbilt University, Nashville: Disciples Vanderbilt Foundation, George N. Mayhew, *Dean*.



## SCHOOLS OF RELIGION AND FOUNDATIONS

---

### Texas

Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches: The Wesley Bible Chair, W. Rubal Moore, *Director*.

University of Texas, Austin: Association of Religious Teachers (Baptists, Paulist Fathers, Disciples, Methodists South, Presbyterians U. S.), F. L. Jewett, *Chairman*; Hillel Foundation, Samuel H. Baron, *Director*.

### Virginia

University of Virginia, Charlottesville: Virginia Bible Chair, W. M. Forrest, *Professor of Biblical History and Literature*. The Disciples are trustees of an endowment fund of \$50,000, John B. Cary Memorial Chair, which pays in part the expenses of the work. The rest is met by direct appropriation from the general endowments of the University.

### Washington

University of Washington, Seattle: Wesley Foundation, J. R. Sasnett, *Director*.

### West Virginia

University of West Virginia, Morgantown: Hillel Foundation, Henry E. Kagan, *Director*; Wesley Foundation, Myron S. Collins, *Director*.

### Wisconsin

University of Wisconsin, Madison: Hillel Foundation, Solomon Landman, *Director*; Wesley Foundation, H. W. Blashfield, *Director*.

### Wyoming

University of Wyoming, Laramie: Wesley Foundation, Austin H. Dillon, *Director*.

8542

## RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>ALABAMA</b>			
1. Alabama College, Montevallo			
2. Alabama Girls Technical Institute, Montevallo			
3. Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Marion			
4. Marion Military Institute, Marion			
5. State Teachers College, Florence			*J. R. Jolly 510 Cherry St.
6. State Teachers College, Jacksonville			
7. State Teachers College, Livingston			
8. State Teachers College, Troy			
9. University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa			
10. Women's College of Alabama, Montgomery			
<b>ARIZONA</b>			
1. Arizona State Teachers College, Flagstaff			
2. University of Arizona, Tucson		*G. A. Andrews 824 N. 20th Ave. *F. W. Niedringhaus, First Congregational Church	*O. C. Moomaw 201 N. Tyndall St.
<b>ARKANSAS</b>			
1. Arkansas State Teachers College, Conway			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

## IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
1.	*V. H. Hawkins (So.)	*W. Broomall (U.S.) M. L. Hayley (U.S.)		
2.			*P. N. McDonald Ascension Church Montgomery	
3.	*R. B. McGehee (So.)	*S. B. Hay	*W. B. Lee, Jr. Holy Innocents Church	
4.			*N. S. Livingston St. Wilfred's Church	
5.		*D. W. Hollingsworth (U. S.)		
6.		*C. A. Calcote (U.S.)		
7.		*J. L. Parker (U.S.)		
8.		*R. A. Young (U. S.)		
9.	O. K. Lamb (So.)	*Charles M. Boyd (U. S.)	*Theo. H. Evans Christ Church	
10.			*P. N. MacDonald Ascension Church	
1.	*Rector W. Johnson 408 W. Aspen Ave.			
2.	*C. R. Montague 219 So. 5th Ave. S. S. McKee 135 So. 6th Ave. E. H. Lovelace (So.)		*E. C. Tuthill Grace Church	
1.	Mrs. G. A. Simmons (So.)	*Charles M. Campbell (U.S.)		

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>ARKANSAS—(cont'd)</b>			
2. State Agricultural & Mechanical College, Magnolia			
3. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville			*J. M. Asbell
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>			
1. California College of Agriculture, Davis			
2. California Institute of Technology, Pasadena			
3. College of the Pacific, Stockton			
4. Pomona College, Claremont			
5. Stanford University, Stanford University			
6. State Teachers College, Fresno			
7. State Teachers College, San Diego			
8. State Teachers College, San José			
9. State Teachers College, Santa Barbara			
10. University of California, Berkeley		M. B. Fisher First Congregational Church	*Earl N. Griggs 1160 Oxford St.

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Cooperative
2.		*J. E. Parse (U. S.)		
3.	H. M. Lewis (So.)	*H. L. Paisley (U. S.) *H. G. Finney (U.S.A.) Central Pres. Church	*S. H. Rainey St. Paul's Church	
1.				Nathan M. Fiske Ray E. Orr Davis Community Church
2.			*L. E. Learned All Saints Church *J. R. MacArthur 1325 Monterey Rd.	
3.			*Arthur Bonner	
4.			*B. A. Warren St. Paul's Church	
5.	R. H. Silverthorn 565 Hamilton St. Palo Alto *John Stephens 627 Fulton St. Palo Alto		*D. C. Gardner *O. F. Green, All Saints Church Palo Alto	
6.	*J. E. Vandagriff		*L. A. Wood 345 Paralta Ave.	
7.			*C. L. Barnes St. Paul's Church	
8. *W. E. Crouser 1128 Lincoln Ave.			*M. Rifenbark Trinity Church	
9.			*C. E. Deul Trinity Church	
10. *E. A. Trabert 2516 Ashby Ave.	E. W. Blakeman 2302 Dana St. *C. E. Flynn Miss M. Healey (So.)	Lewis B. Hillis (U.S.A.) 2700 Baneroft Way	Miss L. Anderson St. Margaret's House *P. Herst 2429 Haste St.	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>CALIFORNIA—(cont'd)</b>			
11. University of California at Los Angeles	Gale Seaman 1063 Westwood Blvd.		
12. University of Redlands, Redlands			
13. University of Southern California, Los Angeles			*W. Grafton 511 W. 111th St.
14. Whittier College, Whittier			
<b>COLORADO</b>			
1. Adams State Teachers College, Alamosa			
2. College of St. John the Evangelist, Greeley			
3. Colorado Agricultural College, Fort Collins			*J. Miller Ice 113 Magnolia St.
4. Colorado College, Colorado Springs			
5. Colorado School of Mines, Golden			
6. Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley			*J. E. Henshaw
7. University of Colorado, Boulder	*M. M. McGorrill	*L. F. Reed First Congregational Church	*C. S. Linkletter
8. University of Denver, Denver			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.



# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
11.	*R. J. Taylor 1063 Westwood Blvd.	Thos. S. Evans (U. S. A.) Glenn W. Moore (U. S. A.) 1063 Westwood Blvd.		
12.			*Wm. Cowans Trinity Church	
13. *J. G. Dorn 1733 New Hampshire Ave.			*H. V. Harris 816 N. Edgemont Street	
14.			*E. T. Lewis St. Matthias Ch.	
1.			*H. S. Kennedy St. Thomas Ch.	
2.			*B. W. Bonnell Trinity Church	
3. *R. Lehmann	Chas. A. Nowlen 1343 S. College Avenue *C. E. Schofield 310 S. College Ave.		*Z. T. Vincent St. Luke's Ch.	
4. *R. B. Wolf 1628 Nevada St.			*Paul Roberts Grace Church	
5.	*F. C. Harding		*E. J. Pipes Calvary Church	
6.	J. Clyde Keegan 1515 Ninth Ave. *C. O. Thibodeau		*Otis L. Mason	
7. *J. S. Benson 730 Maxwell St. *Walter A. Voss, 951 Lincoln Pl.	*C. O. Beckman 2118 14th St. Herbert Clugston 1405 12th St.	F. L. Greenway (U.S.A.)	*H. M. Walters St. John's Church	
8. *S. W. Harner 2380 Endora St.			*Harry Watts Mission of St. Michael & All Angels	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>COLORADO—(con't)</b> 9. Western State College, Gunnison			
<b>CONNECTICUT</b> 1. Connecticut College for Women, New London			
2. State Normal School, New Britain			
3. Yale University, New Haven			
<b>DELAWARE</b> 1. University of Delaware, Newark			
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b> 1. American University, Washington			
2. George Washington University, Washington			
<b>FLORIDA</b> 1. Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee			
2. J. B. Stetson University, Deland			
3. Rollins College, Winter Park			
4. University of Florida, Gainesville			*W. G. Oram 307 W. Masonic St.
<b>GEORGIA</b> 1. Agnes Scott College, Decatur			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
9.			*B. Geiser, Church of the Good Samaritan	
1.			*P. M. Kerridge St. James Church	
2. *F. W. Schaefer 30 Francis St.				
3. *B. Mehrrens 49 W. Rock Ave.	*F. J. Kennedy 220 Sherman Ave.		Grant Noble Berkeley Assn.	
1.			*R. B. Matthews St. Thomas Ch.	
1.			*W. W. Shearer	
2.			*A. A. McCallum 917 23rd St., N.W.	
1.	Miss Elsie E. Moore (So.)	*E. N. Caldwell (U. S.) Miss R. Wylie (U. S.)	*W. J. Alfrend St. John's Ch. Miss H. Baskette 311 Copeland St.	
2.			*H. L. Taylor St. Barnabas Ch.	
3.			*J. B. Thomas All Saints Church	
4.	Don Cooke (So.)	*A. R. Batchelor (U. S.) *U. S. Gordon (U. S.)	*M. E. Johnson 1744 W. University Avenue	
1.			*C. Holding Holy Trinity Ch.	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>GEORGIA—(cont'd)</b>			
2. Brenau College, Gainesville			
3. Cox College, College Park			
4. Georgia Military College, Milledgeville			
5. Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta			*R. W. Burns 1085 Peachtree St.
6. Georgia State College for Women, Milledgeville			
7. Georgia State Teachers College, Athens			
8. Georgia State Woman's College, Valdosta			
9. Mercer University, Macon			
10. Shorter College, Rome			
11. University of Georgia, Athens			*S. R. Grubb P. O. Box 433
12. Wesleyan College, Macon			
<b>IDAHO</b>			
1. University of Idaho, Moscow	**Mrs. Edker Burton	*L. W. Flenner	*M. Wingfield
<b>ILLINOIS</b>			
1. Augustana College, Rock Island			
2. Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Peoria			
3. Chicago Institutions			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution. \*\* Part time.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
2.			*W. W. Silliman Grace Church	
3.			*H. R. Chase St. John's Church	
4.			*F. H. Harding St. Stephen's Ch.	
5. *J. L. Yost 31 Trinity Ave., S.W.		*R. O. Flinn (U.S.)	*W.W. Memminger All Saints Church	
6.		*G. B. Thompson (U.S.)	*F. H. Harding St. Stephen's Ch.	
7.		*S. J. Cartledge (U.S.)	*G. I. Hiller Emmanuel Church	
8.		*L. R. Scott (U.S.)		
9. *L. B. Hamm			*G. G. Rogers St. James Church	
10.			*H. F. Saumenig St. Peter's Church	
11.	C. B. Harbour (So.)	*E. L. Hill (U.S.)	*G. I. Hiller Emmanuel Church	
12.			*G. G. Rogers St. James Church	
1. *E. M. Hegge 223 E. 6th St. *R. P. Oliver 103 Van Buren St.	*Wm. Hints 302 E. 3rd St.	*Clifford M. Drury (U.S.A.) First Pres. Church	*H. H. Mitchell St. Mark's Ch.	
1.			*H. A. Lepper Trinity Church	
2. *I. O. Miller 413 Knoxville Ave.			*W. L. Essex 601 Main Street	
3. *C. R. W. Kegley, 743 Sacramento Avenue				

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>ILLINOIS—(con't)</b>			
4. Chicago Institutions—West Side			
5. Eastern Illinois State Teachers College, Charleston			*H. L. Hayes, 403 Jackson St.
6. Illinois College, Jacksonville			
7. Illinois State Normal University, Normal			*S. E. Fisher 105 E. Ash St.
8. Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington			
9. James Millikin University, Decatur			
10. Knox College, Galesburg			
11. Lake Forest College, Lake Forest			
12. MacMurray College for Women, Jacksonville			
13. Northern Illinois State Teachers College, De Kalb			
14. Northwestern University, Evanston			
15. Rockford College, Rockford			
16. Southern Illinois State Normal University, Carbondale			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.



# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Cooperative
4.	*Carl D. Gage 608 S. Ashland Blvd.			
5.				
6. *J.M. Uber 432 S. Randolph St., Macomb, Ill.				
7.	*Arthur Cates 105 N. Fell Ave.			
8. *A. O. Hedstrom, 805 W. Olive St.				
9. *R. G. Catlin 1632 N. Union				
10. *P. A. Johnson			*R. Y. Barber Grace Church Josephine Peterson 381 Franklin Ave.	
11.			*H. W. Prince Church of the Holy Spirit	
12. *J. M. Uber 432 S. Randolph St., Macomb, Ill.				
13. *E. W. Magnusson				
14. *C. A. Nau- mann, Green- wood Blvd. & Maple Ave.			*R. Madson 600 Haven Street	
15. *H. M. Bannon 412 Lafayette St. *O. G. Beck- strand, 1216 4th Street			*G. Sibbald Emmanuel Church	
16.			*S. H. Williams St. Andrew's Church	Miss E. F. Wilcox

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>ILLINOIS—(con't)</b>			
17. University of Chicago, Chicago			
18. University of Illinois, Urbana	Martin S. Bryant	W. E. McCormack 514 E. Daniel St.	Mrs. Mabel Carlock *Stephen E. Fisher 507 E. Daniel St.
19. Western Illinois State Teachers College, Macomb			*R. B. Fouts 206 W. Jackson St.
<b>INDIANA</b>			
1. Indiana State Normal School, Muncie			*E. F. Daugherty Jackson St. Christian Church
2. Indiana State Teachers College, Terre Haute			*J. McD. Horne 1234 S. 5th St.
3. Indiana University, Bloomington			*W. E. Moore 213 E. 5th St.
4. Purdue University, Lafayette	*E. J. Smith		*J. N. Jessup 609 North St. *Robert Knight 123 Sylvia St. West Lafayette
5. Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute			
6. University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame			
7. Wabash College, Crawfordsville			
<b>IOWA</b>			
1. Coe College, Cedar Rapids			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
17. *C. E. Paulus 1359 E. 64th St.		R. W. McEwen (U.S.A.) 5802 Maryland Ave.	Mrs. F. M. Darr 2358 E. 70th St. *E. S. White Church of the Redeemer	
18.	Leslie Archer *Paul Burt W. A. Goodell 1203 W. Greene St.	J. W. Malone, Jr. (Un. and U.S.A.) McKinley Memorial Church R. M. Smith (U.S.A.) Mrs. M. S. Sammann (U.S.A.)	M. C. Stone Chapel of St. John the Divine Miss Irene Couper	
19. *J. M. Uber 432 S. Randolph Street				
1. *E. H. Courter 816 W. Powers	*Earl Pittenger 324 N. College			
2.				
3.	*W. H. McLean Geo. E. Schlafer	Floyd E. Kline (U.S.A.)	*A. E. Cole Trinity Church	
4. *Henry Stollendorf, 1022 Brown	H. D. Bollinger 435 State St. *M. C. Hunt 118 South St.	J. W. Findley (U.S.A.)		
5.			*J. E. Sulger St. Stephen's Ch.	
6.			*L. C. Ferguson St. James Church, South Bend	
7			*A. E. Cole Trinity Church, Bloomington	
1. *J. J. Gent			*R. J. Campbell Grace Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>IOWA—(cont'd)</b>			
2. Drake University, Des Moines			
3. Ellsworth College, Iowa Falls			
4. Iowa State College of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts, Ames	*R. B. Davidson	W. N. Wentworth 2330 Lincoln Way	*H. A. Browning
5. Iowa State Teachers College, Cedar Falls			*A. R. Turnbull
6. Morningside College, Sioux City			
7. Palmer School, Davenport			
8. Parsons College, Fairfield			
9. State University of Iowa, Iowa City	*E. E. Dierks		*G. H. Findley E. Washington St.
10. University of Dubuque, Dubuque			
<b>KANSAS</b>			
1. College of Emporia, Emporia			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
2. *F. J. Weertz 815 N. 18th St.				
3. *J. M. Herbst 515 Iowa St.				
4. *Lester Pierson 310 Seventh St.	*Jesse S. Dancey Box 341, Sta. A	*Walter Barlow (U.S.A.) 157 W. Lincoln Way E. F. Kimmelshue (Un.) 1325 W. 12th St., Des Moines	*L. S. Burroughs St. John's Church	
5. *H. W. Siefkes 803 Iowa St.	Mary E. Cummins 2422 College St. *W. G. Rowley 804 Washington St.	Mrs. Chas. Black (U.S.A.) 2404 College Avenue E. F. Kimmelshue (Un.) 1325 W. 12th St., Des Moines	*H. C. Boissier St. Luke's Church	
6. *A. B. Schwertz, 310 19th Street				
7. *J. A. Miller				
8. *C. G. Parker, 203 W. Briggs St.				
9. *W. S. Dy- singer 117 E. Market St.	C. G. Fort 120 N. Clinton St. *H. D. Henry 214 E. Jefferson St. Rose C. Reeve 120 N. Dubuque	Miss G. Chase (U.S.A.) Chas. A. Hawley (U.S.A.) *W. P. Lemon (U.S.A.) E. F. Kimmelshue (Un.) 1325 W. 12th St. Des Moines	*R. E. McEvoy Trinity Church	
10. *R. M. Badger 391 W. 12th St.				
1.			*M. G. Smith St. Andrew's Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>KANSAS—(cont'd)</b>			
2. Friends University, Wichita			
3. Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan	*A. A. Holtz	*John P. Joekinson 710 Poyntz Ave.	*J. D. Arnold 415 N. Juliette St.
4. Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia			*W. R. Arnold Y. M. C. A.
5. Kansas State Teachers College, Hays			
6. Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg			
7. Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina			
8. Municipal University of Wichita, Wichita			
9. University of Kansas, Lawrence	Chas. W. Thomas	*A. D. Grey	*S. W. Slaughter
10. Washburn College, Topeka			
<b>KENTUCKY</b>			
1. Bowling Green Business University, Bowling Green			
2. Eastern Kentucky State Teachers College, Richmond			
3. State Normal School and Teachers College, Morehead			
4. University of Kentucky, Lexington			*A. W. Fortune 624 Elsmere Park
5. Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.



# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
2.			*Samuel E. West St. James Church	
3. *A. Edberg 701 Osage St.	*O. E. Allison 1211 Houston St. B. A. Rogers 1630 W. Osage St.	Wm. U. Guerrant (U.S.A.) A. M. Reed (Un.) Fremont & 10th St.	*W. A. Jonnard St. Paul's Church	
4.	*C. L. Hovgard		*M. G. Smith St. Andrew's Church	
5. *A. M. Hahn 311 N. Fort St.	*L. H. Sweetland 311 W. Normal Avenue. C. L. Van Metre 323 W. 2nd St.		*C. L. Coles	
6.	*W. R. McCormack 510 W. Euclid Ave.		*C. A. Clark St. Peter's Church	
7. *B. R. Lantz 310 7th Street				
8.			*Samuel E. West St. James Church	
9. *C. A. Puls 1046 New Hampshire Street	*H. A. Gordon 1527 Mass. St. E. F. Price 1213 Ohio St.	*T. H. Aszman (U.S.A.) Collegi- ate Church Mrs. S. Olinger (U.S.A.)	*F. B. Shaner Trinity Church	
10. *E. C. Sibber- son, 1105 Western				
1.			*Chas. Leavell Christ Church	
2.		*R. L. Telford (U.S.)		
3.	*A R. Perkins (So.)			
4.		*Howard M. Mor- gan (U.S.)		
5.		*Geo. W. Cheek (U.S.)	*Chas. Leavell Christ Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>LOUISIANA</b>			
1. Centenary College, Shreveport			
2. Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston			
3. Louisiana State Normal College, Natchitoches			
4. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, Baton Rouge			
5. Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Lafayette			
6. Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans			*D. W. Miller 6214 St. Charles Avenue
<b>MAINE</b>			
1. Bates College, Lewiston			
2. Bowdoin College, Brunswick			
3. Colby College, Waterville			
4. University of Maine, Orono			
<b>MARYLAND</b>			
1. Baltimore Institutions			
2. Goucher College, Baltimore			
3. Hood College, Frederick			
4. Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Cooperative
1.			*J. Owens St. Mark's Church	
2.		*S. E. McFadden (U.S.)		
3.	Miss Verna Webster (So.)	*J. R. Richardson (U.S.)		
4.	C. H. McEuen (So.)	*H. H. Thompson (U.S.)	*M. W. Lockhart St. James Church	
5.		*J. N. Brown (U.S.)	*R. R. Diggs Epiphany Church New Iberia	
6.		J. S. Land (U.S.)	*W. H. Nes Christ Church Cathedral	
1.			*H. R. Carter St. Michael's Ch.	
2.			*Arthur T. Stray St. Paul's Church	
3.			*C. P. Burgoon St. Mark's Church	
4.	*Herman D. Berlew 42 Oak St. Miss M. Griffin		*J. DeB. Saunderson, St. James Church, Old Town	Miss L. G. Campbell, C. G. Fielder
1. *O. Blackwelder Hill St. *R. D. Clare 1900 St. Paul St.				
2.			*C. E. McAllister 1933 St. Paul St.	
3.			*Douglas Hooff All Saints Church	
4.			*H. N. Arrowsmith Jr., The Cathedral *C. E. McAllister 1933 St. Paul St.	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>MARYLAND—(cont'd)</b>			
5. St. John's College, Annapolis			
6. State Normal School, Frostburg			
7. U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis			
8. University of Maryland, College Park			
9. Washington College, Chestertown			
10. Western Maryland College, Westminster			
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>			
1. Amherst College, Amherst			
2. Boston Institutions	N. C. Fetter 335 Harvard St. Cambridge, Mass.		
3. Clark University, Worcester			
4. Harvard University, Cambridge			
5. Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst			
6. Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Cooperative
5.			*S. K. Evans E. D. Johnson St. Anne's Church	
6. *P. A. Weidley				
7.		*S. E. Persons (U.S.A.) First Presbyterian Church	*E. D. Johnson St. Anne's Parish	
8. *S. H. Kornmann, 1928 Kearney St., N.E. Washington, D. C.			*R. Taylor St. Andrew's Church	
9.			*C. L. Atwater Emmanuel Church	
10. *W. L. Seabrook			*M. H. McCormick Ascension Church	
1.			*Chas. Cadigan Grace Church	
2. *N. D. Goehring 7 Buckingham Pl. Cambridge, Mass.		J. A. Gregg (U.S.A. and Un.) 185 Bay State Rd.	*A. L. Kinsolving Trinity Church *Otis Rice	
3. *A. O. Hjelm 38 Brantwood St.			*Allen Clark All Saints Church *L. T. Miller St. Mark's Church	
4.	*J. E. Lacount Harry C. Spencer 38 Langdon St.		*John Bryant *C. Leslie Glenn 1 Garden Street *Thomas Harris 27 Holyoke St.	
5.			*Chas. Cadigan Grace Church	Paul Williams
6.			*Franklin Knight St. Paul's Church Holyoke	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>MASSACHUSETTS—(con't)</b>			
7. Radcliffe College, Cambridge			
8. Simmons College, Boston			
9. Smith College, Northampton			
10. Tufts College, Medford			
11. Wellesley College, Wellesley			
12. Wheaton College, Norton			
13. Williams College, Williamstown			
14. Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester			
<b>MICHIGAN</b>			
1. Albion College, Albion			
2. Alma College, Alma			
3. Battle Creek College, Battle Creek			
4. Hillsdale College, Hillsdale			
5. Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo			
6. Michigan College of Mining & Technology, Houghton			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.



# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
7.			*John Bryant *C. Leslie Glenn 1 Garden Street	
8.			*W. L. Clark St. Paul's Church Brookline	
9.	*C. R. Prewitt 15 Massasoit St.		Helen C. Brown *A. C. Oekenden St. John's Church	
10.			*D. W. Hadley Grace Church	
11.			*N. O. Hutton St. Andrew's Church	
12.			*A. E. Worman All Saints Church Attleboro	
13.			*G. M. Day St. John's Church	
14. *A. O. Hjelm 38 Brantwood St.			*O. N. Alexander St. John's Church *Allen Clark All Saints Church	
1.			*R. F. Hill St. James Church	
2.			*J. M. Horton St. John's Church	
3. *H. J. Fennig 162 Green- ville St.				
4.			*E. L. Aldworth St. Peter's Church	
5.			*J. H. Bishop St. Luke's Church	
6.			*C. L. Attridge Trinity Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>MICHIGAN—(con't)</b>			
7. Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied Science, East Lansing			
8. Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti	Miss Lillian Nordquist		
9. Northern State Teachers College, Marquette			
10. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor	Howard R. Chapman	Martin Mol 1212 Hill St. Mrs. A. D. Tinker	*Fred Cowin 207 Observatory Avenue
11. Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo			
<b>MINNESOTA</b>			
1. Carleton College, Northfield			
2. Concordia College, Moorhead			
3. Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter			
4. Macalester College, St. Paul			
5. Northwest College of Agriculture, Crookston			
6. St. Olaf College, Northfield			
7. State Teachers College, Bemidji			
8. State Teachers College, Mankato			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Cooperative
7. *George Bubolz 605 Baker St.	*N. A. McCune Peoples Church		*E. M. Tasman St. Paul's Church	N. W. Kunkel Miss N. M. Love- well
8. *H. C. Fenker 11 N. Grove St.	Miss Lucy O. Kingsley *M. R. Reed 212 Washtenau Ave.			
9. *L. Wilenius				
10. *R. McMichael 215 William St. *E. Stelhorn 309 E. Wash- ington Street	*F. B. Fisher 1430 Cambridge Road R. R. Johnson 613 E. Washing- ton Street	Alfred Lee Klaer (U.S.A.) Mrs. N. B. Cadwell (U.S.A.) 1432 Washtenau Ave.	Miss E. Gammack *Henry Lewis *Duncan Mann	
11. *Fred Bloch 1214 Oak St.	*D. S. Coors 2199 Tipperary Rd.		*J. H. Bishop St. Luke's Church	Mrs. J. A. Ayling 622 W. Lovell St.
1. *M. Heglund St. Olaf College			*H. P. Houghton All Saints Church	
2. *S. T. Sorenson				
3.			*C. W. Baxter Church of the Holy Communion	
4. *C. L. Grant 610 Aurora *C. M. Weswig 1456 Banston				
5. *R. M. Vordale 508 Stewart St.				
6. *M. Heglund			*H. P. Houghton All Saints Church	
7. *A. E. Hanson 1107 Lake Blvd.				
8. *E. Johnson 120 Van Brunt Street				

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>MINNESOTA—(cont'd)</b>			
9. State Teachers College, Moorhead			
10. State Teachers College, St. Cloud			
11. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis	*G. C. Fetter	*P. E. Gregory First Congregational Church	
12. University of Minnesota, Department of Agriculture, Minneapolis			
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>			
1. Delta State Teachers College, Cleveland			
2. Millsaps College, Jackson			
3. Mississippi Agricultural & Mechanical College, Starkville			
4. Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus			*M. J. Johnson
5. Mississippi Woman's College, Hattiesburg			
6. University of Mississippi, University			
<b>MISSOURI</b>			
1. Central Missouri State Teachers College, Warrensburg			*V. T. Wood
2. Christian College, Columbia			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
9. *S. T. Sorenson				
10. *R. E. Olson 375 Fifth St.			*E. C. Biller St. John's College	
11. *C. S. Thorpe 609 13th Ave. S. E. *C. A. Wendel 52 Seymour St., S.E.	Fred Smith *V. O. Ward 1209 4th St., S.E.		*C. B. Scovil 719-5th St. S. E.	
12.	Miss J. McCulloch 1469 Hythe St. *Lloyd H. Rising 2207 Knapp St.		*C. Edgar Haupt St. Matthew's Ch.	
1.		*R. A. Bolling, Jr. (U.S.)		
2.			*Walter B. Capers St. Andrew's Church	
3.		Miss L. Trent (U.S.) *Robert S. Wood- son (U.S.)	*Wm. B. Allen Church of the Resurrection	
4.	Miss P. Wynn (So.)	*T. D. Bateman (U.S.) Miss E. Rogge (U.S.)	*H. M. D. Martin St. Paul's Church	
5.		*W. H. McIntosh (U.S.)		
6.	J. H. Blakemore (So.)	*T. J. Hutchison (U.S.) *J. E. Wallace (U.S.)	*Edward McCrady St. Peter's Church	
1.	*C. M. Kennaugh 136 E. Market St.	*R. C. McAdie (U.S. & U.S.A.)		
2.			*D. R. Haupt Calvary Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>MISSOURI—(cont'd)</b>			
3. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville			
4. Northwest Missouri State Teachers College, Maryville			*R. W. Brown 3rd & Buchanan
5. School of Mines & Metallurgy, Rolla			*E. P. Gabriel
6. Southeast Missouri State Teachers College, Cape Girardeau			*A. Mendenhall
7. Southwest Missouri State Teachers College, Springfield			
8. Stephens College, Columbia			
9. University of Missouri, Columbia			*C. E. Lemon
10. Washington University, St. Louis			
<b>MONTANA</b>			
1. Montana State College of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts, Bozeman			*A. J. Aikins 112 S. Grand Ave.
2. Montana State Normal College, Dillon			
3. Montana State School of Mines, Butte			*A. B. Bristow 326 W. Mercury St.
4. State University of Montana, Missoula		*John R. Hahn 401 University Ave.	*D. W. Nutting Royale Apts.
<b>NEBRASKA</b>			
1. Hastings College, Hastings			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.



# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Cooperative
3.		*R. A. Waggoner (U.S. & U.S.A.)		
4.		*Wm. N. Dewar (U.S. & U.S.A.)		
5.	*H. R. Osborne 404 W. 8th St.			
6.		*C. H. Morton (U.S.)		
7.		*T. K. Humphreys (U.S.)		
8.			*D. R. Haupt Calvary Church	
9.	Geo. L. Waterhouse (So.)	*J. M. Alexander (U.S.) *J. M. Garrison (U.S.) Virgil Scott (U.S.A.) 1315 University Ave.	*D. R. Haupt Calvary Church	
10.			*K. M. Bloch St. Michael & All Angels Church	
1. *A. O. Johnson		*Herman Klemme (U.S.A.) Presby- terian Church	*W. F. Day St. James Church	
2.		T. J. Simons (U.S.A.) Presby- terian Church		
3.			*Thos. Ashworth St. John's Church	
4. O. M. Grimsby 403 Blaine St.	*Chas. M. Donald- son, 316 E. Main Street	*D. E. Jackson (U.S.A.) First Pres. Church	*T. W. Bennett Church of the Holy Spirit	Jesse W. Bunch 616 Eddy Ave.
1. *F. C. Schuldt			*F. R. Lee St. Mark's Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>NEBRASKA—(con't)</b>			
2. Nebraska State Normal College, Chadron			
3. University of Nebraska, Lincoln	C. J. Pope Miss G. Spacht	*F. W. Leavitt The Temple	*Ray E. Hunt 16th & K Sts. *Leslie Smith Tabernacle Christian Church
4. University of Omaha, Omaha			
<b>NEVADA</b>			
1. State University of Nevada, Reno			
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>			
1. University of New Hampshire, Durham			
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>			
1. N. J. College for Women, New Brunswick			
2. Princeton University, Princeton			
3. Rutgers University, New Brunswick			
4. Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken			
<b>NEW MEXICO</b>			
1. N. M. College of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts, State College			
2. N. M. Normal University, East Las Vegas			
3. State University of New Mexico, Albuquerque			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Cooperative
2.	*W. H. Shoaf 320 W. 3rd St.		*W. L. Philley Grace Church	
3. *G. A. Elliott 1312 K Street *G. K. Rubrecht 2526 A Street	W. C. Fawell 1417 R St.	Dean R. Leland (U.S.A.) 333 N. 14th Street	*L. W. McMillan 346 N. 13th St.	
4. *O. D. Baltzly 2602 Farnham Street				
1.			Howard Harper St. Stephen's Chapel	
1.	*Fred Buschmeyer Community Church		*Wm. H. Jones Exeter	B. F. Andrew Miss L. E. Aspin- wall
1.			*J. M. Pettit St. John's Church	
2. R. H. Gearhart 3601 Locust St. Philadelphia	*Alexander Corson 2 Hamilton Ave.	W. B. Bryan, Jr. (U.S.A.)	J. Crocker 53 University Place	
3. *A. Holthusen 3 Seaman St.			*W. H. Stowe Christ Church	
4.			*M. A. Shipley, Jr. Trinity Church	
1.		C. H. Martin (U.S.A.) P. O. Box 216	*H. Lewis St. James Church Mesilla Park	
2.	*J. P. Lancaster (So.)		*F. B. Etesoso St. Paul's Church	
3.	*C. X. Campbell (So.)		*H. R. A. O'Malley 310 S. 4th Street	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>NEW YORK</b>			
1. Alfred University, Alfred			
2. Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam			
3. Colgate University, Hamilton			
4. College of the City of New York, New York			
5. Columbia University, New York			
6. Cornell University, Ithaca	J. D. W. Fetter 502 E. Seneca St.	J. A. G. Moore 106 Highland Ave.	
7. Elmira College, Elmira			
8. Hamilton College, Clinton			
9. Hartwick College, Oneonta			
10. Hobart College, Geneva			
11. Hunter College, New York			
12. Keuka College, Keuka Park	*R. W. Hodges		
13. New York City Institutions			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
1.		Jas. McLeod (U.S.A.)		
2.			*W. J. Hamilton Trinity Church	
3.			*S. F. Burhans St. Thomas Church	
4.			*W. T. Walsh 287 Convent Ave.	
5. *H. C. Egner 178 Bennett Avenue *O. Peterson 93 8th Avenue Brooklyn *P. Scherer 3 W. 65th St. *A. Steimle 174 W. 93rd St.		Herbert E. Evans (U.S.A.) Earl Hall, Columbia University	R. C. Knox 521 W. 126th St.	
6. *Wm. M. Horn 111 Oak St.	*A. P. Coman 208 E. Court St. G. E. Durham 101 Brandon Pl.	Hugh A. Moran (U.S.A.) 221 Eddy St.	F. Lambert 403 Elmwood Ave.	
7. *C. E. Eichner			*H. E. Hubbard 304 N. Main St.	
8.			*R. J. Parker St. James Church	
9.			*A. J. Miller St. James Church	
10.			*I. A. McGrew	
11.			*F. W. Crowder St. James Church	
12.				
13.			*Donald Aldrich Church of the Ascension *Felix Kloman 125 W. 76th St. *Miss A. Lathrop 326 W. 108th St. *S. M. Shoemaker Calvary Church *Geo. Trowbridge 251 W. 80th St.	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>NEW YORK—(con't)</b>			
14. N. Y. State College of Forestry, Syracuse			*G. H. Doust 207 Parkway Drv.
15. New York University, New York			
16. Pratt Institute, Brooklyn			
17. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy			
18. Russell Sage College, Troy			
19. St. Lawrence University, Canton			
20. Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs			
21. State College for Teachers, Albany			
22. State Normal School, Geneseo			
23. State Normal School, Oneonta			
24. Syracuse University, Syracuse			
25. Union College, Schenectady			
26. U. S. Military Academy, West Point			
27. University of Buffalo, Buffalo			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.



# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
14.				
15.			*D. L. Pelton St. James Church Fordham	
16. *S. Paulson 127 Willoughby Avenue				
17. *A. W. Baker 202 7th Ave.			*E. W. Babcock Church of the Holy Cross *G. B. Leckonby Ascension Church	
18.			*E. W. Babcock Church of the Holy Cross	
19.			*G. A. Perry Grace Church	
20.			*I. G. Rouillard Bethesda Church	
21. *C. E. Frontz 9 Lodge St.			*C. W. Findlay St. Andrew's Church	
22.			*J. W. Cooper St. Michael's Church	
23. *R. VanDeusen 10 Grove St.				
24. *E. L. Keller 507 James St.			*H. G. Coddington Grace Church *H. H. Hadley St. Paul's Church	
25. *H. O. Shimer 1423 State St.			*G. F. Bambach St. George's Church	
26.			*A. B. Kinsolving *C. E. Wheat	
27. *H. J. Pfum 81 Inwood St.			*James Cosbey Church of the Good Shepherd	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>NEW YORK—(con't)</b>			
28. University of Rochester, Rochester			
29. Vassar College, Poughkeepsie			
30. Wells College, Aurora			
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>			
1. Appalachian State Normal School, Boone			
2. Duke University, Durham			
3. East Carolina Teachers College, Greenville			
4. N. C. College for Women, Greensboro			
5. N. C. State College of Agriculture & Engineering, Raleigh			
6. Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte			
7. Salem College, Winston-Salem			
8. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill			
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>			
1. N. D. Agricultural College, Fargo		*R. V. Conrad Plymouth Congregational Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
28. *F. R. Knubel 1225 Park Ave.			*Geo. Norton St. Paul's Church	
29. *F. J. Baum			*L. G. Putnam St. Andrew's Church, Arlington	
30.			*Louis Jabine St. Paul's Church	
1. *Alonzo Yount				
2. *P. C. Sigmon			*S. S. Bost St. Philip's Church *E. W. Hurst St. Joseph's Church	
3.		*W. S. Harden (U.S.) Miss R. Hillhouse (U.S.)	Mrs. J. M. Howard *W. A. Lillycrop St. Paul's Church	
4. *E. A. Shenk 109 Adams St.	Miss I. B. Gullledge (So.)	Miss L. C. Crisp (U.S.) *R. M. Williams (U.S.)	*C. E. Buxton St. Andrew's Church Mrs. F. Challen St. Mary's House	
5.		*J. R. Walker (U.S.)	*M. A. Barber Christ Church	
6. *J. F. Crigler 408 N. Tryon Street				
7. *S. W. Hahn			*R. E. Gribben St. Paul's Church	
8. *George Metz	Ralph Shumaker (So.)	Noah Goodridge (U.S.) *W. D. Moss (U.S.)	*A. S. Lawrence Chapel of the Holy Cross	
1. *J. Runsvold 1033 4th St.			*H. S. Brewster Gethsemane Cathed- ral	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>NORTH DAKOTA—(con't)</b>			
2. State Teachers College, Mayville			
3. State Teachers College, Minot			
4. State Teachers College, Valley City			
5. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks		*W. R. Catton 213 N. 5th St.	
<b>OHIO</b>			
1. Antioch College, Yellow Springs			
2. Ashland College, Ashland			
3. Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea			
4. Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland			
5. College of Education, Bowling Green			*T. E. Winter Box 168
6. College of Wooster, Wooster			
7. Defiance College, Defiance			
8. Denison University, Granville			
9. Findlay College, Findlay			
10. Heidelberg College, Tiffin			
11. Kent State College, Kent			*J. F. Williams 130 Normal Ave.
12. Kenyon College, Gambier			
13. Lake Erie College, Painesville			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
2. *H. Froiland				
3. *T. Gullixson				
4. *R. Oefstedall Edmore			*T. A. Simpson All Saints Church	
5. *F. I. Schmidt 723 Reeves Drive			*H. R. Harrington St. Paul's Church	
1.			Paul Jones	
2. *A. H. Smith 259 Sandusky Street				
3.			*Oran Zaebst St. Thomas Church	
4.			*H. S. Sidener St. Alban's Church	
5. *J. L. Smith 123 N. Summit Street	*S. M. Ingmire 117 N. Prospect St.			
6. *R. B. Peery			*I. Robertson St. James Church	
7. *B. F. Hofer 633 Holgate St.				
8. *G. B. Schmitt 68 N. 5th St. Newark			*S. Plattenburg Bexley Hall, Gambier	
9. *B. W. Ziegler				
10. *W. Kantner			*R. E. Francis Old Trinity Church	
11. *M. Wappner 112 W. Wil- liams Street	*C. R. Bair 526 Pioneer St. Mrs. M. Christian 114 Brady St.			
12.			L. J. Bailey	
13.			*Wm. A. Sparks St. James Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>OHIO—(con't)</b>			
14. Marietta College, Marietta			
15. Miami University, Oxford			
16. Mount Union College, Alliance			
17. Muskingum College, New Concord			
18. Oberlin College, Oberlin			
19. Ohio Northern University, Ada			
20. Ohio State University, Columbus	*Thomas Wylie	W. N. James 103 E. 15th St.	
21. Ohio University, Athens			*M. E. Chatley 64 N. Congress St.
22. Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware			
23. Rio Grande College, Rio Grande	*W. T. Packer		
24. University of Akron, Akron			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.



# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Reformed U.S
14. *P. O. Weimer			*L. Howes St. Luke's Church	
15.	*S. R. Dunham 101 E. Church St. H. G. Lytle 14 N. Poplar St.	R. L. Dieffenbacher (U.S.A.) Mrs. R. L. Duncan (U.S.A.) *R. G. Riemann (U.S.A.) Presbyterian Church J. L. Thome, Jr. (Un.)	*F. Bancroft Holy Trinity Church	
16. *Chas. Geiger				
17.	*A. A. Reavley 22 E. High St.			
18.	*W. B. Armington		*L. E. Daniels Christ Church	
19. *W. Harmony				
20. *P. Bierstedt 30 E. Norwich Avenue	H. S. Graham W. A. Milne 82 16th Ave. *J. S. Rosemurgy 368 6th Ave. *R. L. Tucker 242 18th Ave.	W. E. Ashbrook (Un.) *A. H. Limouze (U.S.A.) Northminster Presbyterian Church John W. Miller (U.S.A.) Indianola Pres. Church *Robt. R. Reed (U.S.A.) 158 E. Frambes Ave. W. H. Thompson (U.S.A.) Northminster Pres. Church	*G. C. Baird St. Stephen's Ch. Miss L. Kelton St. Hilda's Hall	E. B. Jacobs 1261 Fair Ave.
21. *P. Bierstedt 30 E. Norwich Ave., Columbus	*C. M. Coulter 25 N. College St. Arlie H. Krussell 7 N. Congress St.	Ruby Hankey (U.S.A.) *A. Y. Wilcox (U.S.A.) Presbyterian Church		
22. *H. R. Merle			*D. Whittle St. Peter's Church	
23.				
24. *H. Fry 48 Casteron Avenue				

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>OHIO—(con't)</b>			
25. University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati			
26. University of the City of Toledo, Toledo			
27. Western College for Women, Oxford			
28. Western Reserve University, Cleveland			
29. Wilberforce University, Wilberforce			
30. Wilmington College, Wilmington			
31. Wittenberg College, Springfield			
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>			
1. Central State Teachers College, Edmond			
2. East Central State Teachers College, Ada			
3. Northeastern State Teachers College, Tahlequah			
4. Okla. Agricultural & Mechanical College, Stillwater			*Virgil G. Nalley
5. Oklahoma College for Women, Chickasha			*Clifford B. James
6. Panhandle Agricultural & Mechanical College, Goodwell			
7. Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant			
8. Southwestern State Teachers College, Weatherford			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
25. *H. L. Meister 2849 May St.	*W. H. Fowler 365 Terrace Ave. A. V. Ritts 319 Terrace Ave.		*A. N. Slayton Calvary Church	
26. *A. E. Bell 842 Colfax				
27.		J. L. Thome, Jr. (Un.)	*Frank Bancroft	
28.			*H. S. Sidener St. Alban's Church	
29.			*J. N. Samuels- Belboder St. Margaret's Ch.	
30.			*D. C. Ellwood All Saints Church	
31.			*Robt. McDowell Christ Church	
1.	*R. W. Ross 103 N. Broadway	*Chas. W. Spier (U.S. & U.S.A.)		
2.		*E. O. Whitwell (U.S. & U.S.A.)	*Samuel Peard	
3.		O. C. Seymour (U.S. & U.S.A.)		
4.	*Fred Mesch 616 Duck St. *Don Schooler (So.)	*Allan S. Davis (U.S.A.)	*A. S. Hock St. Andrew's Church	
5.			*K. W. Hill St. Luke's Church	
6.	*S. G. Rogers (So.)			
7.		*Wm. N. Scholl (U.S.)		
8.		*C. F. Hancock (U.S.)		

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>OKLAHOMA—(con't)</b>			
9. University of Oklahoma, Norman			*F. M. Warren 322 W. Comanche Street
10. University of Tulsa, Tulsa			
<b>OREGON</b>			
1. Oregon Agricultural College, Corvallis		*F. R. Morrow 858 Madison St.	*C. W. Reynolds 214 N. 25th St.
2. Oregon Normal School, Monmouth			
3. Reed College, Portland			
4. University of Oregon, Eugene		W. R. Davis United Christian Work *Clay E. Palmer	*Elijah Stivers 1058 E. 19th St.
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>			
1. Allegheny College, Meadville			
2. Bucknell University, Lewisburg	*R. M. West		
3. Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr			
4. Carlisle Commercial College, Carlisle			
5. Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh			
6. Cedar Crest College, Allentown			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
9.	H. E. Gattie (So.)	*Harry J. Bray (U.S. & U.S.A.) R. B. Henry (U.S.A.)	*M. Lindloff St. John's Church	
10.			*A. E. Saunders Trinity Church	
1. *W. Schoeler	Miss M. Bartholomew, 146 N. 12th Street *J. E. Milligan	M. G. Everett (U.S.A.) 101 N. 23rd Street	*D. V. Gray Church of the Good Samaritan	
2. *W. Schoeler, Corvallis				
3. *W. Brinkman 287 W. Park				
4. *F. S. Beistel 315 13th Ave., E. *P. J. Luvaas 242 E. 6th St.	Dorothy Nyland 613 E. 11th Ave. *Roy L. Smith 1960 Willamette Street	John M. Adams (U.S.A.) 1414 Kincaid St.	*H. R. White 734 Olive Street	
1. *R. A. Kline				
2. *R. McGiffin	*L. A. Welliver			
3.			*T. A. Sparks Church of the Good Shepherd, Rosemont	
4. *A. R. Steck 637 N. Hanover Street				
5. *A. J. Holl Grant near 6th Avenue.	*H. N. Cameron 3904 Forbes St.	K. McMillan (U.S.A.) 3300 Francisco St.	*R. N. Meade 5701 Darlington Road	
6. *H. Cressman Muhlenberg College *W. Schaeffer 22 S. 11th St.				

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—(con't)</b>			
7. Clarion State Teachers College, Clarion			
8. Dickinson College, Carlisle			
9. Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster			
10. Geneva College, Beaver Falls			
11. Gettysburg College, Gettysburg			
12. Grove City College, Grove City			
13. Haverford College, Haverford			
14. Juniata College, Huntingdon			
15. Lafayette College, Easton			
16. Lebanon Valley College, Annville			
17. Lehigh University, Bethlehem			
18. Muhlenberg College, Allentown			
19. Pennsylvania Military College, Chester			
20. Pennsylvania State College, State College	*C. A. Adams		
21. State Teachers College, Bloomsburg			
22. State Teachers College, California			*W. D. Barber

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.



# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Reformed U. S.
7. *J. H. Rizer				
8.			*H. D. Viets St. John's Church	
9. *Howard Fry			*F. P. Houghton St. John's Church	
10. *W. Shepfer				
11.			*T. W. Null Taneytown, Md.	
12. *H. Melcher 215 Lincoln St.				
13. *A. Kanzinger 11 E. Lancaster Avenue, Ardmore			*L. W. Pitt St. Mary's Church Ardmore	
14. *E. L. Manges 525 Mifflin St.				
15. *P. Pearson 725 Cattell St.			*F. O. Musser Trinity Church	
16. *U. E. Apple				
17. *G. F. Gehr 521 High St. *K. P. Otten 422 N. 6th St.			*D. W. Gateson Pro-Cathedral Church of the Nativity	
18. *H. Cressman *W. Schaeffer 22 S. 11th St.				
19. *H. A. Weaver				
20. *J. F. Harkins	*A. L. Bixler 501 E. Beaver Ave. W. E. Hartman 258 E. College Ave.	D. W. Carruthers (U.S.A.) 131 Ridge Ave.	*E. M. Frear St. Andrew's Church	A. S. Asendorf 210 S. Allen St.
21. *N. S. Wolf	*Harry A. Babcock 455 Market St.			
22.				

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—(con't)</b>			
23. State Teachers College, Indiana			
24. State Teachers College, Kutztown			
25. State Teachers College, Lock Haven			
26. State Teachers College, Mansfield			
27. State Teachers College, Shipensburg			
28. State Teachers College, Slippery Rock			
29. State Teachers College, East Stroudsburg			
30. State Teachers College, West Chester			
31. Swarthmore College, Swarthmore			
32. Temple University, Philadelphia			
33. Thiel College, Greenville			
34. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia	F. B. Igler	Dana G. How 3601 Locust St.	
35. University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh			*J. R. Ewers 1412 Negley Ave.
36. Ursinus College, Collegeville			
37. Washington & Jefferson College, Washington			
38. Wilson College, Chambersburg			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Reformed U.S.
23. *B. F. Bieber				
24. *R. B. Lynch				
25. *C. H. Stein				
26.			*H. D. Gillies St. James Church	
27. *W. Barkley 106 E. Orange				
28. *W. Adolphson				
29. *J. S. Kistler 29 Lackawanna				
30. *L. W. Evans 420 Walnut St.				
31.			*J. J. Guenther Trinity Church	
32. R. H. Gearhart 3601 Locust St.			*T. O. McIlhenny *H. Perrett	
33.			*D. W. Clarke St. Clement's Ch.	
34. R. H. Gearhart 3601 Locust St.	Howard A. Brettie *Harold F. Carr 3601 Locust St.	C. A. Anderson (U.S.A.) Mrs. D. B. Dench (U.S.A.) 3601 Locust St.	J. R. Hart, Jr. Miss F. Randall Church of the Transfiguration	C. H. Ranck 3601 Locust St.
35. *A. J. Holl Grant near 6th Avenue	*H. N. Cameron 3904 Forbes St.	K. McMillan (U.S.A.) 3300 Francisco St.	*H. B. Edwards Church of the Ascension	
36. *W. O. Fegeley				
37. *H. B. Ernst 161 Wade St.			*R. H. F. Gairdner Trinity Church	
38. *C. A. Neale			*G. D. Graeff Trinity Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>			
1. Brown University, Providence			
2. Rhode Island State College, Kingston			
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>			
1. Citadel Military College of South Carolina, Charleston			
2. Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College			
3. Coker College, Hartsville			
4. Columbia College, Columbia			
5. Converse College, Spartanburg			
6. Furman University, Greenville			
7. Greenville Woman's College, Greenville			
8. University of South Carolina, Columbia			*S. T. Willis 2920 Blossom St.
9. Winthrop College, Rock Hill			
10. Wofford College, Spartanburg			
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>			
1. Eastern State Teachers College, Madison			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal
1.			*R. R. Carmichael 27 Rhode Island Avenue *Wm. A. Lawrence 85 Cooke Street *Chas. Townsend St. Stephen's Ch.
2.			*J. G. Crawford Saunderstown
1. *G. Gongaware 31 S. Pitt St.			*G. F. Cameron Christ Church
2. *M. Clark Walhalla	*G. H. Hodges (So.)	*S. J. L. Crouch (U.S.)	C. C. Satterlee Holy Trinity
3.			*H. L. Hoover St. Bartholomew's Church
4. *C. A. Freed			
5. *E. B. Keisler 133 S. Converse			*W. H. K. Pendleton, Church of the Advent
6. *J. Stockman 541 N. Main			*M. S. Taylor Christ Church
6. *J. Stockman 541 N. Main			
8. *P. D. Brown 1301 Richland Street.	J. M. Rast (So.)	*R. A. Lapsley, Jr. (U.S.)	*H. D. Phillips Trinity Church
9. *H. Schroder 517 College St.		*F. W. Gregg (U.S.) Miss B. Mackerell (U.S.) *Alex Martin (U.S.)	Miss Agnes Dibble *W. P. Peyton Church of Our Savior
10. *E. B. Keisler 133 S. Converse			*W. H. K. Pendleton, Church of the Advent
1. *S. C. Eastvold			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA—(con't)</b>			
2. Huron College, Huron			
3. Northern Normal & Industrial School, Aberdeen			
4. S. D. State College of Agriculture & Mechanical Arts, Brookings			
5. S. D. State School of Mines, Rapid City			
6. University of South Dakota, Vermilion		*P. A. Sharpe 3 Forest Ave.	
7. Yankton College, Yankton			
<b>TENNESSEE</b>			
1. East Tennessee State Teachers College, Johnson City			
2. Fisk University, Nashville			
3. Middle Tennessee State Teachers College, Murfreesboro			*Milton Sippell 406 N. Academy St.
4. Nashville Institutions			
5. Southwestern, Memphis			
6. Tennessee College, Murfreesboro			
7. University of Chattanooga, Chattanooga			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
2. *S. D. Bistrud			*T. R. Alleeson 475 Utah Ave. S.E.	
3. *A. E. Moe				
4. *B. A. Benson 709 Main St.	*O. D. Jackson 619 Fifth St.		*C. H. Harrison St. Paul's Church	
5.			*E. C. Prosser Emmanuel Church	
6. *L. Roseland	*L. A. McDonald 16 N. Dakota St.		*R. S. Hubbard St. Paul's Church	
7. *Ole Odland 606 Capital			*E. S. Siegfriedt Christ Church	
1.		Miss M. Culver (U.S.) *W. H. DuBose (U.S.)		
2.			*A. M. Cochran Holy Trinity	
3.	Miss M. L. Cate (So.)	*E. W. Williams (U.S.)	*F. Daley	
4.		*W. F. Christopher (U.S.A.) Hillsboro Pres. Church	*E. P. Dandridge Christ Church *P. A. Pugh Church of the Advent	
5.			*L. C. Melcher Trinity Church Clarksville, *C. F. Blaisdell Calvary Church *I. H. Nop St. Mary's Cathedral	
6.		*Edgar W. Wil- liams (U.S.)	*F. Daley	
7. *C. L. Miller 1904 McCallie Street			*A. G. Wilson Christ Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.



# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>TENNESSEE—(con't)</b>			
8. University of the South, Sewanee			
9. University of Tennessee, Knoxville			*J. E. Gorsuch 5th Ave. & William Street
10. Vanderbilt University, Nashville			
11. West Tennessee State Teachers College, Normal			
<b>TEXAS</b>			
1. Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas, College Station			
2. Baylor University, Waco			
3. College of Industrial Arts, Denton			
4. College of Mines & Metallurgy, El Paso			
5. East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce			*P. F. King
6. North Texas State Teachers College, Denton			*W. R. Vivrett, Jr 213 Bolivar St.
7. Rice Institute, Houston			
8. Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville			*E. C. Boynton 1418 Avenue K
9. Simmons University, Abilene			
10. Southern Methodist University, Dallas			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
8.			*Moultrie Guerry	
9. *A. Huffman	Harvey C. Brown (So.)	*W. H. McCorkle (U.S.)		
10. *I. W. Gernert 2130 Dixie Place				
11.		*Albert Keller (U.S.)		
1.	*Jesse Thompson (So.)	*Norman Ander- son (U.S.)	*W. W. Daup St. Andrew's Ch., Bryan	
2.			*E. Jones St. Paul's Church	
3.		*W. F. Galbraith (U.S.)	*L. V. Lee Church of the Incarnation	
4.		*W. R. Hall (U.S.) *J. V. McCall (U.S.)		
5.		*A. H. Sargent (U.S.)		
6.	Miss Ernal Smith (So.)	*W. F. Galbraith (U.S.)		
7.			Allen Person Palmer Memorial Church	
8.		*E. S. Sansom (U.S.)		
9.		*	*W. P. Gerhart Church of the Heavenly Rest	
10.			*L. V. Lee Church of the Incarnation	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>TEXAS—(con't)</b>			
11. Southwest Texas State Teachers College, San Marcos			
12. Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches			
13. Texas Technological College, Lubbock			
14. University of Texas, Austin		S. E. Frost, Jr. 412 W. 23rd St.	*H. C. Garrison 2805½ N. Guadalupe
15. Wayland College, Plainview			
16. West Texas State Teachers College, Canyon			
<b>UTAH</b>			
1. University of Utah, Salt Lake City			C. L. Sanborn Central Christian Church
<b>VERMONT</b>			
1. Middlebury College, Middlebury			
2. University of Vermont & State Agricultural College, Burlington			
<b>VIRGINIA</b>			
1. College of William & Mary, Williamsburg			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	Cooperative
11.		*W. G. Brandstetter (U.S.A.) Central Pres. Ch. *R. Bruce Brannon (U.S.)		
12.	W. Rubal Moore (So.)	*M. W. Doggett, Jr. (U.S.)		
13. *A. C. Ziehe 2624 21st St.	*Mrs. H. W. Richardson (So.)	*J. M. Lewis (U.S.) Miss V. McLean (U.S.)	*B. J. Moore St. Paul's Church	
14.	Geo. C. Baker, Jr. (So.)	*D. E. Grieder (U.S.A.) First Pres. Church Miss L. Roe (U.S.) *L. H. Wharton (U.S.)	*B. M. Boyd St. David's Church *H. Masterson All Saints Chapel	
15.			*E. C. Seaman Amarillo	
16.			*E. C. Seaman Amarillo	
1.			*A. E. Butcher St. Paul's Church	
1.			*E. A. Weld St. Stephen's Ch.	
2.			*V. Van Dyck St. Paul's Church	Merrill D. Power Vt. Christian Association
1.		*L. W. Irwin (U.S.) J. M. McKnight (U.S.) Miss M. E. Murphy (U.S.)	*W. H. Laird Bruton Parish	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>VIRGINIA—(con't)</b>			
2. Hampden-Sidney College, Farmville			
3. Hampton Institute, Hampton			
4. Lynchburg College, Lynchburg			
5. Randolph-Macon College, Ashland			
6. Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg			
7. State Teachers College, East Radford			
8. State Teachers College, Farmville			
9. State Teachers College, Fredericksburg			
10. State Teachers College, Harrisonburg			
11. Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar			
12. University of Richmond, Richmond			
13. University of Virginia, Charlottesville			*E. S. Sweeney Box 283
14. Virginia Agricultural & Mechanical College & Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg			
15. Virginia Military Institute, Lexington			
16. Washington & Lee University, Lexington			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
2.			*F. Diehl St. John's Memorial Church	
3.			*E. H. Hamilton St. Cyprian's Ch.	
4. *R. L. Markley				
5.			*G. M. Brydon St. James the Less Church	
6. *R. L. Markley				
7. *H. E. Poff		*Glover A. Daniel (U.S.)		
8.		*C. F. Rankin (U.S.)	*F. Diehl St. John's Memorial Church	
9.		*R. V. Lancaster (U.S.)		
10. *R. L. Markley Lynchburg	Mrs. W. H. Bal- lengee (So.)	Miss A. D. Scott (U.S.) *B. F. Wilson (U.S.)	*W. Williams Emmanuel Church	
11. *R. L. Markley Lynchburg			*T. D. Lewis Amherst	
12. *J. J. Scherer 1603 Monument Avenue			*G. P. Palmer Westhampton	
13.	Paul McDonald (So.)	*Dwight Chalmers (U.S.) *W. K. Smith (U.S.)	*N. C. Powell St. Paul's Memorial Church	
14. *R. L. Markley Lynchburg	*F. M. Richardson (So.)	*Norman Johnson (U.S.)	*R. S. Martin Christ Church	
15.	*J. H. Smith (So.)	*J. H. Grey (U.S.) *J. J. Murray (U.S.)	*V. C. Franks R. E. Lee Memorial Church	
16.		*J. J. Murray (U.S.)	*V. C. Franks R. E. Lee Memorial Church	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>WASHINGTON</b>			
1. State College of Washington, Pullman	*Helen Herrett *Louis J. Manus	*C. R. Mitchell	*C. E. Stanton 700 Canton Ave.
2. State Normal School, Cheney			*O. A. Adams
3. University of Washington, Seattle	Chester H. Loucks	W. R. Steininger	*C. Kleihauer 5029 N.E. 19th St.
4. Washington State Normal School, Bellingham			
5. Washington State Normal School, Ellensburg			
6. Whitman College, Walla Walla			
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>			
1. Davis & Elkins College, Elkins			
2. Marshall College, Huntington			*W. H. Sheffer 531 11th Ave.
3. Shepherd College State Normal School, Shepherdstown			
4. State Normal School, Glenville			
5. State Teachers College, Fairmont			
6. West Virginia University, Morgantown			*A. C. Young
<b>WISCONSIN</b>			
1. Beloit College, Beloit			
2. Carroll College, Waukesha			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.



# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
1. *W. Fritz College Ct.	*J. M. Adams 1301 Maple Ave.		*P. Nelson St. James Church	
2.				
3. *O. A. Bremer 5008 16th Ave. N. E.	Margaret Bowen J. R. Sasnett 4205 15th Ave. N. E. *R. H. Schuett University Temple	Earl W. Benbow (U.S.A.) 4558 17th Ave. N.E.	P. B. James Christ Church	
4. *W. F. Holl 1914 H. Street	*Andrew Warner 1324 Garden St.			
5.	*Olin Graham			
6.			*S. T. Boggess St. Paul's Church	
1.			*H. G. C. Martin Grace Church	
2. *C. E. Butler 547 Jefferson Street		*J. B. Belk (U.S.)		
3.		*Chas. Ghiselin (U.S.)		
4.		*J. F. Baxter (U.S.)		
5. *W. P. Cline		*Geo. E. Bevans (U.S. & U.S.A.)		
6. *W. R. Hash- inger	*S. W. Bell 505 High St. M. S. Collins 136 Wiley St.	*Wm. E. Brooke (U.S. & U.S.A.) *J. L. French (U.S. & U.S.A.) 466 N. High St.	*W. G. Gehri Trinity Church	
1. *C. C. Roth 846 Harrison Street			*E. J. Evans St. Paul's Church	
2. *A. A. Hahn				

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Institution and Location	Northern Baptist	Congregational	Disciples
<b>WISCONSIN—(con't)</b>			
3. Central State Teachers College, Stevens Point			
4. Lawrence College, Appleton			
5. Marquette University, Milwaukee			
6. Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee			
7. Ripon College, Ripon			
8. State Teachers College, Milwaukee			
9. State Teachers College, Oshkosh			
10. State Teachers College, Platteville			
11. State Teachers College, Superior			
12. State Teachers College, White-water			
13. The Stout Institute, Menomonie			
14. University of Wisconsin, Madison	Geo. L. Collins	Donald Webster 422 N. Murray St.	
<b>WYOMING</b>			
1. University of Wyoming, Laramie			

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

# RELIGIOUS WORKERS WITH STUDENTS

Lutheran	Methodist	Presbyterian	Protestant Episcopal	
3. *O. E. Hesla 253 Church St.				
4. *C. C. Roth 846 Harrison Street			*L. D. Utts All Saints Church	
5. *A. A. Zineck 2021 W. Wisconsin Ave.				
6. *J. Fedders 435 Newberry Blvd.				
7.			*C. C. Thomson St. Peter's Church	
8. *J. Fedders 435 Newberry Blvd.				
9. *E. R. Wicklund 450 Main St.				
10. *R. Doering				
11. *A. J. Boe 1708 John Ave.				
12. *A. Henderson 405 Main St.				
13. *S. A. Johnson 921 10th St.				
14. *C. J. Rockey Luther Memorial Church *O. G. Siljan 729 Gorham Street	H. W. Blashfield 1127 University Avenue *W. W. Moore 1528 Jefferson St.	M. G. Allison (U.S.A.) Mrs. G. H. Bronson (U.S.A.) A. E. Sharp (U.S.A.) 731 State St.	N. Kimball 1001 University Avenue	
1. *K. Swanson 210 S. 7th St.	*J. G. Braun 205 So. 5th St. Austin H. Dillon P. O. Box 743	*A. L. Miller (U.S.A.) Union Pres. Church	*F. C. Harkness Sherwood Hall	

\* Pastor of local church. Responsible for student work in the institution.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE, RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR 1930-31

The names of teachers of Bible, religion and religious education which appear below were supplied by the authorities of these institutions. In the colleges and universities, teachers colleges and junior colleges, wherever the teacher named is giving such course or courses under some other department, as for example a course in the New Testament in the Department of English, this has been indicated. In the secondary schools it is so unusual for a teacher to give full time to the teaching of these subjects that no attempt at such a distinction has been made.

When, however, a teacher is named as professor of Bible and Sociology, for example, no special note is made of this fact. College pastors and chaplains are named only when they are listed as giving courses in one of more of these subjects.

Teachers on this list who are members of the Association of Teachers of Religion or of the National Association of Biblical Instructors (Eastern and Southern Sections) are so indicated.

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

#### ALABAMA

Alabama College, Montevallo: P. H. Carmichael.\*\*†

Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn: Rev. Bruce McGehee.<sup>2</sup>

Alabama, University of, University: H. P. Armstrong, J. P. Boone, George Lang, O. K. Lemb.

Athens College, Athens: Pres. E. R. Naylor, Mrs. Helen Bourne.

Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham: William G. Echols, Claude Orear\*\* P. J. Rutledge, Marion L. Smith.

Talladega College,<sup>1</sup> Talladega: Arnold E. Gregory.

Woman's College of Alabama: Philip H. Lotz, Lessie Mae H. Stone.

\*\* Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Southern Section.

† Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Local pastor.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—COLLEGE

---

### ARKANSAS

Arkansas College, Batesville: E. R. Long.  
Arkansas, University of, Fayetteville: H. M. Lewis.<sup>3</sup>  
College of the Ozarks, Clarksville: Raymond R. Brewer, Merle E. Framp-  
ton,<sup>†</sup> Frank P. Hiner.  
Galloway Woman's College, Searcy: Anna R. Nuttall.  
Hendrix-Henderson College, Conway: C. J. Greene,<sup>†</sup> N. R. Griswold.  
Philander Smith College,<sup>1</sup> Little Rock: Kelly L. Jackson.

### CALIFORNIA

California Christian College, Los Angeles: Pres. C. F. Cheverton, W. P.  
Bentley, Kelly O'Neill.  
California, University of, at Los Angeles: Charles H. Rieber.\*  
La Verne College, La Verne: Jesse B. Emmert, W. I. T. Hoover.  
Occidental College, Los Angeles: J. Hudson Ballard,<sup>†</sup> Rev. Pardee Erdman,  
Graham C. Hunter, Robert B. McAuley.  
Pacific, College of, Stockton: George H. Colliver, W. Carleton Wood.<sup>†</sup>  
Pomona College, Claremont: Raymond C. Brooks, Clifford N. Hand.  
Redlands, University of, Redlands: Seldon W. Cummings, William E.  
Raffety.  
University of Southern California, Los Angeles: Bruce R. Baxter, John S.  
Fisher, John G. Hill,<sup>†</sup> Jean G. Hutton, Carl S. Knopf, Rebecca B.  
Price, Robert J. Taylor.  
Whittier College, Whittier: Walter J. Homan.

### COLORADO

Colorado College, Colorado Springs: James G. McMurtry.  
Colorado, University of, Boulder: Milton M. McGorrill.  
Denver, University of, Denver: S. A. Lough,<sup>†</sup> G. L. Maxwell.

### CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Agricultural College, Storrs: Lewis B. Paton, Alexander C.  
Purdy, George R. Wells.  
Trinity College, Hartford: Pres. R. B. Ogilby, R. B. W. Hutt.\*  
Wesleyan University, Middletown: William G. Chanter,<sup>†</sup> Carl V. Herron.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

American University, Washington: Arthur J. Jackson.  
Howard University, <sup>1</sup> Washington: L. Z. Johnson,\* Elaine Locke,\* Francis  
C. Sumner.\*

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

<sup>†</sup> Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern  
Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>3</sup> Teaches under auspices of Wesley Foundation.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

### FLORIDA

Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee: J. B. Game, Arthur Williams.

Florida, University of, Gainesville: Ludwig W. Buchholz.†

Rollins College, Winter Park: Charles A. Campbell, James B. Thomas.

Southern College, Lakeland: Olin Boggess,\*\* D. M. Maynard.

### GEORGIA

Agnes Scott College, Decatur: J. T. Gillespie, Mrs. Alma Sydenstricker.\*\*

Clark University,† Atlanta: W. Y. Bell, J. P. Brawley, Willis J. King.

Emory University, Atlanta: Raymond R. Paty,† Ellis H. Rece,\*\* Wyatt A. Smart, Lavens M. Thomas, II.

LaGrange College, LaGrange: Maidee Smith.\*\*

Piedmont College, Demorest: Archie G. Oxtell.

Wesleyan College, Macon: Lois Rogers, Mrs. G. E. Rosser,\*\*†

### IDAHO

Gooding College, Wesleyan: Lyle L. Chrysler.

Idaho, College of, Caldwell: Joseph H. Barton.†

### ILLINOIS

Carthage College, Carthage: Robert Neumann.†

Chicago, University of, Chicago: E. E. Aubrey,† W. A. Irwin, J. T. McNeill, Shailer Mathews, Fred Merrifield, D. W. Riddle, H. R. Willoughby.†

Eureka College, Eureka: Raymond G. Alesworth,† Ernest E. Higdon.†

Illinois College, Jacksonville: Frederic B. Oxtoby.

Illinois, University of, Urbana: Gives credits for some of the courses offered by the religious foundations located at the University. See pp. 302-303.

Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington: Otto J. Baab,† C. J. Kinrade.

James Millikin University, Decatur: Edward S. Boyer.†

Knox College, Galesburg: Charles B. Swartz.

Lake Forest College, Lake Forest: Karl A. Roth.†

McKendree College, Lebanon: Eli Crouse, W. C. Walton.

MacMurray College for Women, Jacksonville: Wallace N. Stearns.†

Monmouth College, Monmouth: J. Dales Buchanan,† D. A. Murray.

Mount Morris College, Mount Morris: Pres. C. Ernest Davis, A. R. Coffman, Lucile Long.\*\*†

North Central College, Naperville: E. E. Domm.†

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

\*\* Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Southern Section.

† Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

‡ Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.

¹ Colored.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—COLLEGE

---

Northwestern University, Evanston: Chas. S. Braden, Leslie E. Fuller, Milton G. Geil,† Marion O. Hawthorne, Frank M. McKibben, James M. Yard.

Rockford College, Rockford: Rev. Garth Sibbald, Rev. Geoffrey Stafford.

Shurtleff College, Alton: H. Farr Waggener.‡

Wheaton College, Wheaton: Pres. James O. Buswell, Jr.,† Daniel F. Meyer,\* Alice K. Spaulding, Edith C. Torrey.

### INDIANA

Butler University, Indianapolis: G. I. Hoover, B. L. Kershner,† F. D. Kershner, E. R. Moon, T. W. Nakarai.

DePauw University, Greencastle: Edward R. Bartlett,† Walter E. Bundy.

Earlham College, Richmond: A. D. Beittel.‡

Evansville College, Evansville: Pres. E. E. Harper, C. C. Delano,† Howard F. Legge,† W. G. Parker.

Franklin College, Franklin: P. L. Powell.

Hanover College, Hanover: Frank O. Ballard.‡

Indiana Central College, Indianapolis: D. H. Gilliatt.

Manchester College, North Manchester: R. H. Miller, L. W. Shultz.

Purdue University, Lafayette: F. A. Cummings.\*

Wabash College, Crawfordsville: Obed S. Johnson.

### IOWA

Buena Vista College, Storm Lake: E. L. Gibson.

Central College, Pella: George Mennenga.‡

Coe College, Cedar Rapids: P. W. Jacobson, Harry Kremers, Lloyd Morris.

Cornell College, Mount Vernon: Oral V. Jackson.‡

Drake University, Des Moines: Jesse C. Caldwell, A. LeRoy Huff, Ervin E. Stringfellow, Ambrose D. Veath.

Dubuque, University of, Dubuque: David I. Berger.

Grinnell College, Grinnell: Shelton L. Beatty, Edward A. Steiner.

Iowa State College, Ames: O. H. Cessna, Nelson P. Horn.

Iowa, State University of, Iowa City: James C. Manry,\* In School of Religion: M. Willard Lampe, *Director*, Charles A. Hawley,† Moses Jung, William H. Morgan.

Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant: John W. Coons, H. G. Leist,† Herbert Tucker.\*

Morningside College, Sioux City: W. M. Hubbard, M. A. Price, F. W. Schneider.‡

Parsons College, Fairfield: Carl C. Guise, Ella A. Hatch, Gibson R. Johnson.‡

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

‡ Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Penn College, Oskaloosa: H. Clark Bedford, Edgar H. Stranahan.  
Simpson College, Indianola: Pres. John L. Hillman, Grace Beam, E. M. Holmes,† Byron E. Horn.  
Western Union College, Le Mars: Edna O. Saunders, Harold A. Smith.

### KANSAS

Baker University, Baldwin: H. K. Ebright.  
Bethel College, Newton: P. S. Goertz, A. Warkentin.  
Emporia, College of, Emporia: Gordon Conning.  
Friends University, Wichita: J. H. Langenwalter,† John D. Mills.  
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan: R. W. Conover,\* Helen Elecock,\* A. A. Holtz,\* F. L. Parrish.\*  
Kansas, University of, Lawrence, Kansas School of Religion: S. B. Braden, *Dean*; Samuel S. Mayerborg, Edwin F. Price, Chas. W. Thomas.  
Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina: J. A. Plantz.  
McPherson College, McPherson: J. Hugh Heckman.†  
Ottawa University, Ottawa: Warren P. Behan,† Thomas B. Homan.\*  
Southwestern College, Winfield: Leroy Allen, James S. Chubb.  
Sterling College, Sterling: Howard E. Scott.†  
Washburn College, Topeka: Charles L. Atkins, Arthur G. Sellen.†  
Wichita, University of, Wichita: L. Hekhuis.

### KENTUCKY

Berea College, Berea: Mrs. Ada Sherwood, Hattie Stowe, W. H. Walker.\*\*††  
Centre College, Danville: F. Powell Cheek,\*\* Chas. B. McMullen.  
Kentucky, University of, Lexington: E. F. Farquhar,\* John Kuiper.\*  
Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester: Acton E. Middlebrooks.  
Transylvania College, Lexington: Walter C. Gibbs, Charles L. Pyatt,† Elmer E. Snoddy, Daniel C. Troxel.  
Union College, Barbourville: Pres. John O. Gross.

### LOUISIANA

Centenary College, Shreveport: M. U. Lively, R. E. Smith.\*\*  
New Orleans University,<sup>1</sup> New Orleans: E. E. Coleman,\* S. C. Walker.†  
Straight College,<sup>1</sup> New Orleans: Lydia Edgerly,\* Rev. Norman A. Holmes, Rozella Johnson.\*

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

\*\* Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Southern Section.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

† Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—COLLEGE

### MAINE

Bates College, Lewiston: Herbert R. Purinton,† Rayborn L. Zerby.  
Colby College, Waterville: Herbert L. Newman.†  
Maine, University of, Orono: J. S. Stevens.\*

### MARYLAND

Hood College, Frederick: W. R. Barnhart.  
Maryland, University of, College Park: C. B. Hale.\*  
Morgan College,<sup>1</sup> Baltimore: W. H. Easton.†  
Western Maryland College, Westminster: Henry L. Brumbaugh.

### MASSACHUSETTS

American International College, Springfield: Rev. G. V. Stryker.  
Boston University, Boston: Fred W. Adams, Edwin P. Booth, Fred C. Bratton, Richard W. Cameron, George C. Cell, Elizabeth Harris, Elmer A. Leslie, Howard M. LeSourd, W. J. Lowstuter,† Sidney C. McCammon, Henry H. Meyer,† Marie C. Powell, Warren T. Pqwell, Francis L. Strickland, Osbert W. Warmingham, Clyde E. Wildman.†  
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst: J. Paul Williams.<sup>2</sup>  
Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley: Mary I. Hussey,† James Muilenburg,† Laura H. Wild,† Helen Wolcott.  
Smith College, Northampton: Julius S. Bixler,† W. Rolfe Brown, S. Ralph Harlow,† Margaret B. Oront, Katharine L. Richards.  
Wellesley College, Wellesley: Moses Bailey, Muriel S. Curtis,† Olive Dutcher,† Katy B. George,† Eliza H. Kendrick,† Katharine L. McElroy, Louise P. Smith,† Seal Thompson, Gordon B. Wellman.  
Williams College, Williamstown: Asa H. Morton, James B. Pratt,\* Joseph H. Twitchell, *College pastor*.

### MICHIGAN

Adrian College, Adrian: Norman McNaughton,\* O. R. Stilson.\*  
Albion College, Albion: Frederick S. Goodrich.† †  
Alma College, Alma: Charles D. Brokenshire.  
Hillsdale College, Hillsdale: John M. Wells.  
Hope College, Holland: Paul E. Hinkemp, Edwin P. McLean.  
Kalamazoo College, Kalamazoo: M. H. Dunsmore,† H. H. Severn.  
Michigan State College, East Lansing: Norman W. Kunkel, Neva Lovewell.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

† Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Secretary, Interchurch Religious Work. Offers two or three courses in history and philosophy of religions for credit as sociology major.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Michigan, University of, Ann Arbor: Ellen W. Moore,\* Leroy Waterman,\* †  
W. H. Worrell.\*  
Olivet College, Olivet: Mark Inghram.

### MINNESOTA

Carleton College, Northfield: Jacob F. Balzer,† Mervin M. Deems.†  
Hamline University, St. Paul: A. B. Potorf.† †  
Macalester College, St. Paul: Ray Fletcher,† Samuel F. Franklin, Edwin  
Kagin, James Wallace.†

### MISSISSIPPI

Belhaven College, Jackson: Pres. G. T. Gillespie, Nell Caldwell.  
Grenada College, Grenada: Virginia Thomas.  
Millsaps College, Jackson: Henry C. Blackwell, Chas. F. Nesbitt.  
Mississippi State College for Women, Columbus: Eunice Adams.  
Mississippi, University of, University: J. C. Zeller.\*  
Rust College,<sup>1</sup> Holly Springs: Edith Sweet.  
Tougaloo College,<sup>1</sup> Tougaloo: Margaret A. Reed.

### MISSOURI

Central College, Fayette: C. C. Gray, J. T. Hardman, Bernard E. Meland.  
Culver-Stockton College, Canton: H. B. Robison,† W. V. Roosa.  
Drury College, Springfield: G. Bryant Drake, Carl B. Swift.†  
Lindenwood College, St. Charles: Ralph T. Case,† John L. Roemer.\*††  
Missouri, University of, Columbia: Courses offered through Bible College of  
Missouri with teachers as follows: Granville D. Edwards,† Dean, Carl  
Agee, Walter A. Hearn,† Isadora Keyfitz,† Virgil B. Scott.  
Missouri Valley College, Marshall: W. W. Malcolm.  
Park College, Parkville: James W. Teener,† John W. Voorhis.  
Tarkio College, Tarkio: Albert W. Martin.  
Westminster College, Fulton: D. S. Gage, J. A. McQueen.  
William Jewell College, Liberty: H. I. Hester.\*\*

### MONTANA

Intermountain Union College, Helena: Gertrude B. Crane.  
Montana, State University of, Missoula: Jesse Bunch, *Director of School of  
Religion.*

### NEBRASKA

Cotner College, Lincoln: Pres. L. C. Anderson, Henry C. Hobgood, Charles  
A. Lockhart,†, J. K. Shellenberger.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

† Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern  
Section.

‡ Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

LIBRARY OF  
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE

---

TEACHERS OF BIBLICAL RELIGION

---

Doane College, Crete: Isaac Cassel, Albert G. Heyhoe.  
Grand Island College, Grand Island: James H. Pollard.  
Hastings College, Hastings: Rev. John Glassey, Rev. D. D. MacKay,\* Rev. Thomas H. Spence.  
Midland College, Fremont: Geo. N. Mendenhall,† W. F. Rangler.††  
Nebraska Central College, Central City: Pres. O. W. Carrell, J. E. Mott.†  
Nebraska, University of, Lincoln: C. E. Demaray,\* E. L. Hinman,\* Emily G. Moore,\* C. H. Patterson,\* F. A. Stuff,\* Hattie P. Williams.\*  
Nebraska Wesleyan University, Lincoln: Chan. I. B. Schreckengast, F. M. Gregg, E. R. Lewis.  
York College, York: Charles Bisset, J. C. Morgan.

NEVADA

Nevada, University of, Reno: A. E. Hill,\* R. C. Thompson.\*

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College, Hanover: Roy B Chamberlin.‡

NEW JERSEY

Brothers College, Drew University, Madison: Frank G. Lankard.  
Rutgers University and New Jersey College for Women, New Brunswick: David Fales.

NEW YORK

Alfred University, Alfred: Dora K. Degen, Arthur E. Main.†  
Colgate University, Hamilton: Alfred E. Alton,† Edward E. Chipman.  
Elmira College, Elmira: Georgia Harkness,\*†, E. W. K. Mould,† Thomas J. Toole, Harry C. York.†  
Hamilton College, Clinton: Amos N. Wilder.†  
Hartwick College, Oneonta: Matthew N. Lundquist, O. M. Norlie, H. Branson Richards.  
Hobart College, Geneva: Pres. Murray Bartlett, Rev. Irving A. McGrew, *Chaplain*.  
Keuka College, Keuka Park: LeRoy Hodges, L. R. Loomis,† Frankie G. Merson.†  
Rochester, University of, Rochester: Fred G. Bratton.  
St. Stephen's College, Annandale-on-Hudson: Bernard I. Bell, *Warden*, Kenneth O. Crosby, *Chaplain*, Jesse V. Manzey.\*  
Syracuse University, Syracuse: Ismar J. Peritz,† Clyde W. Wildman.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

† Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

‡ Member of the Association of Teachers of Religion.

\* Chapel Director and teacher of English Bible.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

United States Military Academy, West Point: Lt. Col. the Rev. Clayton E. Wheat.\*

Wagner College, Staten Island: Willis P. Hinmans.

### NORTH CAROLINA

Atlantic Christian College, Wilson: F. F. Grim, H. S. Hilley, C. C. Ware, J. M. Waters.

Bennett College for Women,<sup>1</sup> Greensboro: Chas. R. Saulter.

Catawba College, Salisbury: David E. Faust,† John Myers.

Davidson College, Davidson: K. J. Foreman,\*\* G. M. Richards,\*\* L. B. Schenck, M. E. Sentelle.\*\*

Duke University, Durham: B. H. Branscomb, James Cannon, III, P. N. Garber, A. H. Godbey, F. S. Hickman, G. T. Howe, L. C. Little, H. E. Myers,† J. M. Ormond, Elbert Russell,† Mrs. Bessie W. Spence, W. A. Stanbury.

Elon College, Elon College: Pres. W. A. Harper,\*\* L. A. Bennett,\*\*† A. W. Houst, J. U. Newman, A. R. Van Cleave.

Flora Macdonald College, Red Springs: C. G. Vardell.

Greensboro College, Greensboro: Pres. S. B. Turrentine, Edward E. Ayers.

Guilford College, Guilford College: J. F. Davis, Samuel L. Haworth,\*\* D. Elton Trueblood.

High Point College, High Point: Percy E. Lindley.

Johnson C. Smith University,<sup>1</sup> Charlotte: Charles H. Shute.

Lenoir Rhyne College, Hickory: E. J. Sox.\*\*

North Carolina College for Women, Greensboro: W. C. Smith.\*

North Carolina State College of Agriculture and Engineering, Raleigh: W. N. Hicks.

Queens-Chicora College, Charlotte: Mrs. S. C. Byrd,\*\* Rev. C. W. Somerville.†

St. Augustine's College,<sup>1</sup> Raleigh: Bertha Richards, Pearl Snodgrass.

Salem College, Winston-Salem: Pres. H. E. Rondthaler, Eleanor Forman.

### NORTH DAKOTA

Jamestown College, Jamestown: C. P. Buller,\* C. E. Fulton, W. E. Roe.†

North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo: W. L. Airheart.

North Dakota, University of, Grand Forks: affiliated with Wesley College, which see.

Wesley College, Grand Forks: Isaac S. Corn,† George A. Henry.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

\*\* Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Southern Section.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

‡ Member of Association of Leaders of Religion.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—COLLEGE

---

### OHIO

- Akron, University of, Akron: Albert I. Spanton.\*  
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea: S. P. Franklin, Florence Hostetter, Carl Stiefel.‡  
Bluffton College, Bluffton: Jacob Quiring.  
Cincinnati, University of, Cincinnati: Robert P. Casey.  
Defiance College, Defiance: Seldon B. Humphrey, Cleon Swarts.  
Denison University, Granville: Priscilla H. Fowle, F. W. Stewart.‡  
Heidelberg College, Tiffin: Henry L. Beam,† Elmer H. Zaugg.  
Kenyon College, Gambier: Rev. Lewis J. Bailey, *Chaplain*, Rev. O. E. Watson.  
Marietta College, Marietta: David E. Adams.‡  
Miami University, Oxford: Arthur C. Wickenden.‡  
Mount Union College, Alliance: Isaac T. Headland, Thomas S. Kepler, A. B. Kitzmiller.\*  
Muskingum College, New Concord: H. A. Kelsey, J. L. McCreight.‡  
Oberlin College, Oberlin: Florence M. Fitch.† ‡  
Ohio Northern University, Ada: Vernon VanBuren.  
Ohio University, Athens: Horace T. Houf.† \*  
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware: Goldie McCue, Cora Murphy, Geo. W. Hollister, Rollin H. Walker.†  
Otterbein College, Westerville: N. E. Cornet, J. S. Engle,‡ Hortense Potts.  
Schauffler School, Cleveland: Pres. Raymond G. Clapp, Janet N. Clapp, Florence M. Hostetter, Rev. Edwin A. Ralph.  
Western College for Women, Oxford: Lucy E. Keith.‡  
Wilmington College, Wilmington: Wendell Farr, O. Herschel Folger.‡  
Wittenberg College, Springfield: S. E. Greenawalt, P. H. Heisey,† Leila Jordan, Ross Miller, B. F. Pershing, Harvey Portz.  
Wooster, College of, Wooster: Jas. Anderson, John W. Creighton, Samuel Dodds, J. Milton Vance.†

### OKLAHOMA

- Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater: Carl H. Bensene, Allen S. Davis, H. E. Gatti, Emil Ghyssaert, O. L. Gibson, Alvin S. Hock, Fred Mesch, Virgil Nally, Mrs. J. W. Reece.  
Oklahoma City University, Oklahoma City: Hobart Hall, Marcus J. Morgan,‡ Thos. A. Williams.  
Oklahoma, University of, Norman: Teachers in the School of Religion: E. Nicholas Comfort, *Director*, Samuel Allgood, Joseph Blatt, Paul R. Haarup, R. B. Henry, Helen R. Holbrook, Arthur R. Holton.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

‡ Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Panhandle Agricultural and Mechanical College, Goodwell: Rev. S. G. Rogers.<sup>3</sup>

Phillips University, Enid: S. J. England, Frank H. Marshall, R. W. Nelson,\* Wilfred E. Powell, Claude C. Taylor.

Tulsa, University of, Tulsa: Franklin G. Dill, Lloyd V. Moore.

### OREGON

Albany College, Albany: Elizabeth Irvine, Mortimer M. Stocker.

Linfield College, McMinnville: Perry D. Woods.

Oregon State College, Corvallis: Ernest W. Warrington.

Pacific University, Forest Grove: Harold N. Burt.

Willamette University, Salem: Daniel H. Schulze.

### PENNSYLVANIA

Albright College, Reading: F. Wilbur Gingrich,† Morris S. Greth.

Allegheny College, Meadville: F. R. Beiler,† Arthur Colley.

Beaver College for Women, Jenkintown: Pres. W. B. Greenway, A. F.

Bishop, Benjamin M. Gimmell, Geo. M. Oakley.

Bucknell University, Lewisburg: Charles M. Bond.†

Cedar Crest College, Allentown: Pres. W. F. Curtis, Ethel B. Callahan, Chas. H. Rominger.

Dickinson College, Carlisle: Chester W. Quimby,† Lewis G. Rohrbaugh.

Elizabethtown College, Elizabethtown: Martha Martin.

Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster: E. E. Kresge,\* P. M. Limbert,† J. B. Noss\*, P. S. Whitely.\*

Gettysburg College, Gettysburg: W. C. Waltemeyer.

Grove City College, Grove City: W. E. Purvis,† W. G. Reagle.

Juniata College, Huntingdon: Earl Dubbel, H. H. Nye, A. B. VanOrmer.†

Lafayette College, Easton: Henry E. Allen, W. Rolfe Brown, George H. Fickes, Charles W. Harris, Dale H. Moore.

Lebanon Valley College, Annville: J. Bruce Behney, R. R. Butterwick, G. A. Richie.

Lincoln University,<sup>1</sup> Lincoln University: Rev. Samuel C. Hodge.

Moravian College for Women, Bethlehem: Pres. Edwin J. Heath.†

Moravian College and Theological Seminary, Bethlehem: Raymond S. Hauptert, Byron K. Howe, W. V. Moses.

Muhlenberg College, Allentown: Pres. John A. W. Haas, Rev. Robert R. Fritsch,† Rev. Russell W. Stine.†

Pennsylvania State College, State College: Mason Long.\*

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>3</sup> Pastor of Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Offers a course giving college credit.



## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—COLLEGE

---

Susquehanna University, Selinsgrove: A. W. Ahl.  
Thiel College, Greenville: Ralph D. Heim.  
Ursinus College, Collegeville: Franklin I. Sheeder, Jr., Josephine X. Sheeder.  
Washington and Jefferson College, Washington: William E. Hunter, William E. Slemmons.  
Waynesburg College, Waynesburg: McLeod Harvey.  
Westminster College, New Wilmington: R. J. Love, John Orr.  
Wilson College, Chambersburg: Rev. Warren N. Nevius,<sup>†</sup> Jennie M. Strevig.

### RHODE ISLAND

Brown University, Providence: Millar Burrows,<sup>†</sup> Henry T. Fowler,<sup>†</sup> Vernon Rice, Dudley Tyng.  
Rhode Island State College, Kingston: Helen E. Peck.\*

### SOUTH CAROLINA

Clafin College,<sup>1</sup> Orangeburg: M. L. Harris, Marshall McCallum.  
Clemson Agricultural College,<sup>2</sup> Clemson College: Sydney J. L. Crouch, John K. Goode, George H. Hodges, Capers Satterlee.  
Columbia College, Columbia: Mason Crum.\*\*  
Lander College, Greenwood: Carrie P. Lander, Rev. J. Paul Patton.  
Newberry College, Newberry: R. A. Goodman.\*\*  
Presbyterian College, Clinton: D. J. Brimm,\*\* F. D. Jones, M. G. Woodworth.  
South Carolina, University of, Columbia: Bob S. Hodges, Jr., Hugh R. Murchison.\*\*<sup>†</sup>  
Winthrop College, Rock Hill: James W. Thomson.  
Wofford College, Spartanburg: W. C. Herbert,\*\* A. G. Rembert, A. M. Trawick.\*\*

### SOUTH DAKOTA

Dakota Wesleyan University, Mitchell: Frank A. August.  
Huron College, Huron: L. B. Harmon.<sup>†</sup>  
Sioux Falls College, Sioux Falls: A. W. Fauquet.  
South Dakota, University of: Craig S. Thoms.\*  
Yankton College, Yankton: Kathleen E. Hainstock, H. H. Lindeman.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

\*\* Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Southern Section.

<sup>†</sup> Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

<sup>‡</sup> Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Four local ministers may be teachers without pay provided they meet qualifications similar to other teachers.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

### TENNESSEE

- Chattanooga, Univ. of, Chattanooga: Godfrey Dietze,† R. A. Kilburn.  
Cumberland University, Lebanon: W. P. Bone.\*\*†  
Fisk University,<sup>1</sup> Nashville: Thomas M. Brumfield, John Knox, *University Pastor*.  
King College, Bristol: F. M. Emersole, Robert Yost.\*\*  
Lambuth College, Jackson: J. R. Walker.  
Le Moyne College,<sup>1</sup> Memphis: Mary Harras.  
Maryville College, Maryville: John H. Kiger, Horace E. Orr, Morton Mc. Rodgers, William P. Stevenson, *College Pastor*.  
Scarritt College for Christian Workers, Nashville: A. E. Barnett, B. M. Bowen, S. M. Duvall, Henrietta L. Gay.  
Southwestern, Memphis: E. G. Haden, Alexander P. Kelso, E. D. McDougall,\*\* William O. Shewmaker.\*\*  
Tennessee, University of, Knoxville: Teachers of Tennessee School of Religion: H. C. Brown, M. L. Clemens, Edith Harbaugh, E. K. Reagin, L. R. Wilson.  
Tuseulum College, Greeneville: W. A. Crozier.  
University of the South, Sewanee: H. A. Griswold, Rev. Moultrie Guerry.

### TEXAS

- Agricultural and Mechanical College,<sup>2</sup> College Station: Norman Anderson, Jesse C. Thomson.  
Austin College, Sherman: T. S. Clyce, Guy B. Duff.  
College of Industrial Arts, Denton: Miss McQueen Weir.<sup>3</sup>  
McMurry College, Abilene: F. D. Bone.  
Samuel Huston College,<sup>1</sup> Austin: Timothy B. Echols.  
Southern Methodist University, Dallas: Robert E. Dickinson, C. W. Hall, Rachel Timberlake, A. C. Zimbrimmen.  
Southwestern University, Georgetown: Herbert L. Gray, Luther J. Waggoner.  
Texas Christian University, Fort Worth: F. E. Billington,† E. C. Cameron, Colby D. Hall,\*\* Samuel W. Hutton, Clinton Lockhart, William C. Morro, H. L. Pickerill.  
Texas Technological College, Lubbock: Mary DeBardleben.<sup>4</sup>

\*\* Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Southern Section.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> These teachers supported by the Presbyterian and Methodists respectively. Work recognized by college for credit toward all degrees offered.

<sup>3</sup> Supported by Methodist women of Texas.

<sup>4</sup> Teaches under auspices of the Women's Department, Board of Missions, M. E. Church, South.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—COLLEGE

Texas, University of, Austin: Association of Religious Teachers. Courses offered by the following are given credit in the University: W. F. Blakeslee, Thomas W. Currie, Frank L. Jewett, Samuel L. Joekel, W. C. Raines, Ernest C. Webb.†

Texas Woman's College, Fort Worth: J. W. Simmons.

Tillotson Women's College,<sup>1</sup> Austin: Alice B. Doors,\* W. H. Jones, Christine Sellars.\*

Trinity University, Waxahachie: John W. Cummings, Anson T. Dewey,† Paul J. Schwab.

Wiley College,<sup>1</sup> Marshall: E. W. Dean.

### VERMONT

Middlebury College, Middlebury: Pres. Paul D. Moody.

Vermont, University of, Burlington: Rev. Isaac C. Smart.

### VIRGINIA

Bridgewater College, Bridgewater: Jno. S. Flory,\*\* J. M. Henry, M. C. Miller.

College of William and Mary, Williamsburg: Zoe A. Davis, W. A. R. Goodwin,\*\* Leonidas W. Irwin.

Emory and Henry College, Emory: R. E. Hoke, J. C. Orr.\*\*

Hampden-Sidney College, Hampden-Sidney: J. B. Massey.

Hampton Institute,<sup>1</sup> Hampton: Miss V. L. Y. Chaplain,<sup>3</sup> Isaac Fisher.\*

Lynchburg College, Lynchburg: Sidney M. Bedford.

Mary Baldwin College, Staunton: R. W. Cousar, Mary E. Lakenan.

Randolph-Macon College, Ashland: Frank L. Day,\*\*† George S. Tarry.

Randolph-Macon Woman's College, Lynchburg: Rebecca Corwin, William Scott.†

Roanoke College, Salem: Frank C. Longaker.

Virginia, University of, Charlottesville: W. M. Forrest.†\*\*

### WASHINGTON

College of Puget Sound, Tacoma: Arthur L. Frederick.†

Spokane University, Spokane: A. L. Chapman, Mrs. W. G. Moseley, F. D. Muse.\*

Washington State College, Pullman: J. S. Coie.\*

Whitman College, Walla Walla: Pres. Stephen B. L. Penrose,\* Eli T. Allen.

Whitworth College, Spokane: James W. Countermine.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

\*\* Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Southern Section.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>3</sup> Y. W. C. A. Secretary.

<sup>4</sup> Y. M. C. A. Secretary.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

### WEST VIRGINIA

Bethany College, Bethany: Osborne Booth, I. F. Green, H. N. Miller.  
Broaddus College, Philippi: Rev. G. M. Turner.  
Davis and Elkins College, Elkins: George F. Kerchner, Jr.  
Morris Harvey College, Barboursville: Florence Howard, L. Riggleman.  
Salem College, Salem: George B. Shaw.\*\*  
West Virginia Wesleyan College, Buckhannon: Ralph C. Brown, Lewis H. Chrisman.\*

### WISCONSIN

Beloit College, Beloit: John P. Deane.†  
Carroll College, Waukesha: Zachariah Davies.†  
Lawrence College, Appleton: John E. Denyes,† Wilson S. Naylor.  
Milton College, Milton: Edwin Shaw.  
Milwaukee-Downer College, Milwaukee: Janet F. MacLennan.  
Mission House College, Plymouth: J. Friedli, *Acting Pres.*; L. C. Hessert, A. W. Krampe.†  
Northland College, Ashland: Clarinda Brower, Earl E. Speicher.†  
Ripon College, Ripon: Pres. Silas Evans.

## TEACHERS COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

### ALABAMA

State Agricultural and Mechanical Institute,<sup>1</sup> Normal: Mrs. R. A. Carter,\*  
V. Clifford Green,\* Miss Z. E. Hatcher,\* Miss H. J. Terry,\* James H. Wilson.  
State Teachers College, Florence: Bula E. Legg.\*  
State Teachers College, Montgomery: John Dillingham.

### ARKANSAS

Henderson State Teachers College, Arkadelphia: Natt Ellis.

### COLORADO

Colorado State Teachers College, Greeley: Grace Wilson.†  
Western State College: Gunnison: Rev. B. Eitelgeorge,<sup>3</sup> Rev. B. Geiser,<sup>3</sup>  
Rev. A. M. Kerr.<sup>3</sup>

### GEORGIA

Georgia State Teachers College, Athens: President Jere M. Pound, P. F. Brown,\* D. L. Earnest,\* E. P. Mallory.\*

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

\*\* Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Southern Section.

† Members of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

‡ Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>3</sup> Local pastor.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—NORMAL SCHOOLS

---

South Georgia Teachers College, Collegeville: Mamie Veazey, *Dean of Women*.

### HAWAII

Territorial Normal School, Honolulu: Hawaii School of Religion<sup>2</sup>: Mrs. Lloyd Killam, *Dean*, Ernest S. Fujinaga, John L. Ott.

### IOWA

State Teachers College, Cedar Falls: Howland Hanson.

### KANSAS

Kansas State Teachers College, Hays: Chas. F. Wiest.\*

Kansas State Teachers College, Pittsburg: G. W. Trout.\*

### KENTUCKY

Murray State Teachers College, Murray: Herbert Drenon.

Western Kentucky State Teachers College, Bowling Green: A. Gordon Wilson.\*

### MICHIGAN

Michigan State Normal School, Ypsilanti: Grace H. Aitchison.\*

Western State Teachers College, Kalamazoo: George Sprau.\*

### MISSISSIPPI

State Teachers College, Hattiesburg: Henry T. Ware.

### MISSOURI

Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, Kirksville: Warren Jones.\*†

Northwest Missouri State Teachers College, Maryville: H. G. Dildine.

### NEBRASKA

Nebraska State Teachers College, Kearney: C. T. Ryan.\*†

### NORTH CAROLINA

Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee: Rev. S. K. Stoddard,<sup>3</sup> Rev. M. I. Tuttle.<sup>3</sup>

\*Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

† Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

‡ Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.

<sup>2</sup> School not maintained by institution but college credit allowed for courses.

<sup>3</sup> Local pastor.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

### OKLAHOMA

East Central State Teachers College, Ada: M. B. Molloy.\*

Northeastern State Teachers College, Tahlequah: Rev. Fletcher S. Crowe,<sup>3</sup>  
Rev. Otto Seymour.<sup>3</sup>

Southeastern State Teachers College, Durant: Lena M. Noll.<sup>2</sup>

### OREGON

Oregon Normal School, Monmouth: J. George C. Berreman,\* E. W. War-  
rington.\*

### SOUTH CAROLINA

State Agricultural and Mechanical College,<sup>1</sup> Orangeburg: E. H. McGill.

### SOUTH DAKOTA

Northern Normal and Industrial School, Aberdeen: A. H. Seymour.\*

### TENNESSEE

East Tennessee State Teachers College, Johnson City: Dean D. S. Burle-  
son.

### TEXAS

East Texas State Teachers College, Commerce: W. W. Freeman,\*†, C. T.  
Neu.\*

Prairie View State College, Prairie View: Mack T. William.

Sam Houston State Teachers College, Huntsville: Augusta Lawrence.\*

Southwest State Teachers College, San Marcos: S. M. Sewell.

Stephen F. Austin State Teachers College, Nacogdoches: W. Rubal Moore.<sup>4</sup>

Sul Ross State Teachers College, Alpine: Rev. W. R. McPherson.<sup>3</sup>

### VIRGINIA

State Teachers College, East Radford: John L. Allison.

State Teachers College, Farmville: Jas M. Grainger.\*

State Teachers College, Harrisonburg: R. M. Hanson.

### WEST VIRGINIA

Bluefield Institute,<sup>1</sup> Bluefield: Q. A. Connolly,\* S. L. Wade.\*

Concord State Normal School, Athens: A. B. Moore.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Sec-  
tion.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Sent to college by Mission Board of the M. E. Church, South, but is  
considered a regular faculty member and head of department of Religious  
Education.

<sup>3</sup> Local pastor.

<sup>4</sup> Holds Wesley Bible Chair.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—JUNIOR COLLEGES

---

Marshall College, Huntington: W. P. Hooper.  
Shepherd College, Shepherdstown: Mabel H. Gardiner.  
State Teachers College, Fairmont: N. R. C. Morrow.\*  
West Liberty State Normal School, West Liberty: Paul N. Elbin.\*

### JUNIOR COLLEGES

#### ALABAMA

Piedmont Junior College, Wadley: Pres. S. L. Beougher, D. W. Dodge, F. P. Ensminger, Frank E. Jenkins.

#### COLORADO

Colorado Woman's College, Denver: P. W. Crannell.

#### GEORGIA

Andrew College, Cuthbert: Rev. L. C. Gray.  
Emory Junior College, Valdosta: W. B. Stubbs, *Assoc. Dean*.  
Emory Junior College and Academy, Oxford: Nat. G. Long, E. W. Strozier.  
Reinhardt College, Waleska: M. Lowery Elrod.  
Young L. G. Harris College, Young Harris: E. L. Adams, Rev. Haynes Claud.<sup>2</sup>

#### ILLINOIS

Blackburn College, Carlinville: Henry M. Bullock.  
Frances Shimer School, Mount Carroll: Rev. R. H. Seitner.

#### IOWA

Lenox College, Hopkinton: E. W. Roberts.  
Northwestern Junior College, Orange City: Pres. Jacob Heemstra.

#### KANSAS

Friends Bible College, Haviland: Pres. S. A. Clark, George L. Edie, Pearl Hayes.  
Highland College, Highland: Rev. R. R. Irwin.

#### KENTUCKY

Hamilton College, Lexington: Bessie La Rue.\*  
Lees Junior College, Jackson: Frances W. Van Meter.\*  
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia: Rev. R. V. Bennett, Rev. R. H. Wade.  
Logan College, Russellville: Walter I. Munday.  
Pikeville Junior College, Pikeville: Loraine Boettner.  
Sue Bennett College, London: Genevieve Jefferson.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

<sup>2</sup> Local pastor.



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

### LOUISIANA

Silliman College, Clinton: Rev. J. F. Eddins.

### MARYLAND

Blue Ridge College, New Windsor: Marshall R. Wolfe.

### MISSISSIPPI

All Saints' College, Vicksburg: Mary L. Newton, Rev. Gordon Reese, *Chaplain*.

Mississippi Synodical College, Holly Springs: Pres. Robert F. Cooper, \*\*  
Asa M. Ramsey,\* Alice Strong.

Pearl River College, Poplarville: J. P. Culpepper, *Dean*.

Whitworth College, Brookhaven: Thelma Cox, Mrs. G. B. Jones.

### MISSOURI

Central Wesleyan College, Warrenton: E. S. Havighurst.

Christian College, Columbia: R. C. Abram.

Iberia Junior College, Iberia: Rev. Phillip J. Eckhoff.

Kidder Junior College, Kidder: G. W. Shaw.\*

Ozark Wesleyan College, Carthage: Paul R. Stevick.

Stephens College, Columbia: Miss Rallie L. Holt, J. F. Decker.\*

William Woods College, Fulton: August F. Larson.

### MONTANA

Billings Polytechnic Institute, Billings: Rev. Guy L. Barnes, Mrs. Eva  
McKenzie,\* Rev. Arthur W. Seebart.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Colby School for Girls, New London: Marion D. Brown.

### NORTH CAROLINA

Brick Junior College,<sup>1</sup> Brick: Miss L. R. McKinney.

The Collegiate Institute, Mt. Pleasant: Roy Webster.

Davenport College for Young Women, Lenoir: Pres. W. A. Jenkins.

Louisburg College, Louisburg: Lily Letton, Frances Whittle.

Mitchell College, Statesville: Alice M. Childs.

Peace, Raleigh: Miss Z. Anderson.

Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Maxton: Pres. R. A. McLeod, V.  
A. Sydenstricker.

Rutherford College, Rutherford College: W. L. Scott.

\* Teachers such course or courses under some other department.

\*\* Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Southern  
Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—JUNIOR COLLEGES

---

St. Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh: Mary Bohannon,\* W. C. Guess,\* Edith Hohn,\* Jessie Matthews,\* Mme. Lora Sunbolotti,\* Rev. Warren W. Way.\*

Weaver College, Weaverville: Pres. C. H. Trowbridge,† J. R. Duncan,\*  
*Dean.*

### OHIO

Rio Grande College, Rio Grande: Wilfred T. Packer.

### OKLAHOMA

Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls, Durant: Mary Bittenger, Sara Hamilton.\*

### TENNESSEE

Hiwassee College, Madisonville: George B. McCrory.

Martin College, Pulaski: H. T. Daniel.

Morristown Normal and Industrial College,<sup>1</sup> Morristown: Ray S. Tomlin,  
Lillian E. Wood.

Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens: Edyth Rush.

### TEXAS

Blinn Memorial College, Brenham: Mrs. Alice M. Brooks.

Kidd-Key College, Sherman: J. O. Leath.

Lon Morris College, Jacksonville: Pres. E. M. Stanton, Virgil Fariss, Walton B. Gardner.

Randolph College, Cisco: W. F. Bruce,† J. T. McKissick.

Schreiner Institute, Kerrville: Major W. G. Martin.

Weatherford College, Weatherford: Justin Anderson.

Wesley College, Greenville: Lucy Holderness.

Westminster College, Tehuacana: Mrs. Emma P. Shepherd.†

Westmoorland College, San Antonio: Mrs. Jessie W. Nance, George D. Pickens, *Dean.*

### UTAH

Westminster College, Salt Lake City: Rev. John R. Mackay, Rev. Harris Pillsbury.

### VIRGINIA

Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone: Katharine Eads.

Marion Junior College, Marion: Rev. Hugh J. Rhyne.

Shenandoah College, Dayton: Pres. Vernon C. Phillips, Wade S. Miller.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

### WEST VIRGINIA

Alderson Junior College, Alderson: Pres. W. S. Dunlop, Ernest Midkiff.  
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg: Pres. F. W. Thompson, Mrs. F. W. Thompson.  
Potomac State School, Keyser: R. T. Kerlin.\*

### SECONDARY SCHOOLS

NOTE—Practically all of the teachers on this list teach other subjects in addition to Bible, religion, or religious education.

### ALABAMA

Alabama Military Institute, Anniston: C. A. Calenta.  
Downing-Shofner Institute, Brewton: Mrs. F. D. Moore, F. D. Moore, Rev. H. P. Segan.  
John H. Snead Seminary, Boaz: W. L. Hart.  
Lincoln Normal School,<sup>1</sup> Marion: Esther Nichol, *Prin.*, Olive M. Bauer, Bessie K. Meacham, Emma Sherrett.  
St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School,<sup>1</sup> Birmingham: C. W. Brooks, *Prin.*, A. H. May, *Chaplain*.  
Simpson School, Birmingham: Raleigh W. Greene, Herbert Weaver.  
Thorsby Institute, Thorsby: Onita Klingelhorfer.  
Trinity High School, Athens: Louise H. Allyn.

### ARKANSAS

Caddo Valley Academy, Norman: Anna Simonton.  
Mountainerest Academy, Mountaincrest: H. H. Patrick, *Superintendent*.  
Sloan-Hendrix Academy, Imboden: S. B. Wilford.

### CALIFORNIA

The Bishop's School, La Jolla: Caroline S. Cummins, *Headmistress*, Rev. Godfrey Wilson, *Chaplain*.  
Harvard School, Los Angeles: Robert B. Gooden, Jr., *Headmaster*, Kinter Hamilton, Harold Sverdrup.

### CONNECTICUT

Kent School, Kent: Rev. F. H. Sill, *Headmaster*.  
Pomfret School, Pomfret: Rev. George O. Langdon, *Chaplain*.  
Salisbury School, Salisbury: Rev. G. E. Quaile, *Headmaster*, Rev. S. J. Hutton, J. F. Waring.  
Suffield School, Suffield: Rev. Lewis P. Lindsay.

### DELAWARE

Wesley Collegiate Institute, Dover: Pres. Clarence A. Short, Dorothy E. Mitchell.

\* Teaches such course or courses under some other department.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—SCHOOLS

---

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

National Cathedral School, Washington: Claudine E. Clements.†

### FLORIDA

Cathedral School, Orlando: Rev. R. P. Cobb.

Fessenden Academy,<sup>1</sup> Fessenden: Leonard F. Morse, *Prin.*

### GEORGIA

Allen Normal School,<sup>1</sup> Thomasville: Grace Carruthers.

Ballard Normal School,<sup>1</sup> Macon: Lewis H. Mounts, Mildred G. Savage.

Dorchester Academy,<sup>1</sup> McIntosh: Miss E. J. Floyd.

Epworth Seminary, Epworth: Rev. George S. Davis.

Fort Valley High and Industrial School,<sup>1</sup> Fort Valley: Rev. W. H. Marshall, *Chaplain*.

Mount Zion Seminary, Mount Zion: Rev. W. S. Hamilton.

North Avenue Presbyterian School, Atlanta: Lulu McMichael, Elizabeth Marsh, Alice Rivers.

Rabun Gap-Nacoochee School, Rabun Gap: Susie Blaylock, Anna L. Jones, Alice Lennon.

### IDAHO

St. Margaret's, Boise: Dean Frank A. Rhea, Mrs. Mary S. Stratte.

### ILLINOIS

Chicago Training School, Preparatory Dept. Chicago: Arthur Myers, E. C. Paustian,† Olive Shoenberger.

Jennings Seminary, Aurora: Martha Sproule, Edith Thrall.

Pleasant Prairie Academy, German Valley: H. E. Schoon, *Prin.*, A. F. Beyer, D. J. Waalkes.

St. Alban's School, Sycamore: Rev. Charles L. Street, *Headmaster*.

Vermilion Academy, Vermilion Grove: Surrida Ellis.

### IOWA

St. Katharine's School, Davenport: Mrs. Agnes Bonell, Sisters of St. Mary.

### KANSAS

Northbranch Academy, Northbranch: Kermit Schoonover, *Principal*.

### KENTUCKY

Highland Institution, Guerrant: Mabel C. Hall.

Sayre School, Lexington: Mrs. Diana P. Hanley.

Stuart Robinson School, Blackey: Alice Caldwell.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

‡ Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

### LOUISIANA

Gaudet Normal and Industrial School,<sup>1</sup> New Orleans: Rev. St. J. A. Simpkin.

### MAINE

Coburn Classical Institute, Waterville: Clara P. Morrill.

East Maine Conference Seminary, Bucksport: Howard P. Davis, *Headmaster*.

Hebron Academy, Hebron: R. V. Conley.

Higgins Classical Institute, Charleston: T. J. Ramsdell.

Kent's Hill Seminary, Kent's Hill: Percy S. Ridlon.

Maine Central Institute, Pittsfield: Mrs. Josephine Folsom.

Oak Grove Seminary, Vassalboro: Louise B. Hoke.

Ricker Classical Institute and Junior College, Houlton: Rev. W. B. Chase.

### MARYLAND

Donaldson School, Ilchester: Rev. Henry B. Thomas, *Chaplain*.

Hannah More Academy, Reisterstown: Laura Fowler, *Prin.*, Virginia Carr, Elizabeth Cogswell, Eleanor Cowan, Emily Dixon, R. McG. Smith, Dorothy Price.

Princess Anne Academy,<sup>1</sup> Princess Anne: Rev. R. W. Cheers.

St. James School, New Hagerstown: Adrian H. Onderdonk, *Headmaster*; Rev. Walter B. McKinley, *Chaplain*.

West Nottingham Academy, Colons: Rev. Albert H. Hilshman.

### MASSACHUSETTS

Brooks School, North Andover: Frank F. Ashburn, *Headmaster*; John B. Whitelaw.

Groton School, Groton: E. D. Peabody,† S. Warren Sturgis.†

Lenox School, Lenox: G. Gardner Monks, *Headmaster*; Walter A. Clark, Rev. T. V. Harris, George A. Hey.

Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham: Frederick R. Strasburg.

### MICHIGAN

Hope College High School, Holland: Clarence De Graaf, Edward Wolters.

### MINNESOTA

Breck School (Inc.), St. Paul: Rev. C. E. Haupt, *Supt.*; O. H. Aanstad, Rev. Chas. Scovil, Rev. Frank Zoubek.

Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna: George R. Strayer.

St. James School, Faribault: F. E. Jenkins.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—SCHOOLS

---

Shattuck School, Faribault: Russell D. Brackett, Stephen A. Cocks, F. L. Haerberle, G. O. Karnes, Rev. L. R. Levering, *Chaplain*; Lee F. Nickey, H. W. Rowse.

### MISSISSIPPI

Chamberlain-Hunt Academy, Port Gibson: J. W. Kennedy.  
French Camp Academy, French Camp: Mrs. O. Alexander.  
Okolona Industrial School,<sup>1</sup> Okolona: Rev. J. M. Hicks, *Chaplain*.

### MISSOURI

The School of the Ozarks, Hollister: George F. Bell.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Holderness School, Plymouth: Rev. Alban Richey, Jr., *Headmaster*; Rev. W. W. Stewart.  
St. Mary's School, Concord: Mary E. Ladd, *Principal*.  
St. Paul's School, Concord: Rev. C. T. Webb, Rev. H. M. P. Davidson.

### NEW JERSEY

Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown: Grace Lee.  
The Peddie School, Hightstown: R. W. Swetland, *Headmaster*.†  
St. Bernard's School, Gladstone: H. D. Nicholls, *Headmaster*, Rev. T. A. Conover, *Rector*.

### NEW YORK

Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia: Daniel W. Terry, *Dean*; John R. Williams.  
Cook Academy, Montour Falls: John F. Maxwell.  
Drew Seminary for Young Women, Carmel: Herbert E. Wright, *President*.  
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima: A. T. Schulmaier, *President*.  
The Manlius School, Manlius: Claude Soares, *Chaplain*.  
Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie: W. J. Reagan, *Principal*.  
Palmer Institute-Starkey Seminary, Lakemont: Dennis D. Bouman, *Chaplain*.  
Pawling School, Pawling: Frederick L. Gamage, *Headmaster*.  
St. Agatha, New York: Lucy C. Fiske, Mildred B. Larkin.  
St. Agnes School for Girls, Albany: B. Pittman, *Principal*.  
St. Faith's School, Saratoga Springs: Anna M. Carroll.  
St. Paul's School, Garden City: Walter B. Marsh.†  
Southold Academy, Southold: Mrs. Nancy B. Richmond.

### NORTH CAROLINA

Brevard Institute, Brevard: Margaret Van Lohr.  
Country Life Academy, Star: Gertrude M. Bryant.  
Elise Academy, Hemp: Edwin A. West.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Glade Valley High School, Glade Valley: Rev. H. J. Womeldorf, *Principal*; Margaret Douvelle.

Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk: Louisa Faucette, Jane Grey, Katherine O'Neal.

Lincoln Academy,<sup>1</sup> Kings Mountain: W. E. Ricks, *Principal*, O. T. Faduma. Montreat Normal School, Montreat: Mrs. C. E. Dorsey.

Palmer Memorial Institute,<sup>1</sup> Sedalia: Rev. John Brice.

Salem Academy, Winston-Salem: Eleanor C. Chase, Dorothy Knox, Margaret Murray.

Washington Collegiate Institute, Washington: Daisy Magee.

### OKLAHOMA

Folsom Training School, Smithville: C. E. Nisbett, *Dean*.

### PENNSYLVANIA

Episcopal Academy, Overbrook, Philadelphia: E. Harvey Herring, *Acting Chaplain*; Howard M. Stuckert.

Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster: E. M. Hartman.<sup>†</sup>

Keystone Academy, Factoryville: Rev. C. W. Caulkins.

Linden Hall, Lititz: Rev. E. S. Crosland.

Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg: Boyd Edwards, *Prin.*, Rev. James G. Graham.

Montgomery School, Wynnwood: Gibson Bell, *Headmaster*.

Moravian Preparatory School, Bethlehem: Rev. B. K. Horne, Rev. C. A. Meilecke, Rev. D. C. Meinert.

Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary Williamsport: Cautious A. Choate.

Wyoming Seminary, Kingston: L. L. Sprague, *President*,<sup>†</sup> J. A. Adams, W. H. Fleck, *Dean*; C. L. March.

### RHODE ISLAND

East Greenwich Academy, East Greenwich: Ira W. Le Baron, *Headmaster*.

Lincoln School, Providence: Helen Merchant, Edna B. Willey.

St. George's School, Newport: Rev. Roger W. Bennett, W. A. Buell, A. S. Roberts.

### SOUTH CAROLINA

Carlisle School, Bamberg: Col. James F. Risher, *Headmaster*, E. H. Gregg, C. P. Key.

Textile Industrial Institute, Spartanburg: Rev. R. B. Burgess, *President*.

Voorhees Normal and Industrial School,<sup>1</sup> Denmark: S. C. Usher, *Acting Chaplain*.

<sup>†</sup> Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.



## TEACHERS OF BIBLE AND RELIGION—SCHOOLS

---

### SOUTH DAKOTA

All Saints School, Sioux Falls: Elise A. Roberts.

### TENNESSEE

Baxter Seminary, Baxter: Ethel P. Hill, Mrs. W. D. Pritchett, Mrs. E. E. Scott, E. E. Scott.

Cumberland Mountain School, Crossville: J. P. McCluskey.

Friendsville Academy, Friendsville: Alice Ratliff.

Hoffman-St. Mary Industrial Institute,<sup>1</sup> Mason: G. A. Stams, *Principal*.

McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville: E. H. Harrell, *President*.

Pleasant Hill Academy, Pleasant Hill: E. E. White.†

St. Katharine's School, Bolivar: Rev. Grant Knauff, *Chaplain*.

Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee: Rev. E. M. Bearden.

### TEXAS

Holding Institute, Laredo: Anton Deschner, *Principal*.

Texas Wesleyan College, Austin: Rev. Oscar E. Linstrum, *President*, Rev. F. L. Hagberg.

Wesleyan Institute, San Antonio: Miguel Narro.

### UTAH

Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City: Mrs. Conrad Jones.

### VERMONT

Montpelier Seminary, Montpelier: Rev. J. Homer Slutz.

Vermont Academy, Saxtons River: John B. Cook, *Principal*.

### VIRGINIA

Blue Ridge Academy, The Hollow: Ala D. Smith.

Central Academy, Stuart: Mary Chandler.

Chatham Hall, Chatham: Edmund J. Lee, *Rector*, Jeannette DeYoung.

Christchurch School, Christchurch: F. C. Christian, M. A. Harris, Miss McCandlish, Barton Palmer, M. L. Reid, W. D. Smith, *Chaplain*.

Collegiate School for Girls, Richmond: Mrs. Donald Richardson.

Danville Military Institute, Danville: Col. W. M. Kemper, *Supt.*

Ferrum Training School, Ferrum, Va.: B. M. Beckham.

Randolph-Macon Academy, Bedford: G. C. Simpson.

Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal: R. B. Darden.

St. Anne's School, Charlottesville: Jean Wardrope.

† Member of the National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

St. Catherine's School, Richmond: Mrs. Lewis P. Chamberlayne, Rev. R. Cary Montague, Miss Mary C. Morris, Mrs. Beverley Randolph.

St. Christopher's School, Richmond: R. Murray Christian, John B. Green, J. De W. Hankins, W. B. Loving, D. C. MacBryde, B. S. Morgan.

St. Margaret's School, Tappanock: Edith Latané, *Headmistress*, Rev. H. S. Osborn, *Chaplain*.

Stuart Hall, Inc., Staunton: Mrs. H. N. Hills, *Principal*, Rev. J. Lewis Gibbs, *Rector*.

Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest: J. Carter Walker,† *Headmaster*, L. W. Dick, W. L. Lord, Robert L. Rogers, Harry Saxton, John S. Walker.

### WASHINGTON

Annie Wright Seminary, Tacoma: Rev. Archie Bell, *Chaplain*, Mrs. Dorothy Heath.

St. Paul's School for Girls, Walla Walla: Rev. Stanley T. Boggess, *Chaplain*.

### WISCONSIN

Grafton Hall, Fond du Lac: Grace Frandenburgh, Rev. Vernon Lane, Rt. Rev. R. H. Weller.

Mission House Academy, Plymouth: J. Friedli, *Acting Pres.*, L. C. Hesser,† A. W. Krampe.‡

Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam: E. P. Brown, *Principal*, W. Carlson, F. S. La Rue,‡ S. C. Ross, George J. Wahl, A. E. Wichman.

Wisconsin Memorial Academy, Cedar Grove: Herbert G. Mentink, *Principal*.

### WYOMING

Ivinson Hall, Laramie: Mrs. D. W. Thornberry.

† Member of National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section.

‡ Member of Association of Teachers of Religion.



## THE STANDARDS OF THE ACCREDITING AGENCIES

In the following pages appear the standards of the national and regional standardizing agencies for colleges, junior colleges and secondary schools. These are all as of December tenth, 1930, with the exception of the American Association of Junior Colleges. The institutions which are on the approved lists of these agencies are so indicated in the statistical section.

The standards adopted by the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools are merely advisory and in no sense binding, although for the present the membership list of the Association constitutes its accredited list. The New England Association has set up standards for public secondary schools (not published here) and expects to perform the same service for private schools in the near future. However, the private schools included in this volume appearing on the New England Association list are noted.

The American Association of Junior Colleges does not approve junior colleges upon the basis of its own standards except in those areas in which there are no other accrediting agencies for such institutions operating. The policy of the Association is to accept for membership any junior college which has been recognized by a standardizing agency. The standards of the national organization have been for guidance. For purposes of information, however, junior colleges holding membership in this Association are indicated, the 1929 list being the latest available at the time of publication.

The American Association of University Women does not publish the criteria used as the basis for its approval of colleges and universities. In general the academic standards are the same as those of the Association of American Universities but in addition approved institutions must comply with certain standards of the Association in regard to the status of women in the student body, on the faculty, and on the Board of Trustees; adequate provision for the social life of the women students; proper protection for community health, including periodical medical

examinations, facilities for the care of students in cases of illness, and precautions for the prevention of diseases; sound physical education; and provision for a dean of women in coeducational institutions with rank as a regular member of the faculty. Institutions on the approved list of the American Association of University Women so appear in the statistics under the heading, "Accreditment."

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES\*

The standardizing agencies are represented below as follows:

**A**—Association of American Universities.

**M**—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland.

**NE**—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

**NC**—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

**NW**—Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools.

**S**—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

### DEFINITION

**A M** The term "college" as used below is understood to  
**NW S** designate all institutions of higher education which grant non-professional degrees.

**NC** A standard American college, university or technological institution—designated as "college" in this statement of standards—is an institution: "which is legally authorized to give non-professional bachelor's degrees; which is organized definitely on the basis of the completion of a standard secondary school curriculum; which organizes its curricula in such a way that the early years are a continuation of, and a supplement to, the work of the secondary school and at least the last two years are shaped more or less distinctly in the direction of special, professional or graduate instruction."

### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

**A M** A college should demand for admission the satisfactory completion of a four-year course in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or the equivalent of such a course. The major portion of the secondary school course accepted for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted.

\* As of December 10, 1930.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- NC S** Specify completion of not less than "fifteen units" under same conditions as above.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

- A M** A college should require for graduation the completion of a minimum quantitative requirement of 120  
**NE NC** semester hours of credit (or the equivalent in term  
**NW S** hours, quarter hours, points, majors, or courses), with further scholastic qualitative requirements adapted by each institution to its conditions.

### NUMBER OF DEGREES

- The conferring of a multiplicity of degrees is discouraged.  
**S** Small institutions should confine themselves to one or two. When more than one baccalaureate degree is offered, all should be equal in requirements for admission and for graduation. Institutions of limited resources and inadequate facilities for graduate work should confine themselves to strictly undergraduate courses.

### FACULTY—SIZE

- The size of the faculty should bear a definite relation to the type of institution, the number of students, and the number of courses offered. For a college of approximately 100 students in a single curriculum the faculty should consist of at least eight heads of departments devoting full time to college work. With the growth of the student body the number of full time teachers should be correspondingly increased. The development of varied curricula should involve the addition of further heads of departments.

- Same as above, except for lines 3 to 6, which in this  
**NC** instance read as follows: "The college of 200 students or less with a single curriculum, shall maintain at least eight distinct departments, each having at least one person of professorial rank, giving full time to the college work of his department."

- The college should have a faculty so large that the  
**NE** ratio of the number of students to the number of faculty members above the grade of Assistant shall not

exceed twenty to one. The college should have at least eight departments of liberal arts and sciences in each of which at least one teacher of professorial rank devotes his whole time to instruction.

#### FACULTY—TRAINING

**A M NE** The training of the members of the faculty of professorial rank should include at least two years of study in their respective fields of teaching in a recognized graduate school. It is desirable that the training of the head of a department should be equivalent to that required for the doctor's degree, or should represent a corresponding professional or technical training. A college should be judged in large part by the ratio which the number of persons of professorial rank with sound training, scholarly achievement, and successful experience as teachers bears to the total number of the teaching staff.

**S** In place of specifying training of a department head as "equivalent to that required for the doctor's degree" the statement reads: "The training of the head of a department should be that represented by three full years of coordinated graduate work in an institution of recognized standing, in the field in which he is to teach."

**NC** The minimum scholastic requirement of all teachers shall be graduation from a college belonging to this Association, or the equivalent. The training of the members of the faculty of professorial rank shall include at least two years of study in their respective fields of teaching in a recognized graduate school, presumably including the master's degree. For heads of departments, training should be equivalent to that required for the Ph.D. degree or should represent corresponding professional or technological training. The teacher's success is to be determined by the efficiency of his teaching as well as his research work. The college should be judged in large part by the ratio which the number of persons of professorial rank with sound training, scholarly achievement and successful experience as teachers, bears to the total number of the teaching staff.



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

### FACULTY—SALARIES

The average salary paid members of the faculties  
**S** is an important consideration in determining the standing of an institution. It is recommended that the salary of full professors be not less than \$3,000 for nine months.

### TEACHING SCHEDULES

Teaching schedules exceeding 16 hours per week  
**A M** per instructor should be interpreted as endangering  
**NW S** educational efficiency.

The college should arrange the teaching schedules  
**NE** so that the total number of hours of teaching of any instructor shall vary according to the subject taught, not exceeding 18 hours per week, including extension work and work in other institutions.

The number of hours of classroom work given by  
**NC** each teacher will vary in different departments. To determine this, the amount of preparation required for the class and the amount of time needed for study to keep abreast of the subject, together with the number of students, must be taken into account. Teaching schedules, including classes for part-time students, exceeding 16 recitation hours or their equivalent per week, per instructor, will be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.

### SIZE OF CLASSES

Classes (exclusive of lectures) of more than thirty  
**A M** students should be interpreted as endangering educa-  
**NE NC** tional efficiency.  
**NW S**

### FINANCES

The minimum annual operating income for an ac-  
**A M** credited college, exclusive of payment of interest, annuities, etc., should be \$50,000, of which not less than \$25,000 should be derived from stable sources, other than students, preferably from permanent endowments. Increase in faculty, student body, and scope of instruction should be accom-

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

---

panied by increase in income from endowment. The financial status of each college should be judged in relation to its educational program.

In addition to above: "Services of members of the  
**A** faculty contributed through permanent organizations for the support of educational programs may be capitalized in satisfaction of the requirements for endowment, the estimate of the equivalent to be based on payments ordinarily made for similar services of instructors, correspondingly trained, by institutions in the same section and operating under similar conditions."

The college should have an annual income of at least  
**NE** \$100,000, including tuition fees, but exclusive of other student charges. The income from endowment, or other sources, exclusive of student fees, should be at least \$75,000.

The college, if a corporate institution, shall have a  
**NC** minimum annual income of \$50,000 for its educational program, one half of which shall be from sources other than payments by students and an additional annual income of \$5,000, one half of which shall be from sources other than payments by students, for each 100 students above 200. Such college, if not tax-supported, shall possess a productive endowment of \$500,000, and an additional endowment of \$50,000 for each additional 100 students above 200. Income from permanent and officially authorized educational appropriations or associations shall be credited to the extent actually received as 5 per cent toward the endowment requirement, but to an amount not exceeding the average annual income from such appropriation in the preceding five years, provided, however, that this shall not apply to more than the amount required in excess of \$300,000; and provided, further, that colleges electing to qualify under this interpretation be subject to annual review for accrediting.

The minimum annual operating income for an accredited college should be \$50,000, of which not less than \$25,000 should be derived from stable sources, other than students, preferably from permanent endowments. Increase in faculty, student body and scope of instruction should

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

be accompanied by increase in endowment. The financial status of each college should be judged in relation to its educational program.

- S** The college should have an annual income of not less than \$50,000, and if not tax-supported, should have an endowment of not less than \$500,000.

### BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

**A M** The material equipment and upkeep of a college,  
**NE NW** including its buildings, lands, laboratories, apparatus, and libraries, and their efficient operation in relation to its educational progress, should also be considered when judging an institution.

**NC** The location and construction of the buildings, the lighting, heating, and ventilation of the rooms, the nature of the laboratories, corridors, closets, water supply, school furniture, apparatus, and methods of cleaning shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both students and teachers.

**S** The location and construction of buildings, the lighting, heating, and ventilation of the rooms and the general sanitary equipment shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both students and teachers.

### LIBRARIES

**A M NE** A college should have a live, well-distributed, professionally administered library of at least 8,000 volumes, exclusive of public documents, bearing specifically upon the subjects taught and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of new books.  
**NC NW**

**NC** In addition to the above: "and current periodicals. It is urged that such appropriation be at least five dollars per student registered."

**S** The college should have a live, well distributed library of at least 12,000 volumes, in addition to duplicates and public documents, bearing specifically upon the subjects taught and administered by a professionally trained librarian. For a college of approximately 300 students

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

---

and a minimum number of departments, there should be spent annually for the library, exclusive of the care of the building, not less than \$5,000, with proportionate increase for larger student bodies and a larger number of departments. Leading periodicals in the different fields covered by the curriculum should be taken as well as those of more general cultural interest. There should be a catalog of approved type. The library should be open not less than ten hours per school day. The building should be well lighted, protected as far as possible against fire, and equipped with adequate working quarters for the staff. Seating capacity for at least 15 per cent of the student body should be provided in the reading rooms. Arrangements should be made through freshman week, orientation courses, or otherwise, for students to receive instruction in the use of the library.

### LABORATORIES

**NC** The college shall be provided with a laboratory equipment sufficient to develop fully and illustrate each course announced.

**S** The laboratory equipment shall be adequate for all the experiments called for by the courses offered in the sciences, and these facilities shall be kept up by means of an annual appropriation in keeping with the curriculum.

### SECONDARY SCHOOLS

**A M** A college should not maintain a preparatory school  
**NW S** as part of its college organization. If such a school is maintained under the college charter, it should be kept rigidly distinct and separate from the college in students, faculty, buildings, and discipline.

**NC** A college shall not maintain a secondary school as part of its college organization except for training school purposes.

### PROFESSIONAL DEPARTMENTS

**NC S** When an institution has, in addition to the college of liberal arts, professional or technical schools or departments, the college of liberal arts shall not be ac-

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

cepted for the approved list of the Association unless the professional or technical departments are of an accepted grade.

- S** In addition to above: "national standards being used when available."

### GENERAL STANDARDS

**A M** In determining the standing of a college, emphasis  
**NC NW** should be placed upon the character of the curriculum, the efficiency of instruction, the standard for regular degrees, the conservatism in granting honorary degrees, the tone of the institution, and its success in stimulating and preparing students to do satisfactory work in recognized graduate, professional, or research institutions.

- NC** Add after the phrase, "efficiency of instruction," "and the scientific spirit."

The college should be able to prepare its graduates to enter recognized graduate schools as candidates for advanced degrees.

- NE**

**S** The character of the curriculum, efficiency of instruction, the scientific spirit, the soundness of scholarship, the standard for regular degrees, the conservatism in granting honorary degrees, the character of its publicity, and the tone of the institution shall also be factors in determining its standing. The curriculum should provide both for breadth of study and for concentration. It should have justifiable relation to the resources of the institution.

The institution must be able to prepare its students to enter recognized graduate, professional, or research institutions as candidates for advanced degrees.

### REGISTRATION

**NC** No institution shall be admitted to the accredited list, or continued more than one year on such list, unless it has a regular college registration of at least 100 students. A notably small proportion of college students registered in the third and fourth years, continued over a period of several years, will constitute ground for dropping an institution from the accredited list.

## STANDARDS FOR COLLEGES

---

- S** At least 75 per cent of the students in a college should be pursuing courses leading to baccalaureate degrees in arts and sciences.

### EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

- NC** Any form of financial aid to athletes, or a free training table for athletes renders an institution ineligible for accrediting.

**S** The proper administration of athletics, amusements, fraternities, and all other extra curricular activities is one of the fundamental tests of a standard college.

All members of this Association which engage in intercollegiate athletics shall also hold membership in some athletic conference or association, approved by this Association, which requires adherence to the widely recognized safeguards against abuse, such as forbidding the playing of "special" students, the non-migrant rule, and the one-year rule, together with the rules which experience has proved to be necessary.

### INSPECTION

- A M NC** No college should be accredited until it has been inspected and reported upon by an agent or agents regularly appointed by the accrediting organization.  
**NW S**

### FILING OF BLANK

- S** No institution shall be placed or retained on the approved list unless a regular information blank has been filed with the Commission. The list shall be approved from year to year by the Commission. Failure to file the blank shall be cause for dropping an institution.



## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES\*

The standardizing agencies are represented below as follows:

- J**—American Association of Junior Colleges.
- M**—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland.
- NE**—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.
- NC**—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.
- NW**—Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools.
- S**—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

### DEFINITION

**J** The junior college, as at present constituted, comprises several different forms of organization; first, a two-year institution embracing two years of collegiate work in advance of the completion of what is ordinarily termed the twelfth grade of an accredited secondary school; secondly, the institution embracing two years of standard collegiate work integrated with one or more contiguous years of fully accredited high school work administered as a single unit. The aims of the curriculum in either case are to meet the needs of the student for maximum growth and development, to further his social maturity, and to enable him to make his greatest contribution as a member of society.

**NC** A standard junior college is an institution of higher education with a curriculum covering two years of collegiate work (at least sixty semester hours, or the equivalent in year, term, or quarter credit) which is based upon and continues or supplements the work of secondary instruction as given in any accredited four-year high school.

\* As of December 10, 1930, except those of the American Association of Junior Colleges, which are not revised according to the changes made at the 1930 meeting.



## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

---

**NW** In defining standards for the junior college the committee had in mind an institution covering the first two years of college work. It is not unmindful of the fact that rarely is the junior college confined to this form of organization; usually these two years of college work are united with two or more of high school work, or with preparatory classes, or with other collateral courses for teachers. For the present the committee has suggested as standards certain requirements pertaining largely, if not exclusively, to these two college years, believing these two years to be the essential part of the work. The existence of these two years alone justifies the term "junior college" and all attempts at standardization should proceed on the assumed identity of this work in scope and thoroughness with similar work done by the standard four-year college.

### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

**J** For entrance to the two-year junior college fifteen standard units are required. The requirements for admission to the four-year junior college shall be the satisfactory completion of seven standard units from an accredited secondary school. For entrance to other type of organization proportioned number of units shall be required. The student should maintain a continuity of interest in the selection of his studies throughout his junior college course.

**M NE NW** A junior college should demand for admission the satisfactory completion of a four-year course in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or the equivalent of such a course. The major portion of the secondary school course accepted for admission should be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted.

**NC** The junior college shall require for admission at least fifteen units of secondary work as defined by this Association, or the equivalent. These units must represent work done in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency or by the result of examinations. The major portion of the units accepted for admission must be definitely correlated with the curriculum to which the student is admitted.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

**S** The requirement for admission shall be the satisfactory completion of a four-year course of not less than fifteen units in a secondary school that is approved by this Association, or by another recognized accrediting agency, or equivalent of such a course as shown by examination.

### ENTRANCE TO TERMINAL COURSES

**J** For entrance to terminal courses the criterion shall be the capacity of the individual to profit by the instruction offered.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

**J NE** For graduation from a junior college the student must complete in addition to the amount of work required for the completion of the traditional standard high school sixty semester hours, with such scholastic qualitative requirements adapted by each institution to its condition.

**M NW** Requirements for graduation must be based on the satisfactory completion of thirty year-hours, or sixty semester hours of work corresponding in grade to that given in the freshman and sophomore years of standard colleges and universities. In addition to the above quantitative requirements each institution should adopt other qualitative standards suited to its individual conditions.

**S** The minimum requirement for graduation shall be sixty semester hours of credit.

### DEGREES

**S** Junior colleges shall not grant degrees.

### STUDENT LOAD

**J** A student shall not carry for credit more than sixteen hours per week, unless his work averages 90 or more, in which case he may carry for credit as many as eighteen hours.

### COURSES OF STUDY AND SIZE OF FACULTY

**J** The number of separate departments maintained shall not be less than five (English, social science, foreign languages, mathematics, science) and the num-

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

---

ber of teachers not less than five employed specifically for instruction in the upper level of the junior college, and giving the major portion of their time to such instruction.

**M** The curricula should provide both for breadth of study and for concentration and should have justifiable relation to the resources of the institution. The number of departments and the size of the faculty should be increased with the development of varied curricula and the growth of the student body.

**NE** The junior college should offer instruction in at least the five fields of English, mathematics, foreign languages, social sciences and natural sciences. In each of these divisions at least one teacher should devote his whole time to instruction and when departments are established within the divisions, there should be an adequate number of teachers especially trained for their particular work. The junior college should have a faculty so large that the ratio of the number of students to the number of faculty members above the grade of assistant shall not exceed twenty to one.

**NW** The curriculum should provide both for breadth of study and should have justifiable relation to the resources of the institution, but there should be a minimum of five departments. This number of departments and the size of the faculty should be increased with the development of varied curricula and the growth of the student body.

**S** The number of separate departments shall be not less than five (English, history, foreign language, mathematics, science). The number of teachers shall be not less than five employed specifically for college instruction, giving the major part of their time to college instruction.

### FACULTY—TRAINING

**J** The minimum preparation of teachers shall not be less than the equivalent of one year of work satisfactorily completed in a graduate school of recognized standing, it being assumed that teachers already hold the baccalaureate degree.

The training of the members of the faculty should include at least one year of graduate study together with evidence of successful experience or efficiency in teaching. A junior college should be judged in large part by the scholarly achievement and successful experience as teachers of members of the teaching staff.

The minimum scholastic requirement of all teachers of classes in the junior college shall be graduation from a college belonging to this Association, or an equivalent, and, in addition, graduate work in a university of recognized standing amounting to one year.

Members of the teaching staff in regular charge of classes must have at least a baccalaureate degree or the equivalent of this degree in special training and should have not less than one year of graduate work in a recognized graduate school; in all cases efficiency in teaching as well as the amount of graduate work should be taken into account.

The minimum scholastic requirements of teachers in the junior college shall be graduation from a standard college and, in addition, graduate work amounting to one year at least in a graduate school of recognized standing. The courses taught by any teacher should be in the field of specialization represented by his graduate work.

#### FACULTY—SALARIES

Salaries shall be such as to insure employment and retention of well-trained and experienced teachers.

#### TEACHING SCHEDULES

The average number of class hours per week for each instructor shall not exceed eighteen; fifteen is recommended as a standard load.

Teaching schedules exceeding sixteen hours per week per instructor should be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.

The junior college should arrange the teaching schedules so that the total number of hours of teaching of any instructor shall vary according to the sub-

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

---

ject taught, not exceeding eighteen hours per week, including extension work and work in other institutions.

**NC** The teaching schedule of instructors, including classes for part-time students, shall not exceed eighteen hours a week; fifteen hours are recommended as the maximum.

**NW** The teaching schedule of instructors teaching junior college classes shall be limited to twenty-two hours per week; for instructors devoting their whole time to junior college classes eighteen hours should be the maximum.

**S** The average number of credit hours per week for each instructor shall not exceed sixteen hours of college work or eighteen hours, if part of the work is done in high school.

### SIZE OF CLASSES

**J** The number of students in a class shall not exceed thirty-five (except for lectures). It is recommended that the number in a class in foreign language and English composition should not exceed twenty-five. The number of students in laboratory section shall not exceed the number for which desk space and equipment have been provided.

**M NE** Classes, exclusive of lectures, of more than thirty  
**NC NW** students shall be interpreted as endangering educational efficiency.

**S** The number of students in a class shall not exceed thirty (except for lectures). It is recommended that the number of students in a class in a foreign language shall not exceed twenty-five. The number of students in a laboratory section shall not exceed the number for which desk space and equipment have been provided.

### REGISTRATION

**J** No junior college shall be accredited that has fewer than sixty students in its upper two years of regular work.

**M** No junior college should be accredited unless it has a registration of not less than fifty students.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

**NC** No junior college shall be accredited unless it has at least sixty students regularly registered in accordance with these standards. Of those enrolled at least one third should be in the second year.

**NW** The college work should be the essential part of the curriculum. No junior college should be accredited, unless it has a registration of 25 students, if it offers but a single year, and 50 students if it offers more than a single year.

**S** The number of regular college students shall not be less than sixty. At least 75 per cent of the students in a junior college shall be pursuing curricula leading to graduation.

### FINANCES

**J** The minimum annual operating expenditure of the two-year junior college should be \$20,000 or \$30,000 for a four-year junior college, of which ordinarily not less than \$10,000 should be derived from stable sources other than students, such as public or church support or permanent endowment. Increase in student body, faculty and scope of instruction should be accompanied by increase of income from such stable sources. The financial status of each junior college shall be judged in relation to its educational program.

**M S** The minimum annual operating income for the two years of junior college work should be \$20,000, of which not less than \$10,000 should be derived from stable sources other than students, such as public support or permanent endowment. Increase in faculty, student body and scope of instruction should be accompanied by increase of income from such stable sources. The financial status of each junior college should be judged in relation to its educational program.

**NE** The operating income for the junior college should be at least \$350 per student. The income from endowment, or other source exclusive of student fees should become as soon as possible at least \$50,000 per annum.

**NC** The minimum annual operation income for the educational program of the junior college should be at least \$20,000, of which not less than \$10,000 should



## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

---

be derived from stable sources other than students' fees, such as public support, or permanent endowment, or income from permanent and officially authorized educational appropriations of churches and church boards, or duly recognized corporations or associations. Such latter income shall be credited to the extent actually received, but to an amount not exceeding the average income from such appropriations for the preceding years.

The minimum annual operating income for the two  
**NW** years of junior college work should be \$10,000, of which not less than \$5,000 should be derived from stable sources, other than students, preferably permanent endowments. Increase in faculty, student body, and scope of instruction should be accompanied by increase of income from such stable sources. The financial status of each junior college should be judged in relation to its educational program.

### LIBRARY

A working library, adequately cataloged, modern  
**J** and well-distributed, of not less than 3,500 volumes, exclusive of public documents, with appropriate current periodicals, shall be maintained and there shall be a reading room in connection with the library which is open to the students throughout the day. A trained librarian shall be in charge of the library. A definite annual appropriation for the support of the library shall be provided. It is recommended that this shall not be less than \$500.

A junior college should have a well-distributed pro-  
**NE** fessionally administered library of at least 4,000 volumes, exclusive of public documents, bearing specifically upon the subjects taught and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of new books.

The junior college shall have a live, well-distributed  
**NC** and efficiently administered library of at least 3,000 volumes, exclusive of public documents, selected with special reference to college work and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of current books and periodicals. It is urged that such an appropriation be at least \$800.



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

**S** The junior college shall have a modern, well-distributed, cataloged, and efficiently administered library of at least 2,500 volumes, exclusive of public documents, selected with special reference to college work, and with a definite annual appropriation for the purchase of books and periodicals. It is urged that such an appropriation be at least \$500.

### LABORATORIES

**J S** The laboratories shall be adequately equipped for individual work on the part of each student, and an annual income shall be provided. It is recommended that the school with limited income be equipped for good work in one or two sciences and not attempt to work in others.

**NC** The junior college shall be provided with laboratories fully equipped to illustrate each course announced.

### BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

**J NC S** The location and construction of the buildings, the lighting, heating, and ventilation of the rooms, and the nature of the laboratories, corridors, closets, water supply, school furniture, apparatus and methods of cleaning shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for teachers and students.

**M** The material equipment and upkeep of a junior college, including its buildings, lands, laboratories, apparatus and libraries, and their efficient operation in relation to its educational program, should also be considered when judging the institution.

**NE NW** The material equipment and upkeep of a junior college, including its buildings, lands, laboratories and apparatus for the teaching of science, should be sufficient to insure efficient operation.

### ORGANIZATION AND STANDING

**NE** Although the junior college may have courses of a general nature adapted to students who do not intend to proceed further, when it undertakes preprofes-

## STANDARDS FOR JUNIOR COLLEGES

---

sional work it should be able to prepare its students for recognized professional schools that require two years of college work, and when it has courses equivalent to those of the first two years of undergraduate college work it should be judged by its ability to have its students accepted for the junior year in college.

**NC** The work of the junior college shall be organized on a college, as distinguished from high school basis, so as to secure equivalency in prerequisites, scope and thoroughness to the work done in the first two years of a standard college as defined by this Association.

**S** Where a junior college and high school are maintained together, the high school shall have been accredited by this Association. The students shall be taught in separate classes, no high school student being admitted to any college courses.

### GENERAL STANDARDS

**J** The character of the curriculum, the efficiency of instruction, the system of keeping students' records, the spirit and atmosphere of the institution, the nature of its publicity, and its standing in the educational world shall be factors in determining its rating.

**NC S** The character of the curriculum, the efficiency of instruction, the scientific spirit, and the tone of the institution shall be factors in determining its standing and eligibility for accrediting.

### EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

**J** Athletics, amusements, fraternities, and sororities, and all extra-curricula activities shall be administered under faculty supervision and shall not occupy an undue place in the life of the college.

In judging the standing of a junior college account shall be taken of the existence of and the influence upon the students of such extra-curricula activities as: student government, student publications, literary societies, debating teams, current event, scientific, musical, artistic, and foreign language clubs, religious and social service organizations. Such activities properly conducted develop leadership and enrich college experiences.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

- NC** Any form of financial aid to athletes, or a free training table for athletes, renders an institution ineligible for accrediting.

**S** Athletics, amusements, fraternities, and other extra-curricular activities shall be properly administered and shall not occupy an undue place in the life of the college.

### LENGTH OF TERM

- J** A junior college shall be in session at least 34 full weeks each year exclusive of all holidays.

### PERMANENT RECORDS

- J** A system of permanent records showing clearly all credits (including entrance records) of each student shall be carefully kept. The original credentials filed from other institutions shall be retained by the junior college.

### INSPECTION

- M S** No junior college shall be accredited until it has been inspected and reported upon by an agent or agents appointed by this Association.

**NC** In addition to above: "Such inspection will not be authorized until the second year or until the junior college shall have been in full operation for at least one full year."

### FILING OF BLANK

- S** No institution shall be placed or retained on the approved list unless a regular information blank has been filed with the Commission. Failure to file the blank shall be cause for dropping an institution.

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS\*

The regional standardizing agencies are represented below as follows:

- M**—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland
- NC**—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools
- NW**—Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools
- S**—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

- M** A school to be accredited shall require for graduation the completion of a four-year secondary school course covering fifteen units.
- NC NW** Three-year high schools must require a minimum of eleven units for graduation. Other high schools must require a minimum of fifteen credits for graduation.
- S** No school shall be accredited which does not require for graduation the completion of a four-year high school course of study embracing sixteen units as defined by the Association.

### LENGTH OF SCHOOL YEAR

- M** The Association recommends a school year consisting of at least thirty-six weeks.
- NC NW** The school year shall consist of a minimum of thirty-six weeks.

### DEFINITION OF A UNIT

- M NC** A unit is defined as a year's work in one subject requiring approximately one-fourth of the student's time. It includes in the aggregate not less than one hundred and twenty sixty-minute hours of prepared classroom

\* As of December 10, 1930.

work. The minimum length of a recitation period shall be forty minutes, exclusive of time used in the changing of classes or teachers.

**NC** Add to above; "two class periods of unprepared work being equivalent to one class period of prepared work."

**NW** A unit course of study in a secondary school is defined as a course covering an academic year of not less than thirty-six weeks that shall include in the aggregate not less than the equivalent of one hundred and twenty sixty-minute hours of classroom work, two hours of manual training or laboratory work being equivalent to one hour of classroom work.

**S** A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work.

#### TEACHERS—NUMBER

**M** The Association will hold that a sufficient number of qualified teachers must be provided to care adequately for all instruction offered. No school, hereafter, will be placed on the list of accredited secondary schools until positive evidence is presented that for at least three years immediately preceding the application, a staff equivalent to four full-time teachers has been maintained.

**NW** The Association will decline to consider any school whose teaching force consists of fewer than four teachers of academic subjects exclusive of the superintendent.

**S** The Commission will decline to consider any school whose teaching force consists of fewer than four teachers giving their full time to high school instruction.

#### TEACHERS—TRAINING

**M** The standard of preparation for a teacher of academic subjects shall be the completion of a four years' course in a college approved by this Association or in

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

---

a college of equal rank. Due consideration shall be given to teachers with other than this preparation who have demonstrated their ability through successful experience, provided that at least three-fourths of the teachers of academic subjects meet the standards of preparation. Teachers should have had professional training or should have had successful teaching experience.

The minimum attainments of a teacher of any academic subject (the following being listed as academic subjects; English, mathematics, foreign languages, natural science, and social science) of the supervisors of teachers of such subjects, of the superintendent, and of the principal, shall be college work, equivalent to graduation from a college belonging to the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The minimum professional training of a teacher of any academic subject, of the supervisors of teachers of such subjects, of the superintendent and of the principal shall be fifteen semester hours in education. All teachers of academic subjects in new schools and all new teachers of academic subjects in accredited schools must teach in the fields of their major or minor specialization in college preparation.

All teachers of one or more academic subjects must satisfy the following requirements: (a) Graduation (bachelor or equivalent degree) from a college or university approved by the Northwest Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, by a similar accrediting association, or by the educational authorities of the state in which the college is located. (b) The minimum professional training of teachers of any academic subject shall be at least fifteen semester hours in education. (c) All teachers of academic subjects in new schools and all new teachers of academic subjects in accredited schools must teach in the fields of their major or minor specialization in college preparation. The term "academic subjects" includes work of the following departments: English, laboratory science, mathematics, foreign language, and social sciences.

The minimum scholastic attainment required of the faculty of any accredited secondary school on the Southern list is, that not less than 75 per cent of the total number of teachers of academic subjects, including the prin-



cial, teachers of agriculture and home economics, should hold bachelor's degrees from a college approved by the Association. All teachers shall have had not less than twelve semester hours' work in education.

#### TEACHING LOAD

**M** The number of daily periods of classroom instruction for a teacher should not exceed five. A school requiring of any teacher more than six teaching periods a day or a daily teaching load of more than one hundred and fifty pupil periods, must justify deviation from this standard. A double period of laboratory work or of study room supervision may be counted as the equivalent of one period of teaching. No school with an excessive number of pupils per teacher based on average attendance shall be accredited. Thirty is recommended as a maximum.

**NC** An average enrolment in the school in excess of thirty pupils per teacher shall be considered as a violation of this standard. For interpreting this standard, the principal, vice principals, study hall teachers, vocational advisers, librarians, and other supervisory officers may be counted as teachers for such portion of their time as they devote to the management of the high school. In addition, such clerks as aid in the administration of the high school may be counted on the basis of two full-time clerks for one full-time teacher. The Association recommends a pupil-teacher ratio of 25 to 1; five classes daily per teacher; a total of 150 pupil-periods per teacher per day.

**NW** No school showing an excessive teacher load shall be accredited. The Association recommends that (1) the average daily attendance for October divided by the number of full-time teachers should give a quotient not greater than twenty-five; (2) the number of daily classes taught per teacher should not exceed five; (3) the total number of students instructed by any teacher of academic subjects should not exceed 150 per day. The following are maximum and, if exceeded in any particular constitute violations of this standard: (1) teacher-pupil ratio 1-30; (2) six classes per teacher per day; (3) 160 student hours per day for any academic teacher. The



## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

---

following may be included under the term "teachers" for such time as they give to high school work or management: principals, vice-principals, study hall teachers, vocational advisers, librarians, and supervising teachers.

The maximum teaching load of any teacher shall be

**S** 750 pupil-periods per week with not more than six daily recitations. The Commission will scrutinize with extreme care any school in which instructors teach as many as six daily periods. In interpreting this standard a double period in laboratory, shop or two periods of study-room supervision shall be counted as the equivalent of one recitation period. All schools whose record shows an excessive number of pupils per teacher, as based on the number enrolled October 1, even though they may technically meet all other requirements, will be rejected. The size of classes shall not be such as to impair efficiency of instruction. Thirty is recommended as a maximum. As many as forty in any class may subject the school to special investigation.

### SALARIES

**M** A school to be accredited shall have a salary schedule which is sufficient to secure teachers with the foregoing qualifications.

**NC** No school shall hereafter be accredited whose salary schedule is not sufficient to command and retain teachers whose qualifications are such as required by this Association.

**S** The Commission recommends \$1,000 as the minimum salary for teachers.

### PROGRAM OF STUDIES

**M** The Association recommends that every accredited school offer units of work in English, mathematics, foreign languages, social and natural sciences, practical and fine arts, and physical education. Vocational subjects should be offered where local conditions permit.

**NC** The Association recommends that three units in English, two units in social science, one unit in biological science, or one unit in general science, and one

unit in physical education or health (with or without credit), be required for graduation for all students in the four-year high school. It further recommends the introduction of vocational subjects such as agriculture, manual training, household economics, and commercial subjects into schools where local conditions render such introduction feasible. The Association will hold that a sufficient number of qualified teachers must be provided to care adequately for all instruction offered.

The Association recommends the introduction of  
**NW** the so-called vocational subjects, such as agriculture, manual training, household arts, and commercial subjects into schools where local conditions render such instruction feasible, but the Commission will hold that a sufficient number of qualified teachers must be added to provide adequately for such instruction.

When local conditions warrant the introduction of  
**S** vocational subjects, such as agriculture, manual training, household arts, and commercial subjects, the Commission will hold that a sufficient number of teachers must be employed and proper equipment added to provide adequately for such instruction.

#### BUILDINGS

The location, construction and care of school buildings and equipment shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both pupils and teachers.  
**M**

The location, construction and capacity of the  
**NC** building, the lighting, heating and ventilation of the rooms, the nature of the lavatories, corridors, closets water supply, school furniture, apparatus, and methods of cleaning shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both pupil and teacher.

The location and construction of the buildings, the  
**NW S** lighting, heating, and ventilation, of the rooms, the nature of the lavatories, corridors, closets, water supply, school furniture, apparatus, and methods of cleaning shall be such as to insure hygienic conditions for both pupils and teachers.

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

---

### LIBRARIES AND LABORATORIES

- M** The laboratory and the library facilities shall be adequate to the needs of instruction in the subjects taught.

**NC** The library and laboratory facilities must be adequate to meet the needs of instruction in all courses offered. The library shall be classified and cataloged, and an annual inventory should be made of laboratory and shop equipment.

The Commission recommends the following provisions for library maintenance: (a) Schools of 1,000 or more pupils, at least one full-time librarian who is professionally trained and holds a bachelor's degree or its equivalent; cataloged library of 800 live books chosen so as to serve school needs; at least \$200 per year for books and periodicals. (b) Schools of less than 1,000 pupils, part-time teacher-librarian with technical library training; about 15 periodicals chosen to serve the school needs; at least 75 cents per pupil, according to local condition. (c) Proper allowance for library aid; proper allowance to be made for public library aid.

- NW** The laboratory and library facilities shall be adequate to the needs of instruction in the subjects taught and be properly inventoried.

**S** The laboratory and library facilities shall be adequate for the needs of instruction in the courses taught. The library should have not less than 500 volumes of well selected books, exclusive of government publications and text-books.

### INSTRUCTION AND SPIRIT

**M** The efficiency of instruction, the acquired habits of thought and study, the general intellectual and moral  
**NW S** tone of a school are paramount factors in determining its standing, and therefore only schools which rank high in these qualities as shown through systematic, competent, sympathetic inspection, or by achievement of their graduates in higher institutions, shall be considered eligible for the accredited list.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

**NC** The efficiency of instruction, the acquired habits of thought and study, the general intellectual, and moral tone of a school and the cooperative attitude of the community are paramount factors, and therefore only schools that rank well in these particulars, as evidenced by rigid, thorough-going sympathetic inspection, shall be considered eligible for the list.

### PUPIL LOAD

**NC** Four unit courses, or the equivalent in fractional unit courses shall be considered the normal amount of work carried for credit toward graduation by the average or medium student. Only such students as rank in ability in the upper 25 per cent of the student body may be allowed to take more than four units for credit.

**NW** The normal pupil load shall be four unit courses yearly, exclusive of music, drawing, physical training, typewriting, and student activities. Where more than 15 per cent of the pupils enrolled exceed this normal load, satisfactory explanation of the policy of the school in this regard must be made.

**S** More than twenty periods per week should be discouraged.

### RECORDS

**NC** Accurate and complete records of attendance and scholarship must be kept in such form as to be conveniently used and safely preserved.

**NW** Up-to-date records of attendance and scholarship shall be kept accurately and preserved safely.

### GENERAL

**NW** The Association aims to accredit only those schools which possess organization, teaching force, standards of scholarship, equipment and *esprit de corps*, of such character as will unhesitatingly commend them to any educator, college, or university in the northwest territory.

**S** In every case the character of the work done by a school must be the determining factor in accrediting. By personal visits of the inspectors, by detailed re-

## STANDARDS FOR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

---

ports from the principal, and by the records made by the students in colleges, the character of a school's work shall be, from time to time, determined.

### FILING OF BLANK

No school shall be considered unless the regular annual blank furnished for the purpose shall have been filled out and placed on file with the inspector. In case of schools having twelve or more teachers, a complete report on teachers once in three years will be sufficient, but full data relative to changes must be presented annually.

85-12

## THE STATISTICS

Statistical forms requesting information indicated below were sent to the colleges and universities, junior colleges, secondary schools and training schools listed by the twenty-one constituent boards of the Council of Church Boards of Education. These same forms were sent to all of the Protestant theological schools and departments in the United States.

1. Appraised value of grounds and buildings, 1929-30.\*  
(Do not include equipment, apparatus, machinery, furniture, etc.)
2. Amount of productive endowment, 1929-30.  
(Computed on same basis as for standardizing agency, which name.)
3. Amount of your present indebtedness.
4. Tuition fee per year (two semesters, three quarters, or equivalent) for 1930-31.
5. Current expenditures for the regular school year of 1929-30. (Do not include summer school.)
  - A. Strictly educational service.  
(Instructional costs, administration, operation and maintenance.)
  - B. Auxiliary activities.  
(Pensions, scholarships, extra-curricula activities, publicity, personnel service, appointments office, etc.)
  - C. Non-educational expense.  
(Annuities, interest on indebtedness, financial promotion, etc.)
  - D. Service properties expense.  
(Dining halls, dormitories, bookstore, etc.)

In the few instances in which institutions failed to reply, statistics from the last HANDBOOK are reprinted.

There are 278 four-year colleges and universities on the present list, the number remaining practically the same as in the previous edition. Although five colleges were added to the list as the result of two new boards coming into the Council, this was offset by the dropping of colleges from other board lists and the merging and closing of some institutions. The

\* The four-year colleges were also requested to report the cost of their grounds, buildings, and equipment.



## THE STATISTICS

---

status of a few institutions also changed. In some instances junior colleges expanded to senior rank, while a few four-year colleges were reduced to junior college rating. The changes, however, practically balance each other.

The 278 colleges enrolled during the year, 1929-30, 182,748 students, exclusive of summer school and extension courses, a decrease of over thirty thousand since 1926-27. Some of this decrease is no doubt apparent rather than real as it is probable that the figures are not entirely comparable. In the previous HANDBOOK most of the statistics were taken from the published reports of the boards, and it was not always definitely indicated as to what the figures included.

For these students there were 13,131 full time teachers, including part time faculty members computed on a fractional basis, giving a ratio for the entire group of one teacher to every fourteen students.

The grounds and buildings of these colleges are appraised at \$352,625,098 and equipment costing \$49,980,869 was reported. The productive endowment for this group amounts to \$464,354,470, \$2,540 per student, and represents an increase of \$112,337,829 since 1926-27. Against these funds, however, must be charged indebtedness reported at \$33,202,446. Comparative data on this item are not available.

Unfortunately, a few colleges were unable to distribute their current expenditures according to the above schedule, but in those giving figures on the item, "strictly educational service" an average of \$342 per student was spent in 1929-30.

The 70 junior colleges enrolled 13,029 students and had a faculty of 979 teachers last year. Their grounds and buildings are appraised at \$19,036,816, and their productive funds amount to \$6,605,272, a per capita endowment of \$510. They have an indebtedness of \$2,962,802, while their total expenditures for 1929-30 came to \$4,380,406.

The number of secondary schools on the list is 199, twenty-eight less than in the last HANDBOOK. This is due in part to the fact that some of them have achieved junior college rating, and in part to other conditions—some having severed their relations with the boards, others having been closed. In 1929-30



these schools enrolled 33,355 students and reported 2,636 teachers. The grounds and buildings are valued at \$52,289,027, and their productive endowment at \$13,639,255. Many of these institutions are essentially missionary in character and are serving large numbers of students with a minimum of support and equipment.

One hundred and seventy-five theological schools and departments are listed, one less than before. A few have been added, while others have been dropped, most of the latter being negro schools for which no information was available. As will be observed, several of the institutions would not or could not send in adequate reports. Where the theological school is a department of a college or university, only occasionally does it have its own buildings, permanent funds and budget. On this account no totals are given for such items. It appears that 13,105 students were enrolled in these schools and departments in the year, 1929-30. But in view of the fact that no statistics were supplied in some instances while in several others it was necessary to use the 1926-27 figures, it is hardly safe to assume that the apparent increase of over twenty-six hundred students, since 1926-27, represents the actual situation. For these students a faculty of 1,071 was employed, but this item is also subject to the same criticism as the enrolment figure.

Although the statistical form used for colleges and other institutions on the board lists does not appear to be well adapted for training schools, an effort was made by most of their executives to supply the information desired. The twenty-seven training schools reported an enrolment of 1,504 students and a faculty of 637. Grounds and buildings are valued at \$5,787,648 and productive endowment amounting to \$1,058,675 was reported. But there is an indebtedness of \$1,127,397 in this group. The current expenditures of these schools was in 1929-30 \$693,863.

In the column headed "Accrediment" appears the recognition given these institutions by the national and regional standardizing agencies. With the exception of the American Association of Junior Colleges, where the 1929 list was used, changes made in the accrediting of institutions at the 1930 meetings are included.

## THE STATISTICS

---

### EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

- Adv. Chris. Advent Christian.  
B. Boys.  
Breth. Brethren.  
C. L. A. College of Liberal Arts.  
Ch. Breth. Church of the Brethren.  
Ch. Naz. Church of the Nazarene.  
Chr. Ref. Ch. Christian Reformed Church.  
Coed. Coeducational.  
Col. M. E. Colored Methodist Episcopal.  
Cong. A. M. A. Congregational American Missionary Association.  
Dan. Ev. Luth. Danish Evangelical Lutheran.  
Dis. Disciples.  
Evan. Evangelical.  
Evan. Luth. Evangelical Lutheran Church.  
Evan. Syn. N. A. Evangelical Synod of North America.  
G. Girls.  
Luth. A. Syn. Lutheran Augustana Synod.  
Luth. Fr. Ch. Lutheran Free Church.  
Luth. Ia. Syn. Lutheran Iowa Synod.  
Luth. J. S. Lutheran Joint Synod.  
Luth. S. Syn. Lutheran Suomi Synod.  
M. Men.  
M. E. or Meth. Epis. Methodist Episcopal Church.  
M. E. So. or Meth. Epis. So. Methodist Episcopal Church, South.  
Meth. Prot. Methodist Protestant Church.  
No. Baptist. Northern Baptist Convention.  
Nor. Luth. Norwegian Lutheran Church.  
Pil. Hol. Ch. Pilgrim Holiness Church.  
Pres. U. S. Presbyterian Church in the United States.  
Pres. U. S. A. Presbyterian Church in the United States of America.  
Prot. Epis. Protestant Episcopal Church.  
Ref. Ch. Am. Reformed Church in America.  
Ref. Ch. U. S. Reformed Church in the United States.  
Ref. Epis. Reformed Episcopal Church.  
Ref. Pres. Reformed Presbyterian Church.  
7th Day Adv. Seventh Day Adventist.  
7th D. Bapt. Seventh Day Baptist.  
So. Bapt. Southern Baptist Convention.  
U. B. in Christ. United Brethren in Christ.  
Undenom. Undenominational.  
Un. Breth. United Brethren.  
Un. Luth. United Lutheran.  
Un. Dan. E. Luth. United Danish Evangelical Lutheran.  
Un. Pres. United Presbyterian.  
W. Women.  
Wes. Meth. Wesleyan Methodist.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrol- ment 1929-30†	†Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
Number of institutions—278						182,748	13,130.91	
<b>ALABAMA</b>								
1. Athens College	Athens	E. R. Naylor	W	Meth. Epis. So.		186	21	\$125
2. Birmingham-Southern Col- lege	Birmingham	Guy E. Snively	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.	S.A.W.	1,003	53	160
3. Talladega College†	Talladega	F. A. Sumner	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.		569	45	90
4. Woman's College of Ala- bama	Montgomery	Walter D. Agnew	W	Meth. Epis. So. S.		416	31	135
<b>ARKANSAS</b>								
1. Arkansas College	Batesville	Wiley L. Hurie	Coed	Pres. U.S.		239	18.75	100
2. College of the Ozarks	Clarksville	J. M. Williams	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.		308	20	90
3. Galloway Woman's College	Searcy	J. H. Reynolds	W	Meth. Epis. So.		205	23	100
4. Hendrix-Henderson College	Conway	G. C. Taylor	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.	N.A.	317	21	110
5. Philander Smith College†	Little Rock		Coed	Meth. Epis.		224	8	60
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>								
1. California Christian College	Los Angeles	C. F. Cheverton	Coed	Disciples		410	20	150
2. La Verne College	La Verne	Ellis M. Studenbaker	Coed	Ch. Breth.		186	16	200
3. Occidental College	Los Angeles	Rensen D. Bird	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	A.W.	759	48	250
4. Pacific College of the	Stockton	Tully C. Knoles	Coed	Meth. Epis.	A.W.	913	58	230

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department. † Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

‡ Colored.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	
<b>Totals</b>	\$352,625,098	\$49,980,869	\$464,354,470	\$33,202,446	\$58,477,774	\$6,902,195	\$3,802,834	\$15,295,020	\$90,194,871†
<b>ALABAMA</b>									
1. Athens College	\$ 500,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 31,500	\$ 20,000	\$ 12,500	\$ 12,000	\$ 76,000
2. Birmingham-Southern College	1,647,500	150,000	1,000,000	None	216,434	13,512	900	50,000	280,846
3. Talladega College <sup>1</sup>	1,293,400	120,000	300,000	None	114,550	21,099	7,911	82,222	225,782
4. Woman's College of Alabama	799,708	157,112	352,990	123,000	134,300	26,468	9,363	86,306	256,437
<b>ARKANSAS</b>									
1. Arkansas College	364,600	70,917	181,166	187,153	67,000	.....	15,000	25,000	107,000
2. College of the Ozarks	456,069	80,990	192,907	166,679	72,600	5,001	34,436	*	112,037**
3. Galloway Woman's College	690,000	90,000	450,000	99,000	47,773	10,428	3,200	35,117	96,518
4. Hendrix-Henderson College	451,645	93,131	1,007,711	91,772	79,230	16,796	1,459	62,838	160,323
5. Philander Smith College <sup>1</sup>	154,000	17,000	.....	4,085	24,958	1,410	3,500	7,602	37,470
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>									
1. California Christian College	1,070,708	85,605	337,657	230,000	81,090	21,747	23,277	25,560	151,674
2. La Verne College	305,000	124,300	82,245	67,839	45,172	3,252	7,337	2,445	58,206
3. Occidental College	1,256,886	193,278	1,231,640	84,576	224,961	17,221	12,257	88,654	343,093
4. Pacific, College of the	1,124,797	181,831	263,725	100,000	288,383	8,948	17,283	55,469	370,083

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

† This is not the total of the four preceding columns as a number of institutions did not distribute their expenditures according to this schedule.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>CALIFORNIA—(cont'd)</b>								
5. Pomona College	Claremont	C. K. Edmunds	Coed	Cong.	A.W.	830	61	\$300
6. Redlands, University of	Redlands	Victor L. Duke	Coed	No. Bapt.	N.W. A.W.	578	43.80	230
7. Southern California, Uni- versity of	Los Angeles	R. B. von KleinSmid	Coed	Meth. Epis.	A.W.	6,408	347	270
8. Whittier College	Whittier	Walter F. Dexter	Coed	Friends	A.	411	33	250
<b>COLORADO</b>								
1. Colorado College	Colorado Springs	Charles C. Mierow	Coed	Cong.	N.A.W.	696	68	200
2. Denver, University of	Denver	F. M. Hunter, <i>Chan.</i>	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	1,935	121	225
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>								
1. Trinity College	Hartford	R. B. Ogilby	M	Prot. Epis.	NE.A.	312	36	350
2. Wesleyan University	Middletown	James L. McConaughy	M	Meth. Epis.	NE.A.	607	62	400
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>								
1. American University	Washington	Lucius C. Clark, <i>Chan.</i>	Coed	Meth. Epis.	M.	544	32	300
2. Howard University <sup>1</sup>	Washington	Mordecai W. Johnson	Coed	Cong.	M.	1,994	110	140
<b>FLORIDA</b>								
1. Rollins College	Winter Park	Hamilton Holt	Coed	Cong.	S.	386	47	100
2. Southern College	Lakeland	Ludd M. Spivey	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.		559	28	180

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NE—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NW—Northwest Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department. † Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis. <sup>1</sup> Colored.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	
CALIFORNIA—(cont'd)									
5. Pomona College	\$ 2,222,037	\$ 422,172	\$ 2,774,538	\$ 115,000	\$ 445,191	\$ 57,209	\$ 47,568	\$ 90,785	\$ 640,753
6. Redlands, University of	1,601,873	380,012	3,485,241	21,203	210,019	41,884	52,743	84,161	388,807
7. Southern California, University of	4,716,923	1,038,423	1,351,462	1,200,000	1,504,908	104,096	147,750	70,142	1,826,896
8. Whittier College	333,346	97,682	589,118	*	118,905	8,193	25,983	13,419	166,500
COLORADO									
1. Colorado College	1,076,776	112,604	2,450,090	*	292,977	19,242	21,649	61,058	394,926
2. Denver, University of	850,571	270,173	1,975,278	159,250	506,513	45,633	12,309	9,538	573,993
CONNECTICUT									
1. Trinity College	1,619,133	313,366	3,157,507	43,000	248,756	22,454	.....	†	271,210†
2. Wesleyan University	3,767,449	385,000	5,134,424	None	556,350	59,500	3,100	*	618,950**
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA									
1. American University	2,795,316	60,000	900,000	350,000	228,389	60,000	35,000	36,000	359,389
2. Howard University <sup>1</sup>	3,246,680	503,794	845,310	131,609	641,582	.....	.....	104,571	746,153
FLORIDA									
1. Rollins College	300,000	90,000	1,250,121	161,641	193,320	42,804	74,862	56,496	367,482
2. Southern College	758,844	150,000	200,000	19,400	93,736	14,566	1,538	37,012	146,852

\* Not reported.

† Expense of operating dormitories inseparable.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

† Includes operation and maintenance of dormitories.



# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>GEORGIA</b>								
1. Agnes Scott College	Decatur	J. R. McCain	W	Pres. U.S.	S.A.W.	460	56	\$300
2. Atlanta University <sup>1,4</sup>	Atlanta	John Hope	Coed	Cong.		182	9	100
3. Clark University <sup>1</sup>	Atlanta	Matthew S. Davage	Coed	Meth. Epis.		466	25	60
4. Emory University	Atlanta	Harvey W. Cox	M	Meth. Epis. So.	S.A.	1,390	140	200
5. LaGrange College	LaGrange	W. E. Thompson	W	Meth. Epis. So.		156	14.4	125
6. Piedmont College	Demorest	Henry C. Newell	Coed	Cong.		289	27	80
7. Wesleyan College	Macon	W. F. Quillian	W	Meth. Epis. So.	S.A.W.	356	32	210
<b>IDAHO</b>								
1. Gooding College	Wesleyan	C. W. Tenney	Coed	Meth. Epis.		179	12.83	140
2. Idaho College of	Caldwell	W. J. Boone	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	NW.	482	31	100
<b>ILLINOIS</b>								
1. Carthage College	Carthage	Jacob Diehl	Coed	Un. Luth.	N.A.W.	325	28	180
2. Chicago University of	Chicago	Robert M. Hutchins	Coed	No. Bapt.	N.A.*W.	10,421	727	300
3. Eureka College	Eureka	Clyde L. Lyon	Coed	Disciples	N.A.	234	19	180
4. Illinois College	Jacksonville	C. H. Rammelkamp	Coed	Cong. & Pres. U.S.A.	N.A.W.	410	24	180
5. Illinois Wesleyan Univer- sity	Bloomington	W. J. Davidson	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	702	56	200
6. James Millikin University	Decatur	Jesse H. White,	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.W.	531 <sup>3</sup>	50	240

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NW—Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

1 Colored.

2 Member of Association of American Universities.

3 Plus 702 students taking special music work.

\* Beginning with 1930-31 only graduate and professional courses offered.



# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	
GEORGIA									
1. Agnes Scott College	\$ 833,000	\$ 207,719	\$ 1,279,301	None	\$ 190,407	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,750	\$ 59,800	\$ 262,457
2. Atlanta University <sup>1</sup>	271,362	50,900	325,902	None	95,358	16,049	697	4,571	116,676
3. Clark University <sup>1</sup>	550,000	50,000	175,000	\$ 9,000	57,000			21,000	78,000
4. Emory University	4,612,752	315,259	4,724,164	None	635,673	42,401		105,473	783,547
5. LaGrange College	360,000	66,667	160,289	9,600	42,131	2,772	1,100	22,492	68,495
6. Piedmont College	150,000	59,378	125,000	100,000	68,475	2,488	6,198	40,254	117,415
7. Wesleyan College	2,183,806	40,000	426,570	1,093,064	104,697	26,141	64,716	73,386	268,940
IDAHO									
1. Gooding College	137,978	30,644		28,000	26,287	8,664	5,081	7,183	47,215
2. Idaho, College of	221,000	41,000	440,312	12,000	98,939		17,853		116,792
ILLINOIS									
1. Carthage College	258,848	85,000	850,000	25,000	87,887	6,018	6,769	29,050	129,724
2. Chicago, University of	28,825,553	3,083,723	59,015,297	None	7,674,671	492,833	119,611	2,055,569	10,342,684
3. Eureka College	465,264	74,910	647,890	171,375	79,952	8,542	14,301	13,688	116,483
4. Illinois College	599,898	97,702 <sup>2</sup>	1,121,075	None					142,877**
5. Illinois Wesleyan University	810,630	180,000	1,153,606	196,003	223,203	71,090	62,654	*	356,947**
6. James M. McKim University	725,700	164,774	1,350,743	None	197,319	4,406	3,731	13,155	218,611

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Value.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>ILLINOIS—(cont'd)</b>								
7. Knox College	Galesburg	Albert Britt	Coed	Cong. U.S.A.	N.A.W.	700	51.25	\$260
8. Lake Forest College	Lake Forest	H. M. Moore	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.A.W.	425	28	250
9. McKendree College	Lebanon	Cameron Harmon	Coed	Meth. Epis.		264	17	100
10. MacMurray College for Women (Illinois Woman's College)	Jacksonville	C. P. McClelland	W	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	321 <sup>3</sup>	40	200
11. Monmouth College	Monmouth	T. H. McMichael	Coed	Un. Pres.	N.A.W.	480	32.33	145
12. Mount Morris College	Mount Morris	C. Ernest Davis	Coed	Ch. Breth.		185	16.25	150
13. North Central College	Naperville	Edward E. Hall	Coed	Evan.	N.A.	579	38	165
14. Northwestern University	Evanston and Chicago	Walter D. Scott	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A. <sup>2</sup> W.	6,632	371 <sup>4</sup>	300
15. Rockford College	Rockford	William A. Maddox	W	Cong.	N.A.W.	497	35	225
16. Shurtleff College	Alton	George M. Potter	Coed	No. Bapt.	N.	359	20	175
17. Wheaton College	Wheaton	James O. Buswell, Jr.	Coed	Cong.	N.A.	666	32	150
<b>INDIANA</b>								
1. Butler University	Indianapolis	Robert J. Aleay	Coed	Disciples	N.A.W.	1,933	100	200
2. DePauw University	Greencastle	G. Bromley Oxnam	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	1,609	132	175
3. Earlham College	Richmond	W. C. Dennis	Coed	Friends	N.A.W.	390	35	200
4. Evansville College	Evansville	Earl E. Harper	Coed	Meth. Epis.		390	26	170
5. Franklin College of Indiana	Franklin	Homer P. Rainey	Coed	No. Bapt.	N.A.W.	341	25	200

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

§ Member of the Association of American Universities.

\* Plus 285 part time teachers.

§ Also 300 music students not candidates for degrees.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebted- ness	Current Expenditures—1929-30					Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-edu- cational	Service Properties		
ILLINOIS—(cont'd)										
7. Knox College	\$ 1,069,673	\$ 119,795	\$ 1,818,276	\$ 30,000	\$ 226,593	\$ 26,921	\$ 9,980	*	\$ 263,494**	
8. Lake Forest College	689,959	215,100	1,517,017	20,000	240,404	23,300	.....	\$ 28,000	291,704	
9. McKendree College	240,000	40,000	599,887	None	61,117	5,000	.....	20,160	86,277	
10. MacMurray College for Women (Illinois Woman's College)	873,443	235,024	651,570	8,100	162,529	28,438	15,449	77,415	283,831	
11. Monmouth College	955,339	80,500	1,359,606	14,000	148,483	31,217	10,976	27,732	218,408	
12. Mount Morris College	241,000	19,710 <sup>2</sup>	153,579	35,000	56,175	3,617	2,750	8,993	71,535	
13. North Central College	955,826	109,448	963,153	72,865	138,861	13,137	5,961	26,080	184,039	
14. Northwestern University	14,504,897	1,495,609	25,525,618	4,800,000	3,290,678	446,449	100,212	310,869	4,148,208	
15. Rockford College	527,000	*	952,000	None	138,247	23,391	44,739	63,797	270,174	
16. Shurtleff College	382,750	200,000	602,442	5,931	76,480	20,185	2,478	6,026	105,169	
17. Wheaton College	982,440	86,494	751,765	41,500	141,265	2,669	11,653	983 <sup>3</sup>	156,570	
INDIANA										
1. Butler University	2,500,000	600,000	1,500,000	140,000	355,000	10,000	35,000	5,000	405,000	
2. DePauw University	1,801,315	480,442	5,478,847	170,000	485,285	165,972	33,776	131,982	817,015	
3. Earlham College	685,610	194,974	1,360,660	64,500	196,912	13,826	6,799	67,770	285,307	
4. Evansville College	559,990	124,472	295,000	200,000	104,005	5,850	30,000	250	140,105	
5. Franklin College of Indiana	423,700	100,000 <sup>4</sup>	750,000	81,200	110,033	12,669	17,645	26,529	166,876	

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>2</sup> Value.<sup>3</sup> Miscellaneous expense.<sup>4</sup> Estimate.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>INDIANA—(cont'd)</b>								
6. Hanover College	Hanover	Albert G. Parker, Jr.	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.	252	20.75	\$ 150
7. Indiana Central College	Indianapolis	I. J. Good	Coed	Un. Breth.		461	20	150
8. Manchester College	North Manchester	Otho Winger	Coed	Ch. Breth.		675	35	180
9. Wabash College	Crawfordsville	Louis B. Hopkins	M	Pres. U.S.A.	N.A.	396	42	200
<b>IOWA</b>								
1. Buena Vista College	Storm Lake	Evert L. Jones	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.		200	18	130
2. Central College	Pella	John Wesselink	Coed	Ref. Ch. Am.		188	15.40	100
3. Coe College	Cedar Rapids	Harry M. Gage	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.A.W.	954	70	150-180
4. Cornell College	Mount Vernon	H. J. Burgstahler	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	559	43	180
5. Drake University	Des Moines	D. W. Morehouse	Coed	Disciples	N.A.W.	1,802	90	230
6. Dubuque University of	Dubuque	Paul H. Buchholz	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.	272	28	150
7. Grinnell College	Grinnell	J. H. T. Main	Coed	Cong.	N.A.W.	690	69	250
8. Iowa Wesleyan College	Mount Pleasant	James E. Coons	Coed	Meth. Epis.		362	28	150
9. Morningside College	Sioux City	Frank E. Mosman	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	833	44	170
10. Parsons College	Fairfield	Clarence W. Greene	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.	298	29.5	170.50
11. Penn College	Oskaloosa	H. C. Bedford, <i>Acting</i>	Coed	Friends	N.	401	25	170
12. Simpson College	Indianola	John L. Hillman	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	699	30.5	160
13. Western Union College	Le Mars	D. O. Kime, <i>Acting</i>	Coed	Evang.		193	12	120
<b>KANSAS</b>								
1. Baker University	Baldwin	Wallace B. Fleming	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	533	32	130
2. Bethel College	Newton	J. W. Khever	Coed	Mennonite		208	21	120

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	
INDIANA—(cont'd)									
6. Hanover College	\$ 246,753	\$ 56,000	\$ 741,280	\$ 31,900	\$ 83,000	\$ 2,060	\$ 6,460	\$ 65,603	\$ 91,520**
7. Indiana Central College	503,194	99,358	41,303	305,835	101,679	16,523	18,508		202,313
8. Manchester College	582,671	107,363	523,800	58,350	110,220	13,242	21,952	69,862	215,276
9. Wabash College	557,716	125,168	2,101,000	25,000	130,560	57,674	22,378		210,612
IOWA									
1. Buena Vista College	180,000	36,576	150,000	300,000	86,878	1,297	13,342	395	101,912
2. Central College	334,820	24,500	201,000	48,366	45,859	12,347	6,194	14,293	78,693
3. Coe College	1,165,475	215,299	1,531,516	129,793	268,838	41,186	34,077	35,446	379,547
4. Cornell College	639,195	121,923	1,436,885	*	171,528	43,054	32,040	62,909	309,531
5. Drake University	866,000	*	1,455,000	*	305,000	*	15,000	*	320,000
6. Dubuque, University of	504,469	154,820	755,388	*					141,500
7. Grinnell College	1,120,000	348,731 <sup>2</sup>	1,741,000	90,500	247,000	86,000	26,000	245,000	604,000
8. Iowa Wesleyan College	600,000	132,000	390,000	177,000	79,183	16,856	19,685	17,986	133,710
9. Morningside College	635,129	115,793	487,755	322,000	155,928	21,042	25,963	38,124	241,957
10. Parsons College	344,980	112,606	637,990	199,445	108,754	8,255	32,862	18,578	168,449
11. Penn College	407,788	76,755	605,000	*	86,000	17,000	28,000	29,000	160,000
12. Simpson College	600,000	76,555	788,032	None	149,254		21,723	*	170,977**
13. Western Union College	400,000	44,549	100,178 <sup>4</sup>	103,088	41,245	4,954	5,632	18,841	70,672
KANSAS									
1. Baker University	750,000	155,175	1,325,000	None	130,341	13,680	11,778	5,520	161,319
2. Bethel College	227,872	45,625	469,857	90,700	39,117	12,208	8,909	5,721	65,955

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>2</sup> Book value.<sup>3</sup> Operated privately last year.<sup>4</sup> Plus endowment credit of \$240,000 on church appropriations.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>KANSAS—(cont'd)</b>								
3. Emporia, College of	Emporia	John B. Kelly	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.	436	26	\$120
4. Friends University	Wichita	W. O. Mendenhall	Coed	Friends	N.	442	31.33	150
5. Kansas City University	Kansas City	W. O. Jones	Coed	Un. Breth.		173	13	90
6. Kansas Wesleyan University	Salina	L. B. Bowers	Coed	Meth. Epis.		800	25	135
7. McPherson College	McPherson	V. F. Schwalm	Coed	Ch. Breth.		368	22	150
8. Ottawa University	Ottawa	Erdmann Smith	Coed	No. Bapt.	N.	304	22	200
9. Southwestern College	Winfield	E. T. Franklin	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.	875	40	150
10. Sterling College	Sterling	R. T. Campbell	Coed	Un. Pres.	N.	334	24	150
11. Washburn College	Topeka	P. P. Womer	Coed	Cong.	N.A.W.	1,056	57.67	180
		Philip C. King, <i>Assoc. Pres.</i>						
<b>KENTUCKY</b>								
1. Berea College	Berea	William J. Hutchins	Coed	Cong.	S.A.	478 <sup>3</sup>	94 <sup>4</sup>	None
2. Centre College of Kentucky	Danville	Charles J. Turck	Coed	Pres. U.S. & U.S.A.	S.A.	398	26	150
3. Kentucky Wesleyan College	Winchester	Clarence M. Dannelly	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.		314	20	150
4. Transylvania College	Lexington	Arthur Braden	Coed	Disciples	S.W.	403	23	125
5. Union College	Barbourville	John O. Gross	Coed	Meth. Epis.		330	10	100

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary School of the Southern States; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

§ Plus 1,655 in normal, academy and junior high.

|| Includes woman's department.

\* Includes teachers in normal, academy and junior high.



# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	
KANSAS—(cont'd)									
3. Emporia, College of	\$ 687,356	\$ 143,096	\$ 571,570	\$ 253,290	\$ 34,364	\$ 23,072	\$ 12,205	*	\$ 69,641**
4. Friends University	337,000	50,000	643,000	None	93,579	10,829	3,350	\$ 14,173	121,931
5. Kansas City University	250,000	23,000	*	*	*	*	*	*	50,000
6. Kansas Wesleyan University	600,000	75,000	214,000	250,000	90,000	3,700	20,000	10,000	123,700
7. McPherson College	336,711	88,300	200,000	26,000	88,007 <sup>3</sup>	14,614 <sup>3</sup>	8,059 <sup>3</sup>	29,840 <sup>3</sup>	140,520 <sup>3</sup>
8. Ottawa University	528,283	136,839	653,733 <sup>4</sup>	104,167	77,742	15,994	15,302	16,287	125,325
9. Southwestern College	604,919	69,855	553,724	190,000	*	*	*	*	191,325
10. Sterling College	364,895	40,765	473,040 <sup>5</sup>	None	*	*	*	*	68,699**
11. Washburn College	873,261	142,512 <sup>2</sup>	1,169,875	20,000	*	*	*	*	246,213
KENTUCKY									
1. Berea College <sup>6</sup>	2,551,786	933,351	9,218,662	245,035	360,767	83,600	44,076	11,294	499,737
2. Centre College of Kentucky <sup>7</sup>	490,641	72,399	1,252,449	5,313	131,185	7,253	741	829	140,008
3. Kentucky Wesleyan College	470,000	18,211	270,000	144,000	67,000	17,000	13,000	29,000	126,000
4. Transylvania College	590,412	500,000	713,240	*	*	*	*	*	105,000**
5. Union College	324,444	34,444	470,155	24,500	55,569	1,192	1,788	14,800	73,349

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>2</sup> Value.

<sup>3</sup> Includes eight weeks' summer school.

<sup>4</sup> Plus endowment credit of \$570,000 on gifts.

<sup>5</sup> Plus endowment credit of \$237,796.

<sup>6</sup> Includes all four schools.

<sup>7</sup> Includes woman's department.



# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>LOUISIANA</b>								
1. Centenary College of Louisiana	Shreveport	George S. Sexton	Coed	Meth. Epis. So. S.		657	37	\$198
2. New Orleans University†	New Orleans	Otto E. Krieger	Coed	Meth. Epis.		650	28	60
3. Straight College†	New Orleans	James P. O'Brien	Coed	Cong. AMA.		487	31	45
<b>MAINE</b>								
1. Bates College	Lewiston	Clifton D. Gray	Coed	No. Bapt.	NE.A.W.	632	40	200
2. Bowdoin College	Brunswick	Kenneth C. M. Sills	M	Cong.	NE.A.	549	55	250
3. Colby College	Waterville	Franklin W. Johnson	Coed	No. Bapt.	NE.A.W.	605	37	200
<b>MARYLAND</b>								
1. Goucher College	Baltimore	David A. Robertson	W	Meth. Epis.	M.S.A.W.	3	3	3
2. Hood College	Frederick	Joseph H. Apple	W	Ref. Ch. U.S.	M.W.	508	45.75	250
3. Morgan College†	Baltimore	John O. Spencer	Coed	Meth. Epis.	M.	456	18	100
4. Western Maryland College	Westminster	Albert N. Ward	Coed	Meth. Prot.	M.	407	41	150
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>								
1. American International College	Springfield	C. S. McGown	Coed	Cong.		174	22	350

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; NE—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University of Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

1 Colored.

3 Report refused.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Endowment Productive 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	
LOUISIANA									
1. Centenary College of Louisiana	\$ 171,767	\$ 104,181	\$ 850,000	None	\$ 169,000 42,500 <sup>4</sup>	\$ 6,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 262,500
2. New Orleans University <sup>1</sup>	493,000	30,000 <sup>2</sup>	101,000	None	*	*	*	7,717	59,018
3. Straight College <sup>1</sup>	831,200	71,229	19,000 <sup>5</sup>	*	*	*	*	*	90,077
MAINE									
1. Bates College	1,158,447	93,967	1,846,955	\$ 100,000	281,454	19,978	29,094	112,133	442,659
2. Bowdoin College	3,080,000	500,000	5,408,000	None	309,877	38,300	81,823	47,411	477,411
3. Colby College	873,000	218,000	1,464,945	*	216,395	39,470	2,618	26,066	284,549
MARYLAND									
1. Goucher College	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>	<sup>3</sup>
2. Hood College	1,124,740	104,387	*	*	179,415	5,221	27,648	153,843	366,127
3. Morgan College <sup>1</sup>	616,746	99,560	68,000	None	64,059	1,850	.....	19,451	85,360
4. Western Maryland College	1,106,723	105,369	872,671	79,500	149,477	7,226	11,052	62,668	230,423
MASSACHUSETTS									
1. American International College	275,600	35,000 <sup>6</sup>	126,900	39,500	51,246	7,804	4,722	48,282	112,054

\* Not reported.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Present value.

<sup>3</sup> Report refused.

<sup>4</sup> Physical Training and Athletics.

<sup>5</sup> Grant last year from A.M.A. amounted to an endowment credit of \$1,001,215.

<sup>6</sup> Estimated cost of replacement.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>MASS.—(cont'd)</b>								
2. Amherst College	Amherst	Arthur S. Pease	M	Cong.	N.E.A.	707	65	\$400
3. Boston University	Boston	Daniel L. Marsh	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.E.A.W.	12,125	557	300
4. Mount Holyoke College	South Hadley	Mary E. Woolley	W	Cong.	N.E.A.W.	1,040	105.5	400
5. Smith College	Northampton	William A. Neilson	W	Cong.	N.E.A.W.	2,129	218	400
6. Wellesley College	Wellesley	Ellen F. Pendleton	W	Cong.	N.E.A.W.	1,563	137	400
7. Williams College	Williamstown	Harry A. Garfield	M	Cong.	N.E.A.	820	82	400
<b>MICHIGAN</b>								
1. Adrian College	Adrian	Harlan L. Feeman	Coed	Meth. Prot.		206	18	170
2. Albion College	Albion	John L. Seaton	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	805	52	150
3. Alma College	Alma	Harry M. Crooks	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N. W.	317	21	150
4. Hillsdale College	Hillsdale	William G. Spencer	Coed	No. Bapt.	N. W.	504	35	200
5. Hope College	Holland	Wyand Wickers	Coed	Ref. Ch. Am.	N.	544	23.5	100
6. Kalamazoo College	Kalamazoo	Allen Hoben	Coed	No. Bapt.	N.A	419	27	150
7. Olivet College	Olivet	James King	Coed	Cong.		290	25	150
<b>MINNESOTA</b>								
1. Carleton College	Northfield	Donald J. Cowling	Coed	Cong. & No. Bapt.	N.A.W.	870	59.63	300
2. Hamline University	St. Paul	Alfred F. Hughes	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	469	34.25	200
3. Macalester College	St. Paul	John C. Acheson	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.A.W.	730	40	175

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NE—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	
MASS.—(cont'd)									
2. Amherst College	\$3,105,444	\$ 318,522	\$7,681,987	None	\$ 587,788	\$ 95,998	\$ 48,731	*	\$ 732,517
3. Boston University	4,884,585	278,953	4,373,558	\$1,669,981	1,612,494	270,217	†	\$ 63,881	1,946,592
4. Mount Holyoke College	3,514,078 <sup>3</sup>	450,000	3,665,036	None	956,238	6,940	58,708	202,407	1,224,293
5. Smith College	6,236,767	1,145,080	5,506,272	None	1,154,983	251,755	.....	705,742	2,112,480
6. Wellesley College	7,057,187	1,275,113 <sup>4</sup>	9,732,246	None	724,444	108,254	15,078	1,184,136	2,114,175
7. Williams College	3,993,253	817,749 <sup>3</sup>	7,188,215 <sup>5</sup>	None	735,326	77,361	*	82,263 <sup>3</sup>	812,687
MICHIGAN									
1. Adrian College	260,000	75,044 <sup>2</sup>	109,305	46,342	54,481	1,960	2,780	13,495	72,716
2. Albion College	1,272,202	243,119	1,691,302	None	208,444	39,433	7,201	101,653	356,731
3. Alma College	434,550	103,163	748,895	120,000	101,940	11,935	16,614	38,367	168,856
4. Hillsdale College	629,038	85,425	790,631	173,653	116,549	7,846	15,371	25,489	165,255
5. Hope College	950,000 <sup>7</sup>	175,000	850,000 <sup>9</sup>	None	*	*	*	*	149,600**
6. Kalamazoo College	469,303	82,933	1,801,899	None	141,858	30,971	36,632	49,352	258,813
7. Olivet College	413,715	80,000	102,344	31,420	107,097	3,128	14,066	*	124,291**
MINNESOTA									
1. Carleton College	872,321 <sup>1</sup>	419,202	2,754,073	235,325	381,347	147,913	54,735	10	583,995**
2. Hamline University	607,675	74,698	1,581,423	19,959	151,786	35,133	2,262	30,366	219,547
3. Macalester College	1,101,915	113,615	1,483,136	147,700	187,804	25,521	10,714	57,789	281,828

\* Not reported.

<sup>2</sup> Appraised value.<sup>3</sup> Book value.<sup>4</sup> Movables equipment only.<sup>5</sup> Does not include service properties expense.<sup>6</sup> Included in figure under auxiliary activities.<sup>7</sup> Not appraised.<sup>8</sup> Cost, but does not include service properties of the Carleton Corporation, the cost of which amounts to \$2,374,534.<sup>9</sup> Plus church income of \$15,000.<sup>10</sup> Budget for service properties owned and operated by the Carleton Corporation was \$565,187.

† Included in figure under auxiliary activities.

<sup>1</sup> Depreciation reserve, etc.<sup>2</sup> Includes funds subject to annuities.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>								
1. Belhaven College	Jackson	G. T. Gillespie	W	Pres. U.S.		165	23	\$150
2. Grenada College	Grenada	J. R. Countiss	W	Meth. Epis. So.		170	11	100
3. Millsaps College	Jackson	David M. Key	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.	S.A.	490	24	100
4. Rust College†	Holly Springs	L. M. McCoy	Coed	Meth. Epis.		258	17	60
5. Tougaloo College‡	Tougaloo	Wm. T. Holmes	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.		385	36	35
<b>MISSOURI</b>								
1. Central College	Fayette	Robert H. Ruff	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.	N.A.W.	760	43.67	180
2. Culver-Stockton College	Canton	J. H. Wood	Coed	Disciples	N.	278	21	130
3. Drury College	Springfield	Thomas W. Nadal	Coed	Cong.	N.A.W.	473	36	125
4. Lindenwood College	St. Charles	John L. Roemer	W	Pres. U.S.A.	N.	456	45	225
5. Missouri Valley College	Marshall	George H. Mack	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.	284	21	140
6. Park College	Parkville	Frederick W. Hawley	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.A.W.	520	34	100
7. Tarkio College	Tarkio	Robt. N. Montgomery	Coed	Un. Pres.	N.	159	23.25	115
8. Westminster College	Fulton	M. E. Melvin	M	Pres. U.S. & U.S.A.	N.A.	308	18	200
9. William Jewell College	Liberty	John F. Hergert	Coed	No. Bapt.	N.A.	409	25	150
<b>MONTANA</b>								
1. Intermountain Union Col- lege	Helena	Wendell S. Brooks	Coed	Meth. Epis. & Pres. U.S.A.	N. <sup>3</sup> NW. <sup>3</sup>	150	20	120

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NW—Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University of Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

‡ Colored. <sup>3</sup> Accredited for junior college work.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30					Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties		
MISSISSIPPI										
1. Belhaven College	\$ 670,707	\$ 53,944	\$ 176,236	\$ 60,269	\$ 37,013	\$ 7,465	\$ 9,828	\$ 34,601	\$	88,907
2. Grenada College	300,000	40,784	350,000	75,000	39,717	2,907	4,620	43,383		90,627
3. Millsaps College	763,945	100,000	948,097	157,000	100,000	1,495		5,000		106,495
4. Rust College <sup>1</sup>	137,000	28,344	16,000	*	26,298	9,971		20,573		56,842
5. Tougaloo College <sup>1</sup>	400,000	59,500	45,089	7,976	52,960	2,631		55,017		110,628
MISSOURI										
1. Central College	1,532,697	220,000	1,276,686	500,000	165,506	10,164		103,997		279,667
2. Culver-Stockton College	436,532	77,523	1,137,889	12,000	87,033	9,939	11,223	*		108,195**
3. Drury College	663,000	125,000	1,000,000	None	113,500	4,200	18,000	48,200		183,900
4. Lindenwood College	1,250,000	123,500	1,862,000	None	141,000	53,000	9,000	149,000		352,000
5. Missouri Valley College	628,220	128,660	600,000	40,000	71,129	11,802	5,246	33,324		121,501
6. Park College	956,618	292,326	1,708,239	None	126,078	53,450	14,895	40,186		234,609
7. Tarkio College	186,044	62,848	485,797	53,000	52,068	5,680	3,025	16,491		77,264
8. Westminster College	444,915	50,000	737,675	225,000	93,279	8,097	20,300	*		121,676**
9. William Jewell College	785,172	83,991	1,176,960	130,000	128,072	14,784	6,323	51,635		200,814
MONTANA										
1. Intermountain Union College	210,000	30,000	156,236	55,000	50,000	3,000	3,000	1,000		57,000

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.



COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>NEBRASKA</b>								
1. Cotner College	Lincoln	L. C. Anderson	Coed	Disciples		330	19	\$120
2. Doane College	Crete	Edwin B. Dean	Coed	Cong.	N.A.	270	23	150
3. Grand Island College	Grand Island	George Sutherland	Coed	No. Bapt.		148	13	125
4. Hastings College	Hastings	Calvin H. French	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.	600	36	125
5. Midland College	Fremont	Horace F. Martin	Coed	Un. Luth.		331	31	160
6. Nebraska Central College	Central City	O. W. Carrell	Coed	Friends		88	9.5	110
7. Nebraska Wesleyan Uni- versity	Lincoln	I. B. Schreckengast, Chan.	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.	739	60	150
8. York College	York	J. R. Overmiller	Coed	Un. Breth.		387	22	120
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>								
1. Dartmouth College	Hanover	Ernest M. Hopkins	M	Cong.	N.E.A.	2,254	233.5	400
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>								
1. Drew University, Brothers College of Liberal Arts	Madison	Arlo A. Brown	M	Meth. Epis.		35	9	250
<b>NEW YORK</b>								
1. Alfred University	Alfred	Boothe C. Davis	Coed	7th D. Bapt.	M.A.	673	52	300
2. Colgate University	Hamilton	George B. Cutten	M	No. Bapt.	M.A.	983	74	300
3. Elmira College	Elmira	Frederick Lent	W	Pres. U.S.A.	M.A.W.	593	59	300

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NE—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.



# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30					Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties		
NEBRASKA										
1. Cotner College	\$ 401,665	\$ 97,833	\$ 54,114	\$ 73,392	\$ 72,447	\$ 2,678	\$ 28,693	\$ 15,047	\$	118,865
2. Doane College	500,417	81,604	652,902	94,663	48,830	7,057	14,171	34,009		104,067
3. Grand Island College	285,000	25,495	70,112	62,072	52,238	3,046	9,956	11,255		76,495
4. Hastings College	311,354	61,982	748,144	13,382	116,652	15,290	3,588	*		135,530**
5. Midland College	356,593	26,447	187,767	133,127	89,592	25,049	8,527	21,036		144,204
6. Nebraska Central College	110,000	16,785	30,000	27,000	19,114	954	3,191	*		23,259**
7. Nebraska Wesleyan University	502,210	84,155	1,630,000	1,500	197,174	23,250				220,424**
8. York College	124,000	21,494 <sup>2</sup>	100,225	61,707	42,295	13,672	8,614	4,254		68,835
NEW HAMPSHIRE										
1. Dartmouth College	8,556,863	682,051	14,780,528	None	*	*	*	*		1,811,322**
NEW JERSEY										
1. Drew University, Brothers College of Liberal Arts	382,542	250,000	1,050,000	None	48,818	4,974		*		53,792**
NEW YORK										
1. Alfred University	726,650	212,000	885,639	198,000	297,477	46,306	13,093	21,755		378,651
2. Colgate University	2,930,901	594,808	2,910,000	None	220,183	36,378		39,360		296,541
3. Elmira College	1,437,010	183,786	976,826	None	208,207	39,335	29,624	125,061		402,227

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>2</sup> Present appraised value.

<sup>3</sup> Included in report of Theological Seminary.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30‡	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>NEW YORK—(cont'd)</b>								
4. Hamilton College	Clinton	Frederick C. Ferry	M	Pres. U.S.A.	M.A.	433	41	\$250
5. Hartwick College	Oneonta	Charles W. Leitzell	Coed	Un. Luth.		220	19	150
6. Hobart College*	Geneva	Murray A. Bartlett	Coed	Prot. Epis.	M.A.W. <sup>5</sup>	476	39	250
7. Keuka College	Keuka Park	A. H. Norton	W	No. Bapt.	M.	248	26	250
8. Rochester, University of	Rochester	Rush Rhees	Coed	No. Bapt.	M.A.W.	1,578	251 <sup>6</sup>	300
9. St. Stephen's College of Columbia University	Annandale-on-Hudson	Bernard I. Bell, <i>Warden</i>	M	Prot. Epis.	M.A.	134	28	300
10. Syracuse University	Syracuse	Charles W. Flint, <i>Chm.</i>	Coed	Meth. Epis.	M.A.W.	4,445	547	250
11. Wagner College	Staten Island, New York	Frederic Sutter, <i>Act- ing</i>	M	Un. Luth.		135	8	200
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>								
1. Atlantic Christian College	Wilson	H. S. Hilley	Coed	Disciples		167	14	100
2. Bennett College for Women <sup>1</sup>	Greensboro	David D. Jones	W	Meth. Epis.		137	14	60
3. Catawba College	Salisbury	Elmer R. Hoke	Coed	Ref. Ch. U.S.	S.	385	28	180
4. Davidson College	Davidson	Walter L. Lingle	M	Pres. U.S.	S.A.	617	45	200
5. Duke University	Durham	W. P. Few	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.	S.A.W.	2,100	201	225
6. Elon College	Elon College	W. A. Harper	Coed	Christian	S.	380	27	100
7. Flora Macdonald College	Red Springs	Henry G. Bedinger	W	Pres. U.S.		247	26	90

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 259-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University Women.

† Full time faculty members including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

‡ Including William Smith College.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>2</sup> William Smith College.<sup>3</sup> Does not include 40 part time teachers in the School of Medicine and Dentistry.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	
NEW YORK—(cont'd)									
4. Hamilton College	\$ 1,861,332	\$ 210,000	\$ 4,815,847	None	\$ 300,628	\$ 33,846	\$ 9,723	\$ 23,951	\$ 368,148
5. Hartwick College	365,000	65,000	87,000 <sup>a</sup>	\$ 85,000	81,683	.....	6,200	.....	87,883
6. Hobart College <sup>a</sup>	589,316	195,754	1,403,211	None	236,802	21,679	39,376	39,696	337,553
7. Keuka College	877,312	65,300	292,489	246,705	110,951	3,590	14,021	46,316	174,878
8. Rochester, University of	20,417,513	1,133,474	28,545,047	500,000	1,532,822	70,307	13,459	78,606	1,695,194
9. St. Stephen's College of Columbia University	1,214,630	540,000 <sup>a</sup>	657,039	109,000	155,428	6,526	12,707	36,555	211,216
10. Syracuse University	4,242,284 <sup>a</sup>	1,587,910	3,968,823	735,704	1,526,422	281,963	23,491	385,985	2,217,841
11. Wagner College	628,625	47,000	356,170	300,000	53,000	700	10,000	15,000	78,700
NORTH CAROLINA									
1. Atlantic Christian College	203,926	15,000	364,500	48,939	35,641	2,460	5,439	13,362	56,902
2. Bennett College for Women <sup>1</sup>	500,000	75,000	25,000	1,940	44,510	8,264	.....	30,444	83,218
3. Catawba College	500,000	98,827	300,000	None	97,567	9,217	5,150	*	111,934**
4. Davidson College	1,111,626	259,693	2,143,294	None	290,904	15,500	7,345	8,407	322,156
5. Duke University	24,341,897 <sup>a</sup>	828,606	22,627,961	None	811,901	103,562	.....	182,986	1,098,449
6. Elon College	839,055	347,189	539,363	367,441	99,973	2,700	120	2,914	105,707
7. Flora Macdonald College	185,170	83,758	159,346	114,633	72,672	9,260	5,117	54,221	141,270

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Present appraised value.

<sup>3</sup> Including buildings under construction and unexpended building funds.

<sup>4</sup> Plus appropriation of \$30,000 from Church.

<sup>5</sup> Including William Smith College.

<sup>6</sup> Cost.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>NORTH CAROLINA (cont'd)</b>								
8. Greensboro College	Greensboro	S. B. Turrentine	W	Meth. Epis. So.	S.	327	28	\$140
9. Guilford College	Guilford College	Raymond Binford	Coed	Friends	S.	299	20	150
10. High Point College	High Point	Gideon I. Humphreys	Coed	Meth. Prot.		303	20	100
11. Johnson C. Smith University <sup>1</sup>	Charlotte	H. L. McCrorey	M	Pres. U.S.A.		328	19	75
12. Lenoir-Rhyne College	Hickory	H. Brent Schaeffer	Coed	Un. Luth.	S.	352	21	140
13. Queens-Chicora College	Charlotte	W. H. Frazer	W	Pres. U.S.		307	30	125
14. St. Augustine's College <sup>1</sup>	Raleigh	E. H. Gould	Coed	Prot. Epis.		401	30	30
15. Salem College	Winston-Salem	Howard E. Rond- thaler	W	Moravian	S.	366	37	200
<b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>								
1. Jamestown College	Jamestown	B. H. Kroeze	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.	507	37	100
2. Wesley College <sup>1</sup>	Grand Forks	E. P. Robertson	Coed	Meth. Epis.		680	9.5	s
<b>OHIO</b>								
1. Baldwin-Wallace College	Berea	Albert B. Storms	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.	496	43	200
2. Bluffton College	Bluffton	S. K. Mosiman	Coed	Mennonite		267	24	150
3. Defiance College	Defiance	Albert G. Caris	Coed	Christian		255	25	150
4. Denison University	Granville	Avery A. Shaw	Coed	No. Bapt.	N.A.W.	769	68	250
5. Heidelberg College	Tiffin	Charles E. Miller	Coed	Ref. Ch. U.S.	N.A.	488	41	200

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

\* Affiliated with State University.

s Special departments only.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebted- ness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-edu- cational	Service Properties	Total
NORTH CAROLINA (cont'd)									
8. Greensboro College	\$ 496,457	\$ 101,643	\$ 345,900	\$ 27,218	\$ 108,378	\$ 6,696	\$ 3,158	\$ 74,445	\$ 185,981
9. Guilford College	369,500	*	585,676	109,000	74,617	12,544	65,374	159,231	159,231
10. High Point College	586,000	84,000	182,000	332,000	61,412	9,860	1,652	21,000	93,924
11. Johnson C. Smith Univer- sity <sup>1</sup>	881,615	75,644	1,861,892	None	69,142	16,932		47,629	133,703
12. Lenoir-Rhyne College	540,000	70,000	380,000 <sup>4</sup>	25,000	65,000	20,000	2,000	40,000	127,000
13. Queens-Chicora College	1,583,991	102,415	200,000	None	65,000	16,000	5,000	20,000	106,000
14. St. Augustine's College <sup>1</sup>	500,000	46,123 <sup>2</sup>	150,000	None	*	*	*	30,000	91,000
15. Salem College	495,160	87,333	436,084 <sup>5</sup>	None	97,049			93,230	190,279
NORTH DAKOTA									
1. Jamestown College	450,236	102,766	933,663	None	117,708			18,327	136,035
2. Wesley College	220,000	28,000	280,000	14,000	33,000	460	2,150	8,900	44,510
OHIO									
1. Baldwin-Wallace College	1,193,221	174,968	1,414,543	180,471	185,197	20,955	13,915	63,859	283,926
2. Bluffton College	284,468	63,450	552,124	173,189	66,001	6,536	23,427	17,972	113,936
3. Defiance College	434,772	70,862	476,723	104,512	85,202	5,008	10,695	24,834	125,739
4. Denison University	1,675,200	331,405	2,308,849	13,000	321,642	37,299	58,717	145,968	563,626
5. Heidelberg College	910,000	85,134	951,630	85,641	129,557	11,047	5,574	54,182	200,360

\* Not reported.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>2</sup> Present value.<sup>3</sup> Included in "strictly educational."<sup>4</sup> Additional income from annual appropriation.<sup>5</sup> Plus living endowment \$5,000.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>OHIO—(cont'd)</b>								
6. Kenyon College	Gambier	William F. Peirce	M	Prot. Epis.	N.A.	284	23	\$300
7. Marietta College	Marietta	Edward S. Parsons	Coed	Cong. Meth. Epis.	N.A.	371	31.5	200
8. Mount Union College	Alliance	W. H. McMaster	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	532	28	200
9. Muskingum College	New Concord	J. Knox Montgomery	Coed	Un. Pres.	N.	863	54	200
10. Oberlin College	Oberlin	Ernest H. Wilkins	Coed	Cong. Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	1,676	184	300
11. Ohio Northern University	Ada	Robert Williams	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	1,067	57	180
12. Ohio Wesleyan University	Delaware	E. D. Soper	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	1,902	155	250
13. Otterbein College	Westerville	W. G. Clippinger	Coed	Un. Breth.	N.A.W.	422	43	160
14. Schuylkill School	Cleveland	Raymond G. Clapp	W	Cong. Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	45	7	160
15. Western College for Women	Oxford	Ralph K. Hickok	W	Pres. U.S.A.	N.A.W.	377	37	200
16. Wilmington College	Wilmington	B. O. Skinner	Coed	Friends	N.A.W.	347	22	160
17. Wittenberg College	Springfield	Rees E. Tulloss	Coed	Un. Luth.	N.A.W.	1,201	82	250
18. Wooster, College of	Wooster	Charles F. Wishart	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.A.W.	842	75	125
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>								
1. Oklahoma City University	Oklahoma City	Eugene M. Antrim	Coed	Meth. Epis. & Meth. Epis. So.	N.	972	43	200
2. Phillips University	Enid	I. N. McCash	Coed	Disciples	N.	544	39	135
3. Tulsa, University of	Tulsa	John D. Finlayson, <i>Chan.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.	622	40	175

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.



# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	Total
OHIO—(cont'd)									
6. Kenyon College	\$1,785,957	\$ 122,500	\$1,856,651	None	\$ 125,898	\$ 19,927	.....	\$ 61,203	\$ 207,028
7. Marietta College	724,540	177,000	1,348,912	\$ 100,000	135,520	8,307	\$ 8,588	10,557	162,972
8. Mount Union College	1,000,000	219,212	949,268	None	156,977	18,687	33,619	97,387	306,670
9. Muskingum College	1,297,836	221,340	1,239,758	442,510	198,299	30,614	28,704	35,477	293,094
10. Oberlin College	2,830,004	530,787	17,595,439	None	1,344,117	193,199	13,834	231,921	1,783,071
11. Ohio Northern University	958,635	129,128	474,159	259,183	230,646	28,343	13,622	959	263,570
12. Ohio Wesleyan University	2,086,875	433,815	3,127,602	187,800	583,743	79,779	3,903	263,080	930,505
13. Otterbein College	770,752	72,928	1,276,810	None	160,797	3,762	6,520	51,431	222,510
14. Schaufler School	419,332	28,200	177,161	29,000	14,989	2,530	5,659	9,609	32,787
15. Western College for Women	728,235	154,643	891,017	None	191,567	12,279	4,300	135,496	343,642
16. Wilmington College	350,000	55,835	173,000	101,000	73,418	5,268	9,271	39,439	127,396½
17. Wittenberg College	1,473,327	214,717	1,703,156	244,000	432,615	20,148	27,038	101,490	581,291
18. Wooster, College of	1,506,040	300,000	2,138,791	123,649	322,551	73,744	33,462	160,615	590,372
OKLAHOMA									
1. Oklahoma City University	716,522	87,689	200,000	249,000	171,900	17,100	22,000	.....	211,000
2. Phillips University	358,600	65,500	504,676	24,872	104,279	13,415	2,961	5,231	125,886
3. Tulsa, University of	929,702	200,893	723,000	148,000	187,282	15,405	64,693	33,093	300,473

<sup>3</sup> Includes \$17,023 summer school expense.



# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>OREGON</b>								
1. Albany College	Albany	Thomas W. Bibb	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	NW.	156	11.75	\$108
2. Linfield College	McMinnville	Leonard W. Riley	Coed	No. Bapt.	NW.	350	23.50	135
3. Pacific University	Forest Grove	John F. Dobbs	Coed	Cong.	NW.	232	26	150
4. Willamette University	Salem	Carl G. Doney	Coed	Meth. Epis.	NW.A.W.	550	40	130
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>								
1. Albright College	Reading	Warren F. Teel	Coed	Evan.	M.	428	29.5	300
2. Allegheny College	Meadville	C. F. Ross, <i>Acting</i>	Coed	Meth. Epis.	M.A.W.	654	41	300
3. Beaver College for Women	Jenkintown	Walter B. Greenway	W	Pres. U.S.A.		620	60	200
4. Bucknell University	Lewisburg	C. P. Vaughan, <i>Acting</i>	Coed	No. Bapt.	M.A.	1,168	74	300
5. Cedar Crest College	Allentown	William F. Curtis	W	Ref. Ch. U.S.		187	23	400
6. Dickinson College	Carlisle	Mervin G. Filler	Coed	Meth. Epis.	M.A.W.	574	37	325
7. Elizabethtown College	Elizabethtown	Ralph W. Schlosser	Coed	Ch. of Breth.		179	16	150
8. Franklin & Marshall College	Lancaster	Henry H. Apple	M	Ref. Ch. U.S.	M.A.	752	42	300
9. Gettysburg College	Gettysburg	Henry W. A. Hanson	Coed	Un. Luth.	M.A.	629	53	300
10. Grove City College	Grove City	Weir C. Kettler	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	M.W.	680	39	170
11. Juniata College	Huntingdon	Charles C. Ellis	Coed	Ch. of Breth.	M.	522	40	200
12. Lafayette College	Easton	William M. Lewis	M	Pres. U.S.A.	M.A.	1,024	90	400
13. Lebanon Valley College	Annapville	G. D. Gossard	Coed	Un. Breth.	M.	415	24.83	210
14. Lincoln University <sup>1</sup>	Lincoln University	William H. Johnson	M	Pres. U.S.A.	M.	354	22	125
15. Moravian College and The- ological Seminary	Bethlehem	W. N. Schwarze	M	Moravian	M.	123	11	300

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; NW—Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	Total
OREGON									
1. Albany College	\$ 230,820	\$ 52,254	\$ 335,896	\$ 168,220	\$ 49,662	\$ 7,719	\$ 14,130	\$ 8,911	\$ 72,703
2. Linfield College	393,738	46,500	876,103	None	76,986		4,969	10,201	99,875
3. Pacific University	496,000	100,000	300,000	None	65,202	6,958		17,501	89,661
4. Willamette University	633,568	217,864	1,318,600	None	128,804	11,734	6,406	21,526	168,470
PENNSYLVANIA									
1. Albright College	1,357,434	153,644	792,625	606,368	99,924	14,564	33,191	10,388	158,067
2. Allegheny College	1,488,018	278,000	1,330,528	49,000	202,167	49,260	3,175	89,319	343,921
3. Beaver College for Women	1,998,439	147,197	*	699,300	172,276	21,053	29,063	273,483	495,875
4. Bucknell University	1,854,030	378,2882	1,304,823	424,000	507,635	45,198	22,000	88,203	663,036
5. Cedar Crest College	1,036,438	116,434	18,5133	525,000	92,415	8,087	28,341	32,924	161,767
6. Dickinson College	1,342,423	603,5002	974,411	108,000	*	*	*	*	255,846
7. Elizabethtown College	332,986	39,617	121,590	42,680	59,021	7,586	3,425	45,838	115,870
8. Franklin & Marshall College	1,738,189	273,304	1,003,484	50,000	287,862	9,194	*	*	297,056**
9. Gettysburg College	1,500,000	134,449	900,000	100,000	*				230,000
10. Grove City College	1,019,804	63,967	731,332	None	180,227	3,834	1,158	89,772	274,991
11. Juniata College	731,930	105,330	739,364	61,037	159,978	18,103	14,320	95,207	287,608
12. Lafayette College	3,704,0874	570,1234	3,467,985	65,000	513,525	21,337	53,653	24,018	612,533
13. Lebanon Valley College	509,030	65,600	909,395	None	123,130	8,018	652	52,572	184,372
14. Lincoln University1	448,828	76,781	635,965	8,957	96,124	15,734	9,442	64,644	185,944
15. Moravian College and Theological Seminary	603,500	*	504,4005	22,000	35,523	3,000	1,200	18,466	58,189

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>2</sup> Value. <sup>3</sup> Plus church appropriations and gifts amounting from \$27,650 to \$36,870 annually for the past five years.<sup>4</sup> Book value. <sup>5</sup> Including endowment credit of \$230,000.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—(con't)</b>								
16. Moravian College for Women	Bethlehem	Edwin J. Heath	W	Moravian		121	10	\$275
17. Muhlenberg College	Allentown	J. A. W. Haas	M	Un. Luth.	M.A.	440	32	300
18. Susquehanna University	Selinsgrove	G. Morris Smith	Coed	Un. Luth.	M.	411	34	200
19. Thiel College	Greenville	E. Clyde Xander	Coed	Un. Luth.	M.	267	26	200
20. Ursinus College	Collegeville	George L. Omwake	Coed	Ref. Ch. U.S.	M.A.	484	29	300
21. Washington and Jefferson College	Washington	Simon S. Baker	M	Pres. U.S.A.	M.A.	446	40	300
22. Waynesburg College	Waynesburg	Paul R. Stewart	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.		550	22	150
23. Westminster College	New Wilmington		Coed	Un. Pres.	M.A.W.	541	25	300
24. Wilson College	Chambersburg	E. D. Warfield	W	Pres. U.S.A.	M.A.W	420	44	300
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>								
1. Brown University <sup>3</sup>	Providence	Clarence A. Barbour	Coed	No. Bapt.	NE.A.W. <sup>4</sup>	2,204	163	400
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>								
1. Claflin College†	Orangeburg	J. B. Randolph	Coed	Meth. Epis.		402	31	2
2. Columbia College	Columbia	J. C. Guilds	W	Meth. Epis. So.		352 <sup>5</sup>	28 <sup>5</sup>	2
3. Lander College	Greenwood	R. H. Bennett	W	Meth. Epis. So.		401	23	100
4. Newberry College	Newberry	James C. Kinard	Coed	Un. Luth.		381	14.5	85
5. Presbyterian College	Clinton	John McSweeney	M	Pres. U.S.	S.	240	18	100
6. Wofford College	Spartanburg	Henry N. Snyder	M	Meth. Epis. So.	S.A.	462	25.67	95

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; NE—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

§ Colored.

\* Including Pembroke College.

\* Pembroke College.

\* Taken from last Handbook. Figures for 1926-27.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Value of Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebted- ness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-edu- cational	Service Properties	
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—(con't)</b>									
16. Moravian College for Women	228,805	\$ 6,393 <sup>2</sup>	128,271	None	46,539	6,400	.....	22,155	75,094
17. Muhlenberg College	1,894,786	142,514 <sup>2</sup>	886,820	580,579	156,264	5,105	32,743	*	194,112**
18. Susquehanna University	619,632	138,800	348,614	73,350	177,564	3,980	6,954	42,688	231,186
19. Thiel College	458,000	80,000	158,000	200,000	98,000	500	9,800	10,000	118,300
20. Ursinus College	1,280,549	193,997	514,181	495,247	134,158	25,025	33,850	147,507	340,540
21. Washington and Jefferson College	1,200,923	205,116	1,137,814	80,000	201,408	4,465	2,947	10,737	219,557
22. Waynesburg College	406,300	66,750	205,606	57,723	55,390	11,773	2,552	*	69,715
23. Westminster College	940,838	155,129	1,026,000	341,000	153,679	27,677	20,812	60,572	262,740
24. Wilson College	805,002	220,467	717,772	None	*	*	*	*	210,021**
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>									
1. Brown University <sup>2</sup>	5,772,726	4	10,060,274	None	*	*	*	*	1,742,205 <sup>5</sup>
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>									
1. Claflin College <sup>1</sup>	485,000	85,000	132,000	None	53,315	17,444	535	21,548	92,842
2. Columbia College	*	128,000	125,000 <sup>6</sup>	*	.....	.....	.....	.....	81,637 <sup>6</sup>
3. Lander College	315,335	64,183	345,187	117,660	56,940	14,926	6,250	36,975	115,091
4. Newberry College	420,000	50,000	164,096	10,000	37,468	5,873	1,059	1,785	46,185
5. Presbyterian College	780,390	71,279	344,720	302,000	74,779	25,986	19,715	.....	120,480
6. Wofford College	682,796	68,000 <sup>2</sup>	701,300	78,885	103,018	.....	.....	50,006	153,024

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Including Pembroke College.

<sup>3</sup> Does not include operation of cafeteria, lunch room, or bookstand.

<sup>4</sup> Value.

<sup>5</sup> Not valued on books.

<sup>6</sup> Taken from last Handbook. Figures for 1926-27.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30‡	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>								
1. Dakota Wesleyan Univer- sity	Mitchell	Earl A. Roadman	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.	324	23.25	\$150
2. Huron College	Huron	Royal C. Agne	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.	413	25	150
3. Sioux Falls College	Sioux Falls	C. R. Sattgast	Coed	No. Bapt.	N.	238	19	125
4. Yankton College	Yankton	G. W. Nash	Coed	Cong.	N.	501	32	150
<b>TENNESSEE</b>								
1. Chattanooga, University of	Chattanooga	Alexander Guerry	Coed	Meth. Epis.	S.A.W.	772	41	200
2. Cumberland University	Lebanon	Ernest L. Stockton	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.		579	17	100
3. Fisk University <sup>1</sup>	Nashville	Thomas E. Jones	Coed	Cong.		552	35	150
4. King College	Bristol	Tilden Scherer	M	Pres. U.S.		120	10	120
5. Lambuth College	Jackson	Richard E. Womack	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.		197	11.5	150
6. LeMoyne College <sup>1</sup>	Memphis	Frank Sweeney	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.		480	20	63
7. Maryville College	Maryville	Ralph W. Lloyd	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	S.	786	37	50
8. Scarritt College for Chris- tian Workers	Nashville	J. L. Cunningham	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.		181	15	204
9. Southwestern	Memphis	Charles E. Diehl	Coed	Pres. U.S.	S.	432	24	250
10. Tusculum College	Greeneville	Chas. A. Anderson	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	S.	237	19	120
11. University of the South	Sewanee	Benjamin F. Finney	M	Prot. Epis.	S.A.	316	33	250
<b>TEXAS</b>								
1. Austin College	Sherman	E. B. Tucker	Coed	Pres. U.S.		348	14	150

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	
SOUTH DAKOTA									
1. Dakota Wesleyan University	\$ 470,799	\$ 64,745	\$ 563,275	\$ 88,390	\$ 85,002	\$ 1,670	\$ 5,880	\$ 1,559	\$ 94,111
2. Huron College	538,871	47,164 <sup>2</sup>	926,328	61,853	119,222		4,855	*	124,077**
3. Sioux Falls College	277,294	44,439	226,876	66,720	38,573	12,008	12,092	10,816	73,489
4. Yankton College	631,292	62,135 <sup>3</sup>	674,688	None	125,253	3,500	2,680	20,250	151,683
TENNESSEE									
1. Chattanooga, University of	1,250,000	107,500	1,010,000	None	140,000	10,000		3,000	153,000
2. Cumberland University	422,500	103,087	135,938	219,599	113,185	10,810	8,933	22,185	155,113
3. Fisk University	513,161	146,924	1,212,720	None	224,327	39,357	8,431	15,607	287,722
4. King College	214,088	28,829 <sup>3</sup>	175,000	100,000	30,404	2,329	6,390	*	39,123 <sup>4</sup>
5. Lambuth College	300,000	30,000	71,500	175,000	36,546	8,466	5,927	16,759	67,698
6. LeMayne College <sup>1</sup>	128,450	33,000	11,000	None	22,000	5,000	5,000	11,276	43,276
7. Maryville College	675,978	109,842	1,170,453	None	140,081	17,574	27,699	82,364	267,718
8. Scarritt College for Christian Workers	900,000	*	100,000	30,000	56,296		5,095	21,730	83,121
9. Southwestern	1,391,596	152,002	438,960 <sup>6</sup>	None	146,682	20,548	19,416	70,933	257,579
0. Tusculum College	501,694	63,694	633,876	67,100	110,016	7,995	5,851	22,855	146,717
1. University of the South	1,165,563	308,990	1,443,000	*	67,850	16,799	7,397	95,961	188,007
TEXAS									
1. Austin College	257,719	25,000	341,225	206,666	63,365	9,817	9,368	22,220	104,770

\* Not reported.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>3</sup> Book value.<sup>5</sup> Included in "Strictly educational."<sup>2</sup> Value.<sup>4</sup> Includes dormitories.<sup>6</sup> Plus \$200,000 endowment credit.



COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>TEXAS—(cont'd)</b>								
2. McMurry College	Abilene	J. W. Hunt	Coed	Pres. U.S.		367	27	\$120
3. Samuel Huston College†	Austin	Willis J. King	Coed	Meth. Epis.		251	20	60
4. Southern Methodist Uni- versity	Dallas	Charles C. Selcman	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.	S.A.W.	2,176	84	240
5. Southwestern University	Georgetown	King Vivion	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.	S.	564	28	108
6. Texas Christian University	Fort Worth	Edward M. Waits	Coed	Disciples	S.A.	1,596	64	200
7. Texas Woman's College	Fort Worth	H. E. Stout	W	Cong. A.M.A.		404	27	140
8. Tillotson Women's College†	Austin	Mary E. Branch	W	Meth. Epis. So.		203	17	45
9. Trinity University	Waxahachie	John H. Burna	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	S.	466	32	140
10. Wiley College†	Marshall	M. W. Dogan	Coed	Meth. Epis.		429	24.25	75
<b>VERMONT</b>								
1. Middlebury College	Middlebury	Paul D. Moody	Coed	Cong.	A.W.	660	57	250
<b>VIRGINIA</b>								
1. Bridgewater College	Bridgewater	Paul H. Bowman	Coed	Ch. Breth.	S.	217	16.5	135
2. Emory and Henry College	Emory	J. N. Hillman	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.	S.	417	20	90
3. Hampden-Sidney College	Hampden-Sidney	J. D. Eggleston	M	Pres. U.S.	S.	274	18	275
4. Hampton Institute†	Hampton	Arthur Howe	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.		1,015	125	150
5. Lynchburg College	Lynchburg	J. T. T. Hundley	Coed	Disciples	S.	144	17.6	120
6. Mary Baldwin College	Staunton	L. Wilson Jarman	W	Pres. U.S.		230.2	20.2	150
7. Randolph-Macon College	Ashland	Robert E. Blackwell	M	Meth. Epis. So.	S.A.	231	15	100

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

1 Colored. 2 College just reorganized. Figures for 1930-31.



COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30					Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties		
TEXAS—(cont'd)										
2. McMurry College	\$ 240,594	*	\$ 48,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 56,113	\$ 8,526	\$ 4,887	\$ 16,598	\$	86,124
3. Samuel Huston College <sup>1</sup>	*	\$ 36,200	700 <sup>4</sup>	12,719	35,525	5,375	5,028	9,450		55,378
4. Southern Methodist University	2,394,330	512,511	2,255,339	654,974	610,138	56,831	28,197	149,965		845,131
5. Southwestern University	995,098	160,195	291,732	330,000	110,683		5,950	87,141		203,774
6. Texas Christian University	1,286,251	270,462	3,051,693	50,000	332,943	65,246	2,377	142,260		542,826
7. Texas Woman's College	406,917	*	6,436	255,000	105,687	10,260	13,000	8,454		137,401
8. Tillotson Women's College <sup>1</sup>	200,000	25,000	13	None	21,773			4,561		26,334
9. Trinity University	309,842	75,000	685,058	18,000	125,006		600			125,006**
10. Wiley College <sup>1</sup>	380,000	56,295	13,500	5	69,178	10,800	6,201	38,150		124,329
VERMONT										
1. Middlebury College	1,409,643	267,150 <sup>2</sup>	4,251,749	None	289,702	35,316	9,000	150,158		484,176
VIRGINIA										
1. Bridgewater College	301,622	37,200 <sup>3</sup>	475,473	93,505	56,289	8,163	5,902	28,317		98,671
2. Emory and Henry College	494,410	60,068	381,539	243,246	100,801	11,896	15,311	*		128,008**
3. Hampden-Sidney College	538,084	56,218	174,182	None	*	*	*	*		89,575
4. Hampton Institute <sup>1</sup>	2,398,892	397,874	7,297,210	None	366,292	199,164	28,133	36,416		630,005
5. Lynchburg College	455,219	84,657	350,100	141,564	76,276	15,385	7,702	43,941		143,304
6. Mary Baldwin College	600,000	*	440,000 <sup>6</sup>	None	69,500 <sup>7</sup>	10,000 <sup>7</sup>		54,000 <sup>7</sup>		133,500 <sup>7</sup>
7. Randolph-Macon College	470,475	37,350	1,043,000	57,000	50,291	23,482	5,941	9,500		89,214

\* Not reported.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.<sup>2</sup> Appraised value.<sup>3</sup> Nominal.<sup>4</sup> 1930-31 budget.

\*\* Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>5</sup> Book value.<sup>6</sup> From 1926-27 report.<sup>7</sup> Plus \$300,000 endowment credit.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30†	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>VIRGINIA—(cont'd)</b>								
8. Randolph-Macon Woman's College	Lynchburg	D. R. Anderson	W	Meth. Epis. So.	S. A. W.	829	60	\$275
9. Roanoke College	Salem	Charles J. Smith	M	Un. Luth.	S.	264	20	185
<b>WASHINGTON</b>								
1. College of Puget Sound	Tacoma	Edward H. Todd	Coed	Meth. Epis.	NW.	633	35	137
2. Spokane University	Spokane	Roy K. Roadruck	Coed	Disciples		157	12	120
3. Whitman College	Walla Walla	Stephen B. L. Penrose	Coed	Cong.	NW. A. W.	586	34	200
4. Whitworth College	Spokane	Ward W. Sullivan	Coed	Pres. U. S. A.		80	10	120
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>								
1. Bethany College	Bethany	Cloyd Goodnight	Coed	Disciples	N. S. A.	352	24	200
2. Broadus College	Philippi	W. W. Trent	Coed	No. Bapt.		135	15	120
3. Davis and Elkins College	Elkins	James E. Allen	Coed	Pres. U. S. & U. S. A.		263	14	150
4. Morris Harvey College	Barboursville	David Kirby	Coed	Meth. Epis. So.		212	10	90
5. Salem College	Salem	S. Orestes Bond	Coed	7th Day Bapt.		540	20.35	110
6. West Virginia Wesleyan College	Buckhannon	Homer E. Wark	Coed	Meth. Epis	N.	320	32	150
<b>WISCONSIN</b>								
1. Beloit College	Beloit	Irving Maurer	Coed	Cong.	N. A. W.	460	44	300

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NW—Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE II

Institution	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Cost of Equipment	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures—1929-30				Total
					Strictly Educational	Auxiliary Activities	Non-educational	Service Properties	
VIRGINIA—(cont'd)									
8. Randolph-Macon Woman's College	\$1,077,746	\$ 264,795	\$1,054,391	None	\$ 238,369	\$ 17,977	\$ 4,103	\$ 209,358	\$ 469,807
9. Roanoke College	366,794	132,006	650,113	38,964	75,982	4,021	16,658	20,426	117,087
WASHINGTON									
1. College of Puget Sound	617,295	82,723	911,600	80,000	131,588	14,071	27,078	3,131	175,868
2. Spokane University	150,000	16,546	1,000	102,000	32,495	7,987	9,070	7,837	57,389
3. Whitman College	488,554	161,958	1,185,290	*	177,105	24,015	34,047	57,646	292,813
4. Whitworth College	188,672	25,800	38,969	8,500	34,605	1,856	1,488	10,276	48,225
WEST VIRGINIA									
1. Bethany College	1,100,000	110,000	1,810,000	185,000	133,000	20,000	10,500	*	163,500**
2. Broadus College	370,500	175,000	13,000	*	30,000	2,000	10,000	2,000	44,000
3. Davis and Elkins College	507,052	38,785	169,943	118,003	57,782	3,313	7,452	1,561	70,108
4. Morris Harvey College	565,698	*	333,350	162,500	58,047	5,252	13,841	23,956	101,096
5. Salem College	223,000	52,000	143,058	43,769	60,942	3,071	6,752	*	70,765**
6. West Virginia Wesleyan College	450,000	98,170	650,000	40,000	103,322	5,183	3,382	39,361	151,248
WISCONSIN									
1. Beloit College	1,700,000	335,707	2,772,017	26,000	287,337	49,740	s	82,831	419,908

# COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES—TABLE I

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	Enrolment 1929-30†	Faculty 1929-30‡	Tuition Fee C.L.A. 1930-31
<b>WISCONSIN—(cont'd)</b>								
2. Carroll College	Waukesha	William A. Ganfield	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	N.W.	452	26	\$150
3. Lawrence College	Appleton	Henry M. Wriston	Coed	Meth. Epis.	N.A.W.	1,023	89	200
4. Milton College	Milton	W. D. Burdick, <i>Acting</i>	Coed	7th Day Bapt.		171	16.5	150
5. Milwaukee-Downer College	Milwaukee	Lucia R. Briggs	W	Cong.	N.A.W.	396	41	200
6. Mission House College	Plymouth	J. Friedli, <i>Acting</i>	Coed	Ref. Ch. U.S.		96	12	75
7. Northland College	Ashland	Joseph D. Brownell	Coed	Cong.		195	17	100
8. Ripon College	Ripon	Silas Evans	Coed	Cong.	N.A.W.	436	34	180

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* A—Association of American Universities; N—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; W—American Association of University Women.

† Enrolment all departments, exclusive of summer school and extension department.

‡ Full time faculty members, including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.



## JUNIOR COLLEGES

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
Totals No. of Institutions—70					
<b>ALABAMA</b>					
1. Piedmont Junior College	Wadley	S. L. Beougher	Coed	Christian	
<b>COLORADO</b>					
1. Colorado Woman's College	Denver	S. I. Vaughan	W	No. Bapt.	J.
<b>FLORIDA</b>					
1. Bethune-Cookman College <sup>1</sup>	Daytona Beach	Mrs. M. M. Bethune	Coed	M. E.	
2. Palmer College	De Funiak Springs	P. W. Du Bose	Coed	Pres. U.S.	S. <sup>2</sup>
<b>GEORGIA</b>					
1. Andrew College	Cuthbert	S. C. Oliff	W	M. E. So.	S. J.
2. Emory Junior College	Valdosta	W. B. Stubbs, <i>Assoc. Dean</i>	M	M. E. So.	
3. Emory Junior College and Academy	Oxford	H. A. Woodward,	M	M. E. So.	S. <sup>2</sup>
4. Reinhardt College	Waleska	W. M. Bratton	Coed	M. E. So.	J.
5. Young L. G. Harris College	Young Harris	J. A. Sharp	Coed	M. E. So.	S. <sup>2</sup> J.
<b>ILLINOIS</b>					
1. Blackburn College	Carlinville	Wm. M. Hudson	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	J.
2. Frances Shimer School	Mount Carroll	Floyd C. Wilcox	W	No. Bapt.	NC, J.
3. Lincoln College	Lincoln	A. Vanderhorst	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	NC.
<b>IOWA</b>					
1. Lenox College	Hopkinton	E. V. Laughlin, <i>Dean</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	
2. Northwestern Junior College	Orange City	Jacob Heemstra	Coed	Ref. Ch. A.	NC. <sup>2</sup>
<b>KANSAS</b>					
1. Friends Bible College	Haviland	Scott T. Clark	Coed	Friends	
2. Highland College	Highland	J. L. Howe	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	J.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* J—American Association of Junior Colleges; NC—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Academy only accredited.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	†Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
	13,039	979.06		\$19,036,816	\$6,605,272	\$2,962,801	\$4,380,406
1.	50	5	\$ 72	\$ 150,000	\$ 40,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000
1.	235	24	225	600,000	50,000	115,000	128,501
1.	251	16	40	600,000	7,050	12,000	102,724
2.	204†	18†	4	4	100,000†	4	50,000†
1.	83	10.5	100	260,000	30,000	23,000	36,300
2.	72	6.33	150 <sup>3</sup>	225,000	200,000	None	24,798
3.	160	10.2	82.50	400,000	5	None	71,826
4.	101	6	70	107,000	10,000	None	22,646
5.	333	13	45	190,000	65,000	None	65,000
1.	256	16	125	429,498	783,889	None	124,146
2.	230	17	150	516,467	261,527	None	141,787
3.	94	7	100	101,100	115,000	None	23,710
1.	51	5	105	200,000	50,000	30,000	6,420
2.	124	11	100	140,000	52,200	23,000	32,097
1.	27	3.5	75	20,000	30,000	3,100	9,074 <sup>6</sup>
2.	58	5	100	125,000	20,000	10,500	12,500

† Full time teachers including part time computed on fractional basis.

‡ Taken from last Handbook. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>3</sup> Including fees.

<sup>4</sup> Not reported.

<sup>5</sup> No endowment separate from Emory University.

<sup>6</sup> Does not include service properties expense.



## JUNIOR COLLEGES

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
<b>KENTUCKY</b>					
1. Hamilton College	Lexington	Alma T. Perkins, <i>Dean</i>	W	Disciples	S. <sup>2</sup> J.
2. Lees Junior College	Jackson	J. O. Van Meter	Coed	Pres. U.S.	J.
3. Lindsey Wilson Junior College	Columbia	R. V. Bennett	Coed	M.E. So.	
4. Logan College	Russellville	R. H. Alderman	W	M. E. So.	
5. Pikeville Junior College	Pikeville	James F. Record	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	S. <sup>2</sup>
6. Sue Bennett College..	London	Kenneth C. East	Coed	M. E. So.	S. <sup>2</sup> J.
<b>LOUISIANA</b>					
1. Silliman College	Clinton	L. E. Heinmiller	W	Pres. U.S.	J.
<b>MARYLAND</b>					
1. Blue Ridge College	New Windsor	Edward C. Bixler	Coed	Ch. Breth.	
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>					
1. All Saints' College	Vicksburg	T. D. Bratton	W	Prot. Epis.	S. <sup>2</sup> J.
2. Mississippi Synodical College	Holly Springs	Robert F. Cooper	W	Pres. U.S.	J.
3. Whitworth College	Brookhaven	G. F. Winfield, <i>Assoc. Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E. So.	S. J.
<b>MISSOURI</b>					
1. Central Wesleyan College	Warrenton	Ira N. Chiles	Coed	M. E.	
2. Christian College	Columbia	Edgar D. Lee	W	Disciples	NC. J.
3. Iberia Junior College..	Iberia	G. Byron Smith	Coed	Cong.	
4. Kidder Junior College	Kidder	George W. Shaw	Coed	Cong.	NC. <sup>2</sup>
5. Ozark Wesleyan College	Carthage	Grant A. Robbins	Coed	M. E.	
6. Stephens College	Columbia	James M. Wood	W	No. Bapt.	NC.J.
7. William Woods College	Fulton	E. R. Cockrell	W	Disciples	NC.J.
<b>MONTANA</b>					
1. Billings Polytechnic Institute	Billings	L. T. and E. T. Eaton, <i>Directors</i>	Coed	Cong.	

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* J—American Association of Junior Colleges; NC—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>2</sup> Secondary school only accredited.

# LIBRARY OF ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE ELIZABETHTOWN, PA. JUNIOR COLLEGES

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	†Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	231	30	\$ 150	\$300,000	4	4	4
2.	142	8	84	180,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 43,000	\$ 24,400
3.	242	8	60	89,500	21,000	16,000	12,204
4.	136	8	100	185,000	29,992	44,678	39,290
5.	316	13	45	487,056	167,704	33,350	39,223
6.	143	9	60	350,000	550,000	None	27,100
1.	66	9	100	200,000	26,000 <sup>s</sup>	None	17,647
1.	64	9	100	150,000	35,000	15,800	34,429
1.	108	16	65	240,000	87,920	None	31,857
2.	130	7	80	113,828	17,000	9,500	46,438
3.	243	18	100	313,550 <sup>s</sup>	52,942	30,000	66,788
1.	175	14	100	246,000	200,000	99,940	77,799
2.	252	23	250	610,065	.....	62,681	202,203
3.	152	15.2	60	169,000	101,000	None	23,108
4.	119	8	60	150,000	100,000	None	23,049
5.	169	20	120	324,152	698,011	302,404	110,322
6.	640	56	300	1,329,000	44,000	420,000	411,000
7.	311	29	200	789,130	583,090	140,805	192,059
1.	426	26	150	600,000	4	28,000	4

† Full time teachers including part time computed on fractional basis.

<sup>s</sup> Plus \$10,000 per year from church and alumnae funds.

<sup>4</sup> Not reported.

<sup>5</sup> Millsaps-Whitworth Collegiate System.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accred- ment**
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>					
1. Colby School for Girls	New London	H. Leslie Sawyer	W	No. Bapt.	
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>					
1. Brick Junior College <sup>1</sup>	Brick	J. C. Wright	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
2. The Collegiate Institute	Mount Pleasant	G. F. McAllister	M	Un. Luth.	
3. Davenport College for Young Women	Lenoir	W. A. Jenkins	W	M. E. So.	J.
4. Louisburg College	Louisburg	C. C. Alexander	W	M. E. So.	J.
5. Mitchell College	Statesville	Mrs. W. B. Ramsay	W	Pres. U.S.	J.
6. Peace, a Junior College for Women	Raleigh	W. C. Pressly	W	Pres. U.S.	S. <sup>2</sup> J.
7. Presbyterian Junior College for Men	Maxton	R. A. McLeod	M	Pres. U.S.	
8. Rutherford College	Rutherford College	E. P. Billups	Coed	M. E. So.	S. <sup>2</sup>
9. St. Mary's School and Junior College	Raleigh	Warren W. Way <i>Rector</i>	W	Prot. Epis.	S. J.
10. Weaver College	Weaverville	C. H. Trowbridge	Coed	M. E. So.	J.
<b>OHIO</b>					
1. Rio Grande College	Rio Grande	W. W. Bartlett	Coed	No. Bapt.	J.
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>					
1. Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls	Durant	E. Hotchkiss	W	Pres. U.S.	
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>					
1. Freeman College	Freeman		Coed	Mennonite	
2. Redfield College	Redfield	O. J. Tiede	Coed	Cong.	
<b>TENNESSEE</b>					
1. Hiwassee College	Madisonville	J. M. Reedy	Coed	M. E. So.	S. J.
2. Martin College	Pulaski	Sinclair Daniel	W	M. E. So.	S. <sup>2</sup> J.
3. Morristown Normal and Industrial College <sup>1</sup>	Morristown	Judson S. Hill	Coed	M. E.	
4. Tennessee Wesleyan College	Athens	James L. Robb	Coed	M. E.	S. J.

\* For basis of relationship, see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* J—American Association of Junior Colleges. S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.      <sup>2</sup> Secondary School only accredited.

# JUNIOR COLLEGES

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	†Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	150	14	\$ 200	4	\$ 257,685	None	\$123,017
1.	226	7	27	\$ 230,000	140,000	None	50,606
2.	89	6	100	120,000	15,500	\$ 20,000	30,500
3.	190	14	100	400,000	150,000	6,000	60,000
4.	182	19	120	450,000	67,500	147,185	93,385
5.	118	9	80	168,000	4,000	19,200	25,623
6.	212	25	125	303,000	3	4	77,691
7.	87	6	120	175,000	.....	20,000	20,500
8.	140	7	60	205,000	135,000	60,000	53,700
9.	255	22	125	333,624 <sup>5</sup>	76,498	6	152,066
10.	164	10.33	60	107,000 <sup>7</sup>	100,000	16,200	47,530
1.	148	10	150	232,491	81,742	23,000	46,284
1.	179	10	45	300,000	42,000	10,000	37,000
1.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
2.	131	10	90	58,793	90,000	10,000	29,713
1.	245	9	60	123,400	30,000	25,000	33,330
2.	134	14	80	150,000	30,000	None	32,007
3.	115	12	45	500,000	37,000	2,021	65,000
4.	315	18	150	500,000	100,000	10,000	65,299

† Full time teachers including part time computed on fractional basis.

<sup>3</sup> No endowment, annual pledge from Synod.

<sup>4</sup> Not reported.

<sup>5</sup> Book value.

<sup>6</sup> Not bonded.

<sup>7</sup> Not appraised.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES

Institution	Location	President	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
<b>TEXAS</b>					
1. Blinn Memorial College	Brenham	A. A. Grusendorf	Coed	M. E.	J.
2. Kidd-Key College	Sherman	Edwin Kidd	W	M. E. So.	J.
3. Lon Morris College	Jacksonville	E. M. Stanton	Coed	M. E. So.	S. J.
4. Randolph College	Cisco	T. T. Roberts	Coed	Disciples	J.
5. Schreiner Institute	Kerrville	J. J. Delaney	M	Pres. U.S.	S. <sup>2</sup> J.
6. Weatherford College	Weatherford	R. G. Boger	Coed	M. E. So.	J.
7. Wesley College	Greenville	Geo. B. Jackson	Coed	M. E. So.	J.
8. Westminster College	Tehuacana	F. W. Stephen- son	Coed	Meth. Prot.	J.
9. Westmoorland College	San Antonio	W. W. Jackson	Coed	M. E. So.	S. <sup>2</sup> J.
<b>UTAH</b>					
1. Westminster College	Salt Lake City	H. W. Reherd	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	
<b>VIRGINIA</b>					
1. Blackstone College for Girls	Blackstone	W. B. Gates	W	M. E. So.	S. <sup>2</sup> J.
2. Marion Junior College	Marion	E. H. Copen- haver	W	Un. Luth.	J.
3. Martha Washington College	Abingdon		W	M. E. So.	J.
4. Shenandoah College	Dayton	V. L. Phillips	Coed	Un. Breth.	J.
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>					
1. Alderson Junior Col- lege	Alderson	W. S. Dunlap	W	No. Bapt.	J.
2. Greenbrier College	Lewisburg	F. W. Thompson	W	Pres. U.S.	J.

\* For basis of relationship, see individual statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* J—American Association of Junior Colleges. S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>2</sup> Secondary school only accredited.

# JUNIOR COLLEGES

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	†Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	154	11	\$ 120	\$ 200,000	\$ 67,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 32,900
2.	320	34	150	300,000		145,000	120,000
3.	347	18	99	247,805	103,260	51,000	145,000
4.	236	9	120	219,800	22,000	136,844	52,283
5.	262	16	140	380,000	175,000	None	112,000
6.	354	15	90	150,000	53,000	2,500	36,577
7.	210	15	129	144,000	<sup>3</sup>	70,000	64,113
8.	185	8	150	130,000	55,000	7,000	27,000
9.	225	20	150	425,000	.....	70,000	87,726
1.	211	20	60	86,869	188,262	67,044	99,458
1.	242	18	100	454,774	.....	175,000	91,214
2.	130	12	70	150,000	.....	45,796	31,011
3.	237†	17†	4	4	3,500†	4	84,369†
4.	180	14	100	136,000	50,000	52,000	30,000
1.	147	14	120	315,914	.....	129,253	18,182
2.	125	16	140	450,000	.....	100,000	54,886

† Full time teachers, including part time computed on fractional basis.

‡ Taken from last Handbook, 1926-27 figures.

<sup>3</sup> Receives annual appropriation of \$8000 from church.

\* Not reported.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
Totals No. of Institutions—199					
<b>ALABAMA</b>					
1. Alabama Military In- stitute	Anniston	E. B. Fishburne, <i>Supt.</i>	B	Pres. U.S.	S.
2. Burrell Normal School <sup>1</sup>	Florence	Ruth E. Lee, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
3. Downing-Shofner In- stitute	Brewton	E. C. Moore, <i>Pres.</i>	G	M. E. So.	
4. John H. Snead Semi- nary	Boaz	W. Fielder, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	S.
5. Lincoln Normal School <sup>1</sup>	Marion	E. Nichol, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
6. St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School <sup>1</sup>	Birmingham	C. W. Brooks, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Prot.Epis.	
7. The Simpson School	Birmingham	J. M. Malone, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	M. E. So.	S.
8. Thorsby Institute	Thorsby	Helen C. Jenkins, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong.	S.
9. Trinity High School <sup>1</sup>	Athens	L. H. Allyn, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
<b>ARKANSAS</b>					
1. Caddo Valley Aca- demy	Norman	E. U. Aston, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.	
2. Mountainerest Acad- emy	Mountainerest	H. H. Patrick, <i>Supt.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.	
3. Sloan-Hendrix Acad- emy	Imboden	D. Camp, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	M. E. So.	
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>					
1. The Bishop's School	La Jolla	C. S. Cummins, <i>Headmistress</i>	G	Prot.Epis.	
2. Harvard School	Los Angeles	Robert B. Gooden, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot.Epis.	
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>					
1. Kent School	Kent	Frederick H. Sill, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot.Epis.	NE.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* NE—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.



## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
	33,355	2,635.54		\$52,289,027	\$13,639,255	**	**
1.	120	8	\$ 600†	\$ 176,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 80,000	2
2.	129	5	19.25	23,000	-----	None	\$ 8,772
3.	103	8	50	125,000	-----	40,000	10,000
4.	459	16	34	325,000	5,000	None	44,700
5.	316	21	24.75	115,000	-----	700	30,216
6.	308	10	22.50	230,000	-----	25,000	16,713
7.	183	9	120	85,000	-----	None	24,692
8.	80	6	30	36,966	500	None	14,165
9.	236	14	23	70,000	-----	None	14,978
1.	130	8	18	30,000	-----	None	8,800
2.	40	5	2	20,000	200	None	6,000
3.	183	6.5	None	50,000	-----	None	7,700
1.	120	23	1,400†	275,000‡	100,000‡	None	2
2.	300	26	1,100†	1,125,000	-----	350,000	249,500
1.	274	20	870†³	598,269	13,306	43,000	211,883

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

\*\* Figures not sufficiently complete to present totals.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

² Not reported.

³ No set fee. Average.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
CONN.—(con't)					
2. Pomfret School	Pomfret	Halleck Lefferts, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot.Epis.	NE.
3. Ridgefield School	Ridgefield	T. C. Jessup, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot.Epis.	
4. St. Margaret's School for Girls, Inc.	Waterbury	A. C. Edell, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot.Epis.	
5. Salisbury School	Salisbury	George E. Quaille, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot.Epis.	
6. South Kent School	South Kent	Samuel S. Bart- lett, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	
7. Suffield School	Suffield	Brownell Gage, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	No. Bapt.	
DELAWARE					
1. St. Andrew's School	Middletown	Walden Pell, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	M.
2. Wesley Collegiate In- stitute	Dover	Clarence A. Short, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					
1. Epiphany School	Washington	Sister Elizabeth	G	Prot. Epis.	M.
2. National Cathedral School	Washington	Mabel B. Turner, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
3. St. Alban's School	Washington	A. H. Lucas <i>Headmaster</i>	B		
FLORIDA					
1. Cathedral School	Orlando	Mrs. A. D. Stod- dard, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	S.
2. Fessenden Academy <sup>1</sup>	Fessenden	L. F. Morse <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
3. Margaret Tebeau School	Gainesville		G	Prot. Epis.	
GEORGIA					
1. Allen Normal School <sup>1</sup>	Thomasville	Mary L. Marden, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
2. Ballard Normal School <sup>1</sup>	Macon	Raymond G. von Tobel, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland;  
NE—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges  
and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
2.	137	15	\$1,450†	2	2	2	2
3.	51†	7†	1,400†	\$ 220,000‡	-----	2	\$ 60,000‡
4.	249	20	1,350†	515,000	2	2	2
5.	105	9	1,500†	425,000	-----	\$170,000	2
6.	74	6.33	1,000†	187,016	-----	91,520	68,098
7.	272	16	800-1000†	328,581	\$ 240,909	37,498	143,662
1.	3	3	800†	3	3	3	3
2.	88	10.33	175	120,000	234,000	112,000	41,400
1.	28	4	400†	2	2	2	2
2.	250	22	1350†	2	2	2	2
3.	150‡	15‡	1000†	2	2	2	2
1.	140	16	700†	300,000	-----	None	35,000
2.	260	13	26	200,000	-----	None	18,420
3.	26‡	3‡	2	13,500‡	2	2	2
1.	306	14	13.50	23,500	-----	None	18,454
2.	296	13	27	75,000	-----	None	16,500

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

§ Not reported.

§ Opened fall of 1930.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accred- ment**
<b>GEORGIA—(con't)</b>					
3. Dorchester Academy <sup>1</sup>	McIntosh	Miss E. B. Moore, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
4. Epworth Seminary	Epworth	Thomas H. Roach, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	
5. Fort Valley High and Industrial School <sup>1</sup>	Fort Valley	H. A. Hunt, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Prot. Epis.	
6. Mount Zion Seminary	Mount Zion	Mrs. Estella S. Howard, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	
7. North Avenue Presby- terian School	Atlanta	Thyrza S. Askew, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Pres. U. S.	S.
8. Rabun Gap-Nacoochee School	Rabun Gap	J. K. Coit and A. J. Ritchie, <i>As- soc. Supts.</i>	Coed	Pres. U. S.	
<b>IDAHO</b>					
1. St. Margaret's School	Boise	Mrs. Mary S. Stratte, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
<b>ILLINOIS</b>					
1. Chicago Training School Preparatory Department	4949 Indiana Ave., Chicago	Louis F. W. Lese- mann, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	NC.
2. Jennings Seminary	Aurora	A. Probasco, <i>Prin.</i>	G	M. E.	NC.
3. Pleasant Prairie Academy	German Valley	Henry E. Schoon, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Ref. Ch. A.	
4. St. Alban's School	Sycamore	Chas. L. Street, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	
5. St. Mary's School for Girls	Knoxville	Georgia Easley <i>Sup'vr.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
6. Vermilion Academy	Vermilion Grove	C. J. Hawk, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Friends	NC.
<b>INDIANA</b>					
1. Howe School	Howe	Chas. H. Young, <i>Rector</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	NC.
<b>IOWA</b>					
1. Northwestern Acad- emy	Orange City	Jacob Heemstra, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	Ref. Ch. A.	NC.
2. St. Katharine's School	Davenport	Sister Esther, <i>Sister Superior</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* NC—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
3.	140	14	\$ 15	\$ 150,000	.....	None	\$ 24,366
4.	94	3.75	22.50	10,000	.....	None	6,250
5.	673	40	20	307,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 14,624	190,192
6.	228	10.75	27	40,000	.....	1,000	22,722
7.	387	27	175	215,000	5,000	95,000	55,374
8.	182	11.5	110	19,533	10,295	68,907	59,678
1.	80	14	600†	75,000	60,000	None	20,000
1.	50	6.5	2	283,000	360,000	None	11,684
2.	58	6	500†	200,000	30,000	None	43,733
3.	41	4	27.50	50,000	21,600	None	6,200
4.	50	6.5	720-800†	289,000	11,000	None	70,954
5.	90†	14†	720†	250,000†	2	2	2
6.	35	14.2	5	25,000	200,000	60,000	11,600
1.	260	20	900†	750,000	165,000	None	195,000
1.	4	4	25	4	4	4	4
2.	140	13	800†	337,500	3,163	43,000	74,637

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

² Not reported.      ³ No regular tuition fee.

⁴ Included in report of Northwestern Junior College, p. 472.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**	
<b>KANSAS</b>						
1. Friends Academy	Haviland	Eli S. Wheeler, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Friends	S.	
2. Northbranch Academy	Northbranch	Kermit Schoon- over, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Friends		
3. St. John's Military School	Salina	Lt. Col. R. W. Per- kins, <i>Asst. Supt.</i>	B	Prot. Epis.		
<b>KENTUCKY</b>						
1. Highland Institution	Guerrant	C. R. Blain, <i>Supt.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.		
2. Sayre School	Lexington	J. C. Hanley, <i>Pres.</i>	G	Pres. U.S.		
3. Stuart Robinson School	Blackey	W. L. Cooper, Jr., <i>Supt.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.		
<b>LOUISIANA</b>						
1. Gaudet Normal and Industrial School <sup>1</sup>	New Orleans	B. F. Smith, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Prot. Epis.		
<b>MAINE</b>						
1. Coburn Classical In- stitute	Waterville	Guy R. Whitten, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	No. Bapt.		
2. East Maine Confer- ence Seminary	Bucksport	Howard P. Davis, <i>Headmaster</i>	Coed	M. E.		
3. Hebron Academy	Hebron	F. O. Stanley, <i>Pres.</i>	B	No. Bapt.		
4. Higgins Classical Insti- tute	Charleston	Wm. A. Tracy, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	No. Bapt.		
5. Kent's Hill Seminary (Maine Wesleyan Seminary and Col- lege)	Kent's Hill	E. W. Hincks, <i>Headmaster</i>	Coed	M. E.		
6. Maine Central Institute	Pittsfield	E. M. Purinton, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	No. Bapt.		
7. Oak Grove Seminary	Vassalboro	Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Owen, <i>Prins.</i>	G	Friends		
8. Ricker Classical Insti- tute and Junior Col- lege	Houlton	Roy M. Hayes, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	No. Bapt.		

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	48	3.5	\$ 60	5	5	5	5
2.	40	3	36	\$ 20,000	\$ 50,000	2	\$ 4,500
3.	102†	9†	650†	200,000†	2	2	54,000†
1.	175	8	13.50	150,000	-----	None	22,622
2.	225	4	75	300,000	-----	None	25,950
3.	325	16	20.00	200,000	2,000	\$ 2,000	26,000
1.	42	7	90†	150,000	-----	1,700	8,922
1.	90	8	525†	196,774	55,807	85,216	56,570
2.	162	12	475†	250,000	54,000	30,000	50,000
3.	260	14	550-800†	681,656	252,615	245,892	151,202
4.	131	7	100	195,000	20,000	9,000	38,007
5.	166	12	500†	179,986	205,288	72,250	46,727
6.	243	10	450†	220,974	78,430	50,000	36,926
7.	90	12	200	297,700	52,164	59,520	84,959
8.	165	10	100	118,250	53,777	25,725	32,257

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>2</sup> Not reported.

<sup>5</sup> Included in report for Friends Bible College, p. 472.



## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accred- ment**
<b>MARYLAND</b>					
1. The Donaldson School	Ilchester	R. W. Bomberger, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	M.
2. Hannah More Academy	Reisterstown	Laura Fowler, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	M.
3. Princess Anne Acad- emy <sup>1</sup>	Princess Anne	T. H. Kiah, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	M. E.	
4. St. James School	New Hagerstown	A. H. Onderdonk, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	M.
5. St. Paul's School	Mt. Washington Baltimore	H. T. Halladay	B	Prot. Epis.	
6. West Nottingham Academy	Colora	J. P. Slaybaugh, <i>Headmaster</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>					
1. Brooks School	North Andover	F. D. Ashburn, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	
2. Groton School	Groton	E. Peabody, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	NE.
3. Lenox School	Lenox	G. G. Monks, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	
4. St. Mark's School	Southborough	Francis Parkman, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	NE.
5. Wilbraham Academy	Wilbraham	Ralph E. Peck, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	M. E.	
<b>MICHIGAN</b>					
1. Hope College High School	Holland	G. VandenBorgh, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Ref. Ch. A.	
<b>MINNESOTA</b>					
1. Bethel Institute Acad- emy	St. Paul	G. Arvid Hag- strom, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	No. Bapt.	
2. Breck School, Inc.	St. Paul	C. E. Haupt, <i>Supt.</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	
3. Pillsbury Academy	Owatonna	Milo B. Price, <i>Prin.</i>	B	No. Bapt. & Cong.	
4. St. Mary's Hall	Faribault	Norah E. Mathe- son, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	NC.
5. Shattuck School	Faribault	C. W. Newhall, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	NC.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland;  
NE—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NC—North Central As-  
sociation of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	60	7	\$900†	\$ 250,000	2	2	\$ 50,000
2.	88	14	640-840†	258,600	\$ 16,000	\$ 14,000	56,193
3.	137	15	None	125,000	-----	None	47,612
4.	95	11	975†	225,000	-----	50,000	79,093
5.	63‡	5‡	450†	115,000‡	90,000‡	2	26,000‡
6.	52	6	650†	78,000	-----	30,000	20,340
1.	49	7	1400†	513,398	-----	None	64,670
2.	184‡	19‡	1200†	1,180,432‡	1,678,182‡	2	301,453‡
3.	74	8.5	800†	183,000	-----	18,000	56,200
4.	195	22	1400†	1,100,000	2	2	2
5.	84	12	1000†	239,471	324,449	None	76,185
1.	45	4	None	25,000	-----	None	7,900
1.	163	17	60	133,936 <sup>s</sup>	177,204 <sup>s</sup>	15,000 <sup>s</sup>	53,562 <sup>s</sup>
2.	38	8	200	129,000	38,000	20,000	12,000
3.	157	13	800†	380,000	378,000	19,000	81,128
4.	80	12‡	850†	412,542	100,000‡	2	2
5.	256	20	1050†	913,067	191,048	213,000	252,907

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>s</sup> Not reported.

<sup>s</sup> Includes theological seminary.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>					
1. Chamberlain - Hunt Academy	Port Gibson	Major J. W. Kennedy	B	Pres. U.S.	S.
2. French Camp Academy	French Camp	J. C. Stewart, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.	
3. Okolona Industrial School <sup>1</sup>	Okolona	Mrs. W. A. Battle, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	Prot. Epis.	
<b>MISSOURI</b>					
1. School of the Ozarks	Hollister	R. M. Good, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.	NC.
<b>NEBRASKA</b>					
1. Brownell Hall	Omaha	Abba W. Brown, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	NC.
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE</b>					
1. Holderness School	Plymouth	Alban Richey, Jr., <i>Rector</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	
2. St. Mary's School	Concord	M. E. Ladd, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
3. St. Paul's School	Concord	Samuel S. Drury, <i>Rector</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	NE.
4. Tilton School	Tilton	T. W. Watkins, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	M. E.	
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>					
1. Centenary Collegiate Institute	Hackettstown	Robert J. Trevor-row, <i>Pres.</i>	G	M. E.	M.
2. Peddie School	Hightstown	R. W. Swetland, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	No. Bapt.	M.
3. Pennington School for Boys	Pennington	F. H. Green, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	M. E.	M.
4. St. Bernard's School	Gladstone	H. D. Nicholls, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	
5. St. John Baptist School	Mendham	The Sister Superior	G	Prot. Epis.	
6. St. Mary's Hall	Burlington	E. M. Spurr, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
<b>NEW YORK</b>					
1. Cathedral School of St. Mary	Garden City, L. I.	Miriam A. Bytel, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	M.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; NC—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NE—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	75	5	\$ 112.50	\$ 174,400	\$ 111,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 31,563
2.	91	6.5	35	104,575	15,000	20,000	12,363
3.	146	8	25	34,000	.....	None	19,800
1.	190	8	26	300,000	78,000	None	43,486
1.	97‡	11‡	1000‡	250,000‡	78,000‡	2	36,000‡
1.	68	8	900‡	225,000	80,000	70,000	54,000
2.	45	9	900‡	150,000	35,000	2,000	32,200
3.	436	48	1400‡	2,000,000	1,747,266	2	605,542
4.	305	18	875‡	488,387	482,525	176,000	212,608
1.	165	24	350	711,301	91,704	None	174,169
2.	393	28	1200-1400‡	1,406,772	219,950	198,500	403,209
3.	130‡	17‡	2	370,122‡	.....	2	114,238‡
4.	70	8	400‡	246,638	23,359	11,500	38,893
5.	44	5	800‡	225,000	80,000	70,000	28,000
6.	90‡	20‡	750-1000‡	400,000‡	60,000‡	2	83,000‡
1.	185‡	18‡	1200‡	2	2	2	2

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

‡ Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

2 Not reported.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
<b>NEW YORK—(con't)</b>					
2. Cazenovia Seminary	Cazenovia	Charles E. Hamilton, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	M.
3. Cook Academy	Montour Falls	Bert C. Cate, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	M.
4. De Veaux School	Niagara Falls	W. S. Barrows	B	Prot. Epis.	M.
5. Drew Seminary for Young Women	Carmel	H. E. Wright, <i>Pres.</i>	G	M. E.	M.
6. Genesee Wesleyan Seminary	Lima	A. T. Schulmaier, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	M.
7. Hoosac School	Hoosick	J. G. Hillhouse, <i>Prin.</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	
8. The Manlius School	Manlius	Guido F. Verbeck, <i>Supt.</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	M.
9. Oakwood School	Poughkeepsie	Wm. J. Reagan, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Friends	
10. Palmer Institute—Starkey Seminary	Lakemont	Martyn Summerbell, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	Christian	
11. Pawling School	Pawling	Fred. L. Gamage, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	M.
12. St. Agatha	553-559 West End Ave. New York	Muriel Bowden, <i>Headmistress</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	M.
13. St. Agnes' School for Girls	Albany	Blanche Pittman, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
14. St. Faith's School	Saratoga Springs	Chas. H. L. Ford, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
15. St. Mary's School	Peekskill	Sister Superior	G	Prot. Epis.	M.
16. St. Paul's School	Garden City, L. I.	W. R. Marsh, <i>Prin.</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	M.
17. Southold Academy	Southold	John H. Lehr, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.A.	
18. Trinity School	139 W. 91st, New York	Lawrence T. Cole, <i>Rector</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>					
1. Brevard Institute	Brevard	J. F. Winton, <i>Supt.</i>	Coed	M. E. So.	
2. Country Life Academy	Star	Edward F. Green, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	Cong.	
3. Elise Academy	Hemp	W. Stuart Evans	Coed	Pres. U.S.	
4. Glade Valley High School	Glade Valley	E. B. Eldridge, <i>Supt.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.	

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
2.	241	18	\$ 600†	\$ 418,146	\$ 298,721	\$ 67,000	\$ 129,166
3.	195	11.5	700-950†	250,000	90,000	2	102,096
4.	130†	21†	800-850†	321,300†	1,100†	2	138,169†
5.	120	15	800†	287,212	2,000	65,000	139,612
6.	110	17.5	60-75	356,205	204,544	14,000	93,735
7.	350†	35†	1000†	475,000	-----	2	335,000†
8.	326	22	1200†	572,777	-----	36,777	349,914
9.	121	11	150	267,572	150,000 <sup>3</sup>	97,509	104,192
10.	65	11	500†	209,780	50,994	None	59,521
11.	129	9	1500†	505,631	5,000	2	184,712
12.	274	24	200-400	2	2	2	2
13.	252	24	275	170,000	1,750	2	83,662
14.	67	10	550†	186,940	23,604	28,500	40,890
15.	2	2	1400†	2	2	2	2
16.	173†	12†	1300†	750,000†	375†	2	146,594†
17.	18	1	40	5,000	20,000	1,200	1,650
18.	310	20	300	2	2	2	2
1.	141	14	237†	203,498	-----	None	52,840
2.	60	8	18	117,000	1,200	3,000	23,000
3.	112	6.5	196†	65,000	15,000	1,200	9,710
4.	80	4.5	20	30,000	20,000	None	11,600

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>2</sup> Not reported.

<sup>3</sup> Total endowment.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b> —(con't)					
5. Lees McRae College	Banner Elk	Edgar H. Tufts, <i>Pres.</i>	G	Pres. U.S.	
6. Lincoln Academy <sup>1</sup>	Kings Mountain	W. E. Ricks, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
7. Montreat Normal School	Montreat	S. L. Woodward, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Pres. U.S.	S.
8. Palmer Memorial Institute <sup>1</sup>	Sedalia	Mrs. C. Hawkins Brown, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
9. Salem Academy	Winston-Salem	Howard E. Rond- thaler, <i>Pres.</i>	G	Moravian	S.
10. Washington Collegiate Institute	Washington	M. O. Fletcher, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	S.
<b>OHIO</b>					
1. Harcourt Place School	Gambier	Sarah B. Mac- Donald, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	NC.
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>					
1. Folsom Training School	Smithville	W. B. Hubbell, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E. So.	
<b>OREGON</b>					
1. St. Helen's Hall	Portland		G	Prot. Epis.	
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>					
1. The Episcopal Academy	Overbrook, Phil- adelphia	Greville Haslam, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	M.
2. Franklin and Marshall Academy	Lancaster	E. M. Hartman, <i>Prin.</i>	B	Ref. Ch. U.S.	M.
3. Keystone Academy	Factoryville	Earle R. Closson, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	No. Bapt.	
4. Linden Hall	Lititz	F. W. Stengel, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Moravian	M.
5. Mercersburg Academy	Mercersburg	Boyd Edwards	B	Ref. Ch. U.S.	M.
6. Montgomery School	Wynnewood	Gibson Bell, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	M.
7. Moravian Preparatory School	Bethlehem	W. F. Nonne- maker, <i>Supt.</i>	Coed	Moravian	
8. Moravian Seminary	Bethlehem	E. J. Heath, <i>Pres.</i>	G	Moravian	
9. Williamsport - Dickinson Seminary	Williamsport	J. W. Long, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	M.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; NC—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary School; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.



## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929-30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
5.	236	13	\$ 158†	\$ 195,969	\$ 99,702	None	\$ 28,732
6.	239	19	30	200,000	.....	\$ 2,550	35,250
7.	110	10	100	500,000	.....	None	25,200
8.	239	16	50	500,000	.....	2,000	43,250
9.	80	9	700†	225,000	.....	None	45,786
10.	104	9	54	229,000	.....	52,929	22,595
1.	36‡	9‡	750†	2	2	2	2
1.	132	10	67	200,000	.....	10,000	36,200
1.	196‡	25‡	2	400,000‡	25,000‡	2	62,348‡
1.	570	42	225-450	1,000,000	140,000	400,000	242,000
2.	190	16	775-800†	193,600	.....	17,500	105,217
3.	53	6	800†	180,000	3,000	15,000	59,174
4.	125	16	800†	400,000	130,000	None	127,301
5.	517	48	1200†	2,000,000	150,000	None	504,346
6.	181	16	1100†	375,000	.....	56,000	85,764
7.	173	10	25-150	2	2	2	2
8.	90	3	875†	2	2	2	2
9.	306	24	150-200	427,901	343,884	17,918	132,852

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>2</sup> Not reported.

<sup>3</sup> Inseparable from statistics for Moravian College for Women, see pp. 402-403.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b> —(con't)					
10. Wyoming Seminary	Kingston	L. L. Sprague, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	M.
<b>RHODE ISLAND</b>					
1. East Greenwich Academy	East Greenwich	Ira W. LeBaron, <i>Headmaster</i>	Coed	M. E.	
2. Lincoln School	Providence	F. E. Wheeler, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Friends	
3. Moses Brown School	Providence	L. R. Thomas, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Friends	NE.
4. St. George's School	Newport	J. V. Merrick, 3rd, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	NE.
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>					
1. Avery Institute <sup>1</sup>	Charleston	Benjamin F. Cox	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
2. Carlisle School	Bamberg	Col. J. F. Risher, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	M. E. So.	S.
3. Porter Academy	Charleston		B	Prot. Epis.	S.
4. Textile Industrial Institute	Spartanburg	R. B. Burgess, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E. So.	
5. Voorhees Normal and Industrial School <sup>1</sup>	Denmark	J. E. Blanton, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Prot. Epis.	
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>					
1. All Saints' School	Sioux Falls	Lucy L. Soule, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	NC.
<b>TENNESSEE</b>					
1. Baxter Seminary	Baxter	H. L. Upperman, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	S.
2. Columbia Institute	Columbia	Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	S.
3. Cumberland Mountain School	Crossville	A. Hollis Edens, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	M. E. So.	
4. Friendsville Academy	Friendsville	Marvin H. Shore, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Friends	
5. Hoffman-St. Mary Industrial Institute <sup>1</sup>	Mason	G. A. Stams, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Prot. Epis.	

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* M—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland; NE—New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; NC—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools; S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929 -30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
10.	804	39	\$ 800†	\$1,000,000	\$1,400,000	\$ 91,029	\$ 104,135
1.	188	14	130	105,913	60,000	9,494	66,700
2.	300	27	1000†	328,000	85,000	44,000	118,089
3.	400	34	1000†	449,000*	500,000	None	194,900
4.	173	20	1400†	2	2	2	2
1.	424	18	31.50	52,000	-----	833	18,090
2.	89	8	50	175,000	-----	48,000	31,646
3.	164†	11†	550†	2	-----	2	2
4.	182	7.25	15	185,000	10,000	3,620	34,449
5.	650	32	15	151,600	44,000	6,000	41,000
1.	89	11	650-700†	250,000	200,000	16,000	35,793
1.	180	9	18-20	75,000	900	2,500	22,931
2.	100†	15†	700†	100,000†	-----	2	45,000†
3.	125	9	9	100,000†	-----	8,000	40,584
4.	78	7	30	24,000	18,000	None	9,300
5.	195	9	8	50,000	-----	None	8,400

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

2 Not reported.

\* Book value.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
<b>TENNESSEE—(con't)</b>					
6. Lynn Bachmann School	Farner	E. McS. Hyde	Coed	Pres. U.S.	
7. McLemoresville Collegiate Institute	McLemoresville	Elmer H. Harrell, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	
8. McTyeire School	McKenzie	J. A. Robins, <i>Prin.</i>	B	M. E. So.	S.
9. Murphy Collegiate Institute	Sevierville	B. Lloyd Black, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	S.
10. Pleasant Hill Academy	Pleasant Hill	S. J. Elder, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
11. St. Katharine's School	Bolivar	J. L. Maddison, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
12. Sewanee Military Academy	Sewanee	D. G. Cravens, <i>Supt.</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	S.
<b>TEXAS</b>					
1. Holding Institute	Laredo	Carmen Blessing, <i>Supt.</i>	Coed	M. E. So.	
2. Port Arthur College	Port Arthur	W. R. Ward	Coed	M. E.	
3. St. Mary's Hall	San Antonio	Ruth Coit, <i>Head-</i> <i>mistress</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
4. Texas Military Institute	San Antonio	J. F. Howard, <i>Prin.</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	S.
5. Texas Wesleyan College	Austin	O. E. Linstrum, <i>Pres.</i>	Coed	M. E.	
6. Wesleyan Institute	San Antonio	Theo. Mahler, <i>Director</i>	Coed	M. E. So.	
<b>UTAH</b>					
1. Rowland Hall	Salt Lake City	Callie B. Gaines, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
<b>VERMONT</b>					
1. Montpelier Seminary	Montpelier	J. W. Hatch, <i>Headmaster</i>	Coed	M. E.	
2. Troy Conference Academy	Poultney	R. L. Thompson, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	M. E.	
3. Vermont Academy	Saxtons River	John B. Cook, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	No. Bapt.	
<b>VIRGINIA</b>					
1. Blue Ridge Academy	The Hollow	L. C. Fultz, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.	

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

1 Colored.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Enrol- ment 1929-30		*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
6.	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
7.	181	7	\$ 18	\$ 32,250	-----	None	\$ 11,247
8.	30	3	200†	75,000	-----	\$ 25,000	2
9.	90	4	40	225,000	-----	30,000	17,500
10.	210	20	200†	200,000	\$ 22,000	4,061	57,399
11.	35	4	400†	30,000	-----	2	2
12.	98	8	715†	190,000 <sup>3</sup>	-----	None	70,047
1.	256	23	50.50	330,000	-----	None	38,224
2.	568†	14†	2	245,019†	-----	2	31,675†
3.	176	15	1000†	2	-----	2	2
4.	190†	9†	2	150,000†	-----	2	2
5.	32	7	45	250,000	1,000	13,000	9,390
6.	104	8	214†	150,000	-----	None	26,750
1.	100	12	800†	175,000	11,600	15,000	45,000
1.	274	13	495†	204,614	139,196	11,020	82,177
2.	266†	15†	2	493,589†	45,000†	2	33,034†
3.	160	15	725†	450,000	100,000	50,000	84,000
1.	163	8	None	25,000	-----	None	7,000

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>2</sup> Not reported.

<sup>3</sup> Building only.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
<b>VIRGINIA—(con't)</b>					
2. Central Academy	Stuart	Rosa E. Hopkins, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Pres. U.S.	
3. Chatham Hall	Chatham	Edmund J. Lee, <i>Rector</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	S.
4. Christchurch School	Christchurch	W. P. Dame, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	S.
5. Collegiate School for Girls	Richmond	Miss Van Green- leaf	G	Pres. U.S.	S.
6. Danville Military In- stitute	Danville	Col. W. Kemper, <i>Supt.</i>	B	Pres. U.S.	S.
7. Episcopal High School	Alexandria	A. R. Hoxton, <i>Prin.</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	S.
8. Ferrum Training School	Ferrum	B. M. Beckham, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	M. E. So.	
9. Gloucester Institute <sup>1</sup>	Capahosie	W. G. Price, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Cong. A.M.A.	
10. Massanutten Academy	Woodstock	H. J. Benchoff, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Ref. Ch. U.S.	S.
11. Randolph - Macon Academy	Bedford	W. R. Phelps, <i>Prin.</i>	B	M. E. So.	S.
12. Randolph - Macon Academy	Front Royal	Chas. L. Melton, <i>Prin.</i>	B	M. E. So.	S.
13. St. Anne's School	Charlottesville	Margaret Porter, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
14. St. Catherine's School	Westhampton, Richmond	Louise deB. Bacot	G	Prot. Epis.	
15. St. Christopher's School	Richmond	C. Y. Chamber- layne, <i>Head- master</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	S.
16. St. Margaret's School	Tappahannock	Edith Latané, <i>Headmistress</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
17. St. Paul Normal and Industrial School <sup>1</sup>	Lawrenceville	J. Alvin Russell	Coed	Prot. Epis.	
18. Stuart Hall	Staunton	Mrs. H. N. Hills, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
19. Virginia Episcopal School	Lynchburg	O. DeW. Ran- dolph, <i>Prin.</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	S.
20. Woodberry Forest School	Woodberry For- est	J. Carter Walker, <i>Headmaster</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	S.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* S—Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929 -30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
2.	43	8	\$ 108†	\$ 60,000	-----	\$ 1,500	\$ 6,300
3.	85	15	850†	168,127	-----	113,000	82,194
4.	91	7.43	600†	204,231 <sup>5</sup>	\$ 1,000	2	* 51,758
5.	224	23	140-275	165,000	-----	2	46,000
6.	116	7	600†	144,350	-----	50,000	57,259
7.	228	15	850†	500,000	115,000	65,000	147,124
8.	191	10	57	300,000	17,000	35,000	63,282
9.	135	14	22.50	100,000	256	None	25,190
10.	121	11	800†	245,000	15,000	60,000	68,200
11.	167	9	500†	332,327	-----	None	63,533
12.	140	8	735†	450,000	13,000	200,000	76,660
13.	64	6	600†	64,256	-----	None	16,243
14.	294	25	950†	275,000	-----	50,000	117,040
15.	244	18	700†	275,000	-----	None	91,903
16.	87	8	500†	96,492	2	2	26,249
17.	683‡	55‡	200†	284,627‡	102,368‡	2	84,000‡
18.	218	22	750†	352,553	5,300 <sup>4</sup>	22,000	112,579
19.	150‡	10‡	600†	300,000‡	-----	2	90,000‡
20.	214	16	900†	734,370	15,000	284,500	155,837

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>2</sup> Not reported.

<sup>3</sup> Receives \$6,000 a year from the Synod of Virginia.

<sup>4</sup> Representing gifts.

<sup>5</sup> Includes furniture and equipment.



## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Institutions	Location	Executive Officer	Type	Church*	Accredit- ment**
<b>WASHINGTON</b>					
1. Annie Wright Seminary	Tacoma	Sallie E. Wilson, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
2. St. Paul's School for Girls	Walla Walla	Hattie M. Galbraith, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
<b>WEST VIRGINIA</b>					
1. St. Hilda's Hall	Old Charles Town	Mariah P. Duval, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
<b>WISCONSIN</b>					
1. Grafton Hall	Fond du Lac	Mrs. F. E. Teets-horn, <i>Warden</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	NC.
2. Kemper Hall	Kenosha	Sister Flora Therese, <i>Sister Superior</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
3. Mission House Academy	Plymouth	Ernest Traeger, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Ref. Ch. U.S.	NC.
4. Racine College Grammar and Preparatory School	Racine		B	Prot. Epis.	
5. St. John's Military Academy	Delafield	Lt. Col. R. F. Farrand	B	Prot. Epis.	NC.
6. Wayland Academy	Beaver Dam	Edwin P. Brown, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	No. Bapt.	NC.
7. Wisconsin Memorial Academy	Cedar Grove	Herbert G. Mentink, <i>Prin.</i>	Coed	Ref. Ch. A	
<b>WYOMING</b>					
1. Iverson Hall	Laramie	Lydia Tanner, <i>Prin.</i>	G	Prot. Epis.	
2. Sherwood Hall	Laramie	Chester O. Frake, <i>Prin.</i>	B	Prot. Epis.	

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

\*\* NC—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929 -30	*Faculty 1929-30	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Ground and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	159	23	\$1200†	\$ 500,000	\$ 100,000	None	2
2.	112	9	650-700†	75,000	30,000	None	\$ 25,000
1.	70	18	750†	200,000	-----	\$ 5,000	40,000
1.	70	13	800†	208,062	-----	21,000	36,887
2.	109	15	1100†	300,000	2	2	77,900
3.	41	7	75	3	3	3	21,458
4.	42‡	6‡	2	1,000,000‡	40,000‡	2	18,000‡
5.	442‡	30‡	1100†	643,000‡	-----	2	409,698‡
6.	195	16	700†	402,000	273,230	None	105,359
7.	92	4	30	70,000	800	18,000	9,500
1.	32	4	450†	2	2	2	10,503
2.	36‡	3‡	450†	150,000‡	-----	2	18,500‡

\* Full time faculty members including part time computed on fractional basis.

† Boarding students.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

2 Not reported.

3 Inseparable from college and theological seminary.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*	
Total No. of Institutions—175				
<b>ALABAMA</b>				
1. Payne University, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Selma	R. E. Brooks, <i>Dean</i>	African M.E.	1.
2. Selma University, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Selma	W. W. Ryan, <i>Pres.</i>	Negro Bapt.	2.
<b>ARKANSAS</b>				
1. Arkansas Baptist College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Little Rock	Samuel P. Nelson, <i>Pres.</i>	Negro Bapt.	1.
2. Shorter College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	North Little Rock	A. O. Wilson, <i>Pres.</i>	African M.E.	2.
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>				
1. Berkeley Baptist Divinity School	Berkeley	Claiborne M. Hill, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.	1.
2. Church Divinity School of the Pacific	Berkeley	Herbert H. Powell, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.	2.
3. Pacific School of Religion	Berkeley	Herman F. Swartz, <i>Pres.</i>	Cong.	3.
4. Pacific Union College, School of Theology	Angwin	W. E. Nelson, <i>Pres.</i>	7th Day Adv.	4.
5. Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry	Berkeley	Earl M. Wilbur, <i>Pres.</i>	Unitarian	5.
6. Pasadena College, College of Biblical Education	Pasadena	Orval J. Nease, <i>Pres.</i>	Ch. of Naz.	6.
7. San Francisco Theological Seminary	San Anselmo	William H. Oxtoby, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.	7.
8. University of Southern California School of Religion	Los Angeles	John F. Fisher, <i>Dean</i>	Meth. Epis.	8.
<b>COLORADO</b>				
1. Iliff Graduate School of Theology	Denver	Elmer G. Cutshall, <i>Pres.</i>	Meth. Epis.	1.
2. St. John's College	Greeley	B. W. Bonnell, <i>Pres.</i>	Prot. Epis.	2.
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>				
1. Berkeley Divinity School	New Haven	William P. Ladd, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.	1.
2. Hartford Seminary Foundation	Hartford	R. W. Barstow, <i>Pres.</i>	Cong.	2.
3. Yale University Divinity School	New Haven	Luther A. Weigle, <i>Dean</i>	Cong.	3.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

# THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrol- ment 1929 -30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
	13,105	1,071.02		5	5	5	5
1.	17†	2†	†	†	-----	†	†
2.	41	4	None	\$ 40,000	-----	\$ 4,500	\$ 6,190
1.	30	2	None	2	2	2	2
2.	14	1.5	None	2	2	2	2
1.	74	6.12	\$ 10.00	149,769	\$1,118,502	None	\$ 99,997
2.	10	6	None	†	†	†	†
3.	105	9	None	346,786	731,204	None	78,106
4.	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
5.	19	3.25	None	99,114	273,124	None	24,241
6.	50	4	120	35,000	6000-8000	None	18,500
7.	99	10	None	343,632	765,205	58,000	65,599
8.	39	6	270 <sup>3</sup>	2	2	2	2
1.	55	6	None	350,000	323,000	3,000	31,780
2.	33†	4†	†	50,000†	5,000†	†	8,000†
1.	29	4	100	550,000†	856,746	†	74,378
2.	208†	30†	†	†	†	†	†
3.	235	20.33	150	2	2,824,336	None	195,267 <sup>4</sup>

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Not reported.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>2</sup> Inseparable from college or university plant.

<sup>3</sup> Undergraduate tuition.

<sup>4</sup> Does not include items such as pensions, publicity, dining halls, and other items which are a part of the general program of the University.

<sup>5</sup> Returns not sufficiently complete to present totals.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>			
1. Howard University School of Religion <sup>1</sup>	Washington	D. Butler Pratt, <i>Dean</i>	Undenom.
2. Washington Missionary College, Theological Department	Takoma Park	H. H. Hamilton, <i>Pres.</i>	7th Day Adv.
<b>FLORIDA</b>			
1. Benjamin F. Lee Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Jacksonville	W. G. Alexander, <i>Dean</i>	African M.E.
<b>GEORGIA</b>			
1. Central City College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Macon	J. H. Gadson, <i>Pres.</i>	Negro Bapt.
2. Columbia Theological Seminary	Decatur	Milton Clark, <i>Vice-Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.
3. Emory University, Candler School of Theology	Atlanta	F. N. Parker, <i>Dean</i>	M. Epis. So.
4. Gammon Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Atlanta	F. H. Clapp, <i>Pres.</i>	Meth. Epis.
5. Mercer University School of Christianity	Macon	J. G. Harrison, <i>Dean</i>	So. Bapt.
6. Morehouse College School of Religion <sup>1</sup>	Atlanta	C. D. Hubert, <i>Director</i>	No. Bapt.
7. Morris Brown University, Turner Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Atlanta	W. A. Fountain, <i>Pres.</i>	African M.E.
8. Walker Baptist Institute, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Augusta	R. C. Calhoun, <i>Instr.</i>	Negro Bapt.
<b>ILLINOIS</b>			
1. Augustana College Theological Seminary	Rock Island	Gustav Andreen, <i>Pres.</i>	Luth. A. Syn.
2. Aurora College, Theological Department	Aurora	O. R. Jenks, <i>Pres.</i>	Adv. Chris.
3. Bethany Bible School	3435 Van Buren St., Chicago	Albert C. Wieand, <i>Pres.</i>	Ch. Breth.
4. Broadview College, Theological Seminary	LaGrange	Thomas W. Steen, <i>Pres.</i>	7th Day Adv.
5. Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary	Maywood	L. F. Gruber, <i>Pres.</i>	Un. Luth.
6. Chicago Theological Seminary	5757 University Ave., Chicago	A. W. Palmer, <i>Pres.</i>	Cong.
7. Concordia Theological Seminary	Springfield	H. A. Klein, <i>Pres.</i>	Ev. Luth.
8. Evangelical Theological Seminary	Naperville	G. B. Kimmel, <i>Pres.</i>	Evan.
9. Garrett Biblical Institute	Evanston	Frederick C. Eiselen, <i>Pres.</i>	Meth. Epis.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

# THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	49	6	None	\$ 8,153	\$ 83,180	None	\$ 14,236
2.	40	3	None	2	2	2	2
1.	31	3	\$ 7	150,000	-----	\$ 30,000	6,500
1.	12	1	†	2	2	2	2
2.	55	6	None	486,628	530,280	205,922	48,703
3.	95	9	None	2	2	None	66,835 <sup>5</sup>
4.	163	7	None	405,000	475,000	None	38,696
5.	97†	5†	†	2	100,000†	†	10,000†
6.	28	4	None	2	2	2	2
7.	35	4	10	75,000	40,000	62,000	3,456
8.	4	1	†	†	†	†	†
1.	89	7	None	321,965	84,541	None	28,466
2.	21	1	None	2	2	2	2
3.	134	10	None	207,008	63,410	15,183	41,696
4.	2	2	†	2	2	2	2
5.	50	7	None	436,000	260,000	3	52,005
6.	332	15	None	1,000,000	3,500,000	None	214,500
7.	188	9	None	390,000	-----	None	†
8.	72	6	None	173,819	542,241	12,000	21,702
9.	468	21	None	650,000 <sup>4</sup>	4,438,998	3,000,000	144,689 <sup>5</sup>

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Not reported.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>2</sup> Inseparable from college.

<sup>3</sup> Not available for publication.

<sup>4</sup> Buildings only.

<sup>5</sup> Does not include service properties expense.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*	
<b>ILLINOIS—(cont'd)</b>				
10. Meadville Theological School	5659 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago	Sydney B. Snow, <i>Pres.</i>	Unitarian	10.
11. Northern Baptist Theological Seminary	Chicago	George W. Taft, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.	11.
12. Norwegian Baptist Theological Seminary	3040 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago	P. Stiansen, <i>Dean</i>	No. Bapt.	12.
13. Norwegian-Danish Theological Seminary	Evanston	T. Otmann Firing, <i>Prin.</i>	Meth. Epis	13.
14. Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Chicago	John T. Stone, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.	14.
15. Union Theological College	44 N. Ashland Blvd., Chicago	J. A. Jenkins, <i>Pres.</i>	Cong.	15.
16. University of Chicago, Graduate Divinity School	Chicago	Shailer Mathews, <i>Dean</i>	No. Bapt.	16.
17. Wesley Academy and Theological Seminary	Evanston	C. G. Wallenius, <i>Pres.</i>	Meth. Epis.	17.
18. Western Theological Seminary	Evanston	Fred. C. Grant, <i>Pres.</i>	Prot. Epis.	18.
<b>INDIANA</b>				
1. Butler University, College of Religion	Indianapolis	Fred. D. Kershner, <i>Dean</i>	Disciples	1.
2. Huntington College, Theological Department	Huntington	C. A. Mummart, <i>Pres.</i>	U.B. in Christ	2.
3. Marion College, Divinity School	Marion	J. A. Huffman, <i>Dean</i>	Wes. Meth.	3.
<b>IOWA</b>				
1. Drake University, College of the Bible	Des Moines	D. W. Morehouse, <i>Pres.</i>	Disciples	1.
2. Dubuque Theological Seminary	Dubuque	Paul H. Buchholz, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.	2.
3. Grand View College, Theological Department	Des Moines	S. D. Rodholm, <i>Pres.</i>	Dan. Ev. Luth.	3.
4. Wartburg Theological Seminary	Dubuque	M. Fritschel, <i>Pres.</i>	Luth. Ia. Syn.	4.
<b>KANSAS</b>				
1. Central Baptist Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Topeka	E. L. Scruggs, <i>Pres.</i>	Negro Bapt.	1.
2. Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary	Kansas City	Lyman M. Denton, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.	2.
3. Shaffer Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Quindaro	E. R. Vaughan, <i>Dean</i>	African M.E.	3.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.



## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
10.	23	4	None	\$ 200,000	\$1,229,292	None	\$ 77,907
11.	219	10.25	None	700,000	†	\$ 15,000	65,000
12.	7	1	None	None	30,000	None	2,800
13.	10	1.5	None	16,000	13,000	None	6,295
14.	183	14	None	895,884	2,601,105	None	171,099
15.	41	6	None	211,000	27,333	45,550	40,274
16.	430	27	\$300	2	2	2	2
17.	12	2.75	None	200,000	35,000	None	11,000
18.	31	5	None	750,000	900,000	None	54,925
1.	125	8	200	2	†	None	33,300
2.	10	3	54	2	2	2	2
3.	37	3	68.25	2	2	2	2
1.	90†	4†	†	45,000†	192,000†	†	†
2.	16	5	None	2	2	†	23,302
3.	10	3	None	2	2	2	2
4.	57	5	None	300,000	45,146	None	38,051
1.	26	3	20	10,000	-----	None	2,550
2.	106	7	None	200,000	125,000	80,000	40,000
3.	38	2.5	50	80,000	6,500	19,000	3,750

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Not reported.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

2 Inseparable from university or college.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*
<b>KENTUCKY</b>			
1. Asbury Theological Seminary	Wilmore	H. C. Morrison, <i>Pres.</i>	Undenom.
2. Kingswood Holiness College, Theological Department	Kingswood	John O. Emrick, <i>Pres.</i>	Pil. Hol. Ch.
3. Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Louisville	J. R. Cunningham, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S. & U.S.A.
4. Simmons University, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Louisville	M. B. Lanier, <i>Dean</i>	Negro Bapt.
5. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary	Louisville	John R. Sampey, <i>Pres.</i>	So. Bapt.
6. Transylvania College, College of the Bible	Lexington	Arthur Braden, <i>Pres.</i>	Disciples
<b>MAINE</b>			
1. Bangor Theological Seminary	Bangor	W. J. Moulton, <i>Pres.</i>	Cong.
<b>MARYLAND</b>			
1. Westminster Theological Seminary	Westminster	H. L. Elderdice, <i>Pres.</i>	Meth. Prot.
<b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>			
1. Boston University School of Theology	Boston	A. C. Knudson, <i>Dean</i>	Meth. Epis.
2. Episcopal Theological School	Cambridge	H. B. Washburn, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.
3. Gordon College of Theology and Missions	Boston	Nathan R. Wood, <i>Pres.</i>	Undenom.
4. Harvard University Theological School	Cambridge	W. L. Sperry, <i>Dean</i>	Undenom.
5. New-Church Theological School	Cambridge	W. L. Worcester, <i>Pres.</i>	Ch. of New Jerusalem
6. New England School of Theology	Boston	Guy L. Vannah, <i>Prin.</i>	Adv. Chris.
7. The Newton Theological Institution	Newton Centre	E. C. Herrick, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.
8. Tufts College School of Religion and Crane Theological School	Medford	L. S. McColester, <i>Dean</i>	Universalist
<b>MICHIGAN</b>			
1. Bible Holiness Seminary	Owosso	M. F. Easley, <i>Pres.</i>	Pil. Hol. Ch.
2. Calvin Seminary	Grand Rapids	Louis Berkhof, <i>Rector</i>	Chr. Ref. Ch.
3. Emmanuel Missionary College	Berrien Springs	Lynn H. Wood, <i>Pres.</i>	7th Day Adv.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

# THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrolment 1929-30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	47	7	\$ 100	2	2	2	\$ 14,000
2.	†	†	†	†	†	†	3,700
3.	101	12.5	None	\$ 228,286	\$ 994,585	None	79,564
4.	55†	2†	†	102,000†	†	†	†
5.	417	10	None	2,250,000	1,750,000	\$700,000	209,000
6.	120	5	125	76,559	460,028	23,000	51,951*
1.	57	6.5	None	182,000	780,217	None	43,952
1.	48	5	100	150,000	33,971	None	25,081
1.	384	13	None	795,273	777,220	None	127,536
2.	35	9	150	636,183	581,185	None	92,596
3.	253	15	None	210,000	176,735	16,100	54,421
4.	52 <sup>4</sup>	14	150	150,000	775,000	None	99,500
5.	10	4	None	102,000	416,669	None	28,253
6.	27	3	None	20,000	3,214	None	9,469
7.	78	11	None	245,520	1,428,054	None	108,240
8.	38	5	250	200,000	500,000	2	2
1.	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
2.	52	6	50	170,000	-----	None	28,000
3.	49	2	114	2	2	2	2

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Not reported.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>2</sup> Inseparable from college.

<sup>3</sup> Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>4</sup> Primary registration only.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*	
<b>MICHIGAN—(con't)</b>				
4. Suomi Theological Seminary	Hancock	John Wargelin, <i>Pres.</i>	Luth. S. Syn.	4.
5. Western Theological Seminary	Holland	S. C. Nettinga, <i>Pres.</i>	Ref. Ch. Am.	5.
<b>MINNESOTA</b>				
1. Augsburg Seminary	Minneapolis	George Sverdrup, <i>Pres.</i>	Luth. Fr. Ch.	1.
2. Bethel Theological Seminary	St. Paul	G. A. Hagstrom, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.	2.
3. Luther Theological Seminary	St. Paul	T. F. Gullixson, <i>Pres.</i>	Nor. Luth.	3.
4. Northwestern Lutheran Theological Seminary	Minneapolis	Joseph Stump, <i>Pres.</i>	Un. Luth.	4.
5. Parshall Memorial Divinity School <sup>2</sup>	White Earth	†	Prot. Epis.	5.
6. St. Paul Luther College, Theological Seminary	St. Paul	H. K. G. Doermann, <i>Dean</i>	Luth. J. S.	6.
7. Seabury Divinity School	Faribault	F. F. Kramer, <i>Warden</i>	Prot. Epis.	7.
<b>MISSISSIPPI</b>				
1. Campbell College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Jackson	W. T. Johnson, <i>Pres.</i>	African M. E.	1.
2. Jackson College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Jackson	O. M. Collins, <i>Dean</i>	No. Bapt.	2.
3. Meridian Baptist Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Meridian	S. R. Rinens, <i>Pres.</i>	Negro Bapt.	3.
<b>MISSOURI</b>				
1. Concordia Seminary	St. Louis	John H. C. Fritz, <i>Dean</i>	Ev. Luth.	1.
2. Eden Theological Seminary	Webster Groves	S. D. Press, <i>Pres.</i>	Ev. Syn. N. A.	2.
<b>NEBRASKA</b>				
1. Martin Luther Seminary	Lincoln	J. Huebner, <i>Pres.</i>	Un. Luth.	1.
2. Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Omaha	L. C. Denise, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.	2.
3. Trinity Theological Seminary	Blair	J. P. Nielsen, <i>Dean</i>	Un. Dan. E. Luth.	3.
4. Western Theological Seminary	Fremont	James J. Raun, <i>Dean</i>	Un. Luth.	4.
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>				
1. Bloomfield Theological Seminary	Bloomfield	H. J. Weber, <i>Act. Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.	1.
2. Drew Theological Seminary	Madison	Arlo A. Brown, <i>Pres.</i>	Meth. Epis.	2.
3. New Brunswick Theological Seminary	New Brunswick	W. H. S. Demarest, <i>Pres.</i>	Ref. Ch. Am.	3.
4. Northern University, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Long Branch	W. J. Winston, <i>Pres.</i>	Negro Bapt.	4.
5. Princeton Theological Seminary	Princeton	J. Ross Stevenson, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.	5.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Indian.

# THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
4.	2	2	\$ 60	2	2	2	2
5.	51	6	5	\$140,000	\$ 229,404	\$ 22,000	\$35,561
1.	17	5.5	None	126,665	80,000	9,000	12,000
2.	76	6	9	66,064	160,770	15,000	21,791
3.	153	8	None	188,165	124,687	41,863	55,450
4.	41	5	None	53,000	94,675	None	21,015
5.	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
6.	31	3	None	†	†	†	†
7.	36	6	None	300,000	450,000	20,000	30,500
1.	10	4	41	2	2	2	2
2.	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
3.	27‡	1‡	†	30,000‡	-----	†	6,500‡
1.	530	14	None	3,000,000	-----	None	133,035
2.	94	7.67	None	1,000,000	200,000	225,000	58,211
1.	16	4	None	60,000	10,000	None	12,000
2.	51	7	None	91,842	210,000	None	38,203
3.	14	3	None	2	2	2	2
4.	15	4.25	25	23,000	30,000	10,000	9,966
1.	65	7	None	163,204	23,308	None	50,781
2.	236	17.5	80‡	1,462,000	1,412,800	None	179,751
3.	35	8	None	900,000	803,567	-----	65,000
4.	41	4	60	2	-----	2	2
5.	177	13	None	722,649	4,458,497	None	235,650

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Not reported.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

² Inseparable from college.

³ Including dormitory.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*
<b>NEW YORK</b>			
1. Alfred University, Department of Theology and Religious Education	Alfred	Arthur E. Main, <i>Dean</i>	7th Day Bapt.
2. Auburn Theological Seminary	Auburn	Harry L. Reed, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.
3. The Biblical Seminary in New York	235 E. 49th St., New York	W. W. White, <i>Pres.</i>	Undenom.
4. The Colgate-Rochester Divinity School	Rochester	A. W. Beaven, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.
5. Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, German Department	Rochester	A. J. Ramaker, <i>Dean</i>	No. Bapt.
6. De Lancey Divinity School	Buffalo	G. S. Burrows, <i>Warden</i>	Prot. Epis.
7. The General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States	Chelsea Square, New York	H. E. W. Fosbroke, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.
8. Hartwick Theological Seminary	236 Hall St., Brooklyn	S. M. Paulson, <i>Dean</i>	Un. Luth.
9. Houghton College, School of Theology	Houghton	James S. Luckey, <i>Pres.</i>	Wes. Meth.
10. St. Lawrence University, Theological School	Canton	John M. Atwood, <i>Dean</i>	Universalist
11. Union Theological Seminary	3041 Broadway New York	Henry S. Coffin, <i>Pres.</i>	Undenom.
<b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>			
1. Duke University, School of Religion	Durham	Elbert Russell, <i>Dean</i>	M. E. So.
2. Immanuel Lutheran College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Greensboro	H. Nau, <i>Pres.</i>	Ev. Luth.
3. Johnson C. Smith Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Charlotte	H. L. McCrorey, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.
4. Shaw University, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Raleigh	J. L. Peacock, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.
<b>OHIO</b>			
1. Ashland College, Brethren Theological Seminary	Ashland	J. Allen Miller, <i>Dean</i>	Breth.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

# THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	9	2	None	2	71,862	None	4,837
2.	108	13	None	500,000	1,200,000	None	126,815
3.	205	19	150	1,019,023	1,758,691	\$ 570,530	†
4.	90	13	125	383,594 <sup>3</sup>	3,799,331 <sup>4</sup>	None	173,364
5.	51	5	None	160,000	5	None	23,324
6.	10	1	None	15,000	83,820	None	4,204
7.	157	22	None	2,084,849 <sup>3</sup>	3,010,883	None	214,311
8.	10	3.33	None	15,000 <sup>6</sup>	28,000	None	5000-6000
9.	38	4	65	2	2	2	2
10.	32	4	None	2	200,000	None	15,665
11.	613	28 <sup>7</sup>	150	4,556,863	8,704,861	None	699,078
1.	112	8.5	None	2	2	None	2
2.	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
3.	18	3.5	None	2	2	None	10,732
4.	34	2.5	None	30,000	.....	None	2
1.	7 <sup>8</sup>	4 <sup>8</sup>	None	2	2	2	2

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Not reported.

<sup>2</sup> Inseparable from college.

<sup>3</sup> Cost value.

<sup>4</sup> Mainly cost.

<sup>5</sup> Included in Colgate Rochester Divinity School.

<sup>6</sup> Value of former building. Not permanently located at present.

<sup>7</sup> In addition 14 lecturers and assistants, and 17 part time instructors in the School of Sacred Music.

<sup>8</sup> This department reorganized. Figures for 1930-31.



## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*	
<b>OHIO—(con't)</b>				
2. Baldwin Wallace College, Nast Theological Seminary	Berea	F. Cramer, <i>Dean</i>	Meth. Epis.	2.
3. Bonebrake Theological Seminary	Dayton	J. H. Harris, <i>Pres.</i>	Un. Breth.	3.
4. Capital University Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary	Columbus	Otto Mees, <i>Pres.</i>	Ev. Luth.	4.
5. Central Theological Seminary	Dayton	H. J. Christman, <i>Pres.</i>	Ref. Ch. U.S.	5.
6. Defiance College, Christian Divinity School	Defiance	George C. Enders, <i>Dean</i>	Christian	6.
7. Findlay College, School of Religion	Findlay	H. R. Dunathan, <i>Pres.</i>	Ch. of God	7.
8. Hamma Divinity School	Springfield	R. E. Tulloss, <i>Pres.</i>	Un. Luth.	8.
9. Kenyon College, Bexley Hall	Gambier	Chas. E. Byrer, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.	9.
10. Lane Theological Seminary	Cincinnati	R. A. Montgomery, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.	10.
11. Oberlin Graduate School of Theology	Oberlin	E. H. Wilkins, <i>Pres.</i>	Cong.	11.
12. Wilberforce University, Payne Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Wilberforce	G. F. Woodson, <i>Dean</i>	African M.E.	12.
13. Witmarsum Theological Seminary	Bluffton	John E. Hartzler, <i>Pres.</i>	Mennonite	13.
<b>OKLAHOMA</b>				
1. Phillips University, College of the Bible	Enid	F. H. Marshall, <i>Dean</i>	Disciples	1.
<b>OREGON</b>				
1. Kimball School of Theology <sup>2</sup>	Salem	John M. Ganse, <i>Pres.</i>	Meth. Epis.	1.
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>				
1. Crozer Theological Seminary	Chester	Milton G. Evans, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.	1.
2. Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia	42nd and Locust, Philadelphia	G. G. Bartlett, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.	2.
3. Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary	Philadelphia	A. K. de Blois, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.	3.
4. Evangelical School of Theology	Reading	S. C. Breyfogel, <i>Pres.</i>	Evan.	4.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Closed during 1930-31.

# THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
2.	11	2	None	2	\$ 147,125	None	\$ 11,729
3.	107	6.5	None	\$ 891,915	415,000	\$ 540,000	110,268
4.	54	5	None	2	66,756	None	2
5.	27	6	None	160,000	207,848	12,540	32,835
6.	20 <sup>3</sup>	3.67 <sup>3</sup>	None	2	2	2	2
7.	28	1.5	\$ 65	2	2	2	5,000
8.	52	6	None	105,438	267,414	None	32,351
9.	24	5	None	95,000	489,010 <sup>4</sup>	None	23,354 <sup>5</sup>
10.	25	6	None	547,000	175,000	25,000	36,392
11.	62	9	None	48,000	583,268	None	60,908
12.	37 <sup>†</sup>	4 <sup>†</sup>	†	25,000 <sup>†</sup>	10,000 <sup>†</sup>	†	7,000 <sup>†</sup>
13.	26	4	None	6	-----	3,000	12,000
1.	180	6	75	2	2	2	2
1.	34	4	25	50,000	35,000	5,000	17,100
1.	75	10	None	400,000	1,713,126	None	102,588
2.	70	8	None	1,800,000	600,000	†	†
3.	176	21	None	1,500,000	2,000,000	None	150,000
4.	33	4	None	187,000	88,336	9,000	†

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Not reported.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

<sup>2</sup> Inseparable from college.

<sup>3</sup> 1930-31 figures.

<sup>4</sup> Plus general endowment \$359,355, included in report of Kenyon College.

<sup>5</sup> Does not include service properties expense.

<sup>6</sup> At present using Bluffton College buildings.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*
<b>PENNSYLVANIA—(con't)</b>			
5. Lincoln University Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Lincoln University	W. H. Johnson, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.
6. Lutheran Theological Seminary	Gettysburg	John Aberly, <i>Pres.</i>	Un. Luth.
7. Lutheran Theological Seminary	Mt. Airy, Philadelphia	C. M. Jacobs, <i>Pres.</i>	Un. Luth.
8. Moravian Theological Seminary	Bethlehem	W. N. Schwarze, <i>Pres.</i>	Moravian
9. Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary	Pittsburgh	John McNaugher, <i>Pres.</i>	Un. Pres.
10. Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Pittsburgh	R. J. G. McKnight, <i>Pres.</i>	Ref. Pres.
11. Susquehanna University Theological Seminary	Selinsgrove	G. Morris Smith, <i>Pres.</i>	Un. Luth.
12. Temple University School of Theology	Philadelphia	W. A. Freemantle, <i>Dean</i>	Udenom.
13. Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the U. S.	Lancaster	Geo. W. Richards, <i>Pres.</i>	Ref. Ch. U.S.
14. Theological Seminary of the Reformed Episcopal Church	43 South 43rd St., W. Philadelphia	Bishop R. L. Rudolph, <i>Dean</i>	Ref. Epis.
15. Western Theological Seminary	Pittsburgh	James A. Kelso, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.
16. Westminster Theological Seminary	Philadelphia	Paul Woolley, <i>Reg. and Sec'y.</i>	Pres. <sup>3</sup>
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>			
1. Allen University, Theological School <sup>1</sup>	Columbia	D. H. Sim, <i>Pres.</i>	African M. E.
2. Benedict College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Columbia	J. J. Starks, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.
3. Friendship Normal and Industrial College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Rock Hill	E. R. Roberts, <i>Pres.</i>	Negro Bapt.
4. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary	Columbia	Andrew G. Voight, <i>Dean</i>	Un. Luth.
5. Morris College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Sumter	S. J. P. Garrick, <i>Dean</i>	Negro Bapt.
<b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>			
1. Ashley House <sup>2</sup>	Mission	Paul H. Barbour, <i>Pres.</i>	Prot. Epis.
<b>TENNESSEE</b>			
1. Atlanta Theological Seminary Foundation	Nashville	W. J. Campbell, <i>Pres.</i>	Cong.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

<sup>2</sup> Indian.

<sup>3</sup> Doctrinally, not ecclesiastically connected.

# THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
							2
5.	13	4	\$ 110	2	\$ 391,784	None	
6.	78	6	None	\$ 300,000	600,000	None	14,694
7.	130	9	None	750,000	600,000	\$ 110,000	2
8.	†	†	†	2	2	2	
9.	46	5	None	450,000	865,030	None	
10.	12	3.5	None	80,000	80,000	None	900
11.	11	3	29	2	2	2	
12.	104	7	50	2	2	2	12,100
13.	63	8.5	None	250,000	750,000	None	\$ 23,871
14.	22	3	None	100,000	175,000	None	33,700
15.	104	6.4	None	465,991	916,355	None	68,185
16.	50	9	None	3	-----	None	2
							43,749
							10,000
1.	63	7	41	2	-----	None	6,000
2.	26†	1†	†	2	2	†	2
3.	32	2	2	2	2	2	51,000
4.	33	4	None	140,000	90,000	4,625	12,000
5.	28	2	144	2	-----	2	
							86,784
							64,050
1.	2	1	None	500	-----	None	
							26,100
1.	14	2.67	None	4	55,000	15,000	2

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Not reported.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

§ Inseparable from college.

¶ Property leased.

\* Uses Vanderbilt University buildings.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*	
<b>TENNESSEE—(con't)</b>				
2. DuBose Memorial Church Training School	Monteagle	E. H. Merriman, <i>Acting</i>	Prot. Epis.	2.
3. Johnson Bible College	Kimberlin Heights	Alva R. Brown, <i>Pres.</i>	Christian	3.
4. Lane College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Jackson	E. A. Paul, <i>Dean</i>	Col. M. E.	4.
5. University of the South, Theological School	Sewanee	Charles L. Wells, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.	5.
6. Vanderbilt University School of Religion	Nashville	G. B. Winton, <i>Dean</i>	Undenom.	6.
<b>TEXAS</b>				
1. Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary	Austin	Thos. W. Currie, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U. S.	1.
2. Bishop College, School of Theology and Christian Service <sup>1</sup>	Marshall	Chas. W. Wolfe, <i>Dean</i>	No. Bapt.	2.
3. Butler College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Tyler	J. V. McClellan, <i>Pres.</i>	Negro Bapt.	3.
4. Conroe Normal and Industrial College, Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Conroe	W. A. Johnson, <i>Dean</i>	Negro Bapt.	4.
5. Guadalupe College Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Seguin	J. R. Lockett, <i>Pres.</i>	Negro Bapt.	5.
6. Paul Quinn College Theological Department <sup>1</sup>	Waco	I. M. Bergan	African M. E.	6.
7. Southern Methodist University School of Theology	Dallas	James Kilgore, <i>Dean</i>	M. Epis. So.	7.
8. Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary	Seminary Hill, Fort Worth	L. R. Scarborough, <i>Pres.</i>	So. Bapt.	8.
9. Texas Christian University, Brite College of the Bible	Fort Worth	Colby D. Hall, <i>Dean</i>	Disciples	9.
<b>VIRGINIA</b>				
1. Bishop Payne Divinity School <sup>1</sup>	Petersburg	F. G. Ribble, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.	1.
2. Theological Seminary in Virginia	Alexandria	Berryman Green, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.	2.
3. Union Theological Seminary	Richmond	Benj. R. Lacy, Jr. <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U. S.	3.
4. Virginia Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Lynchburg	B. Tyrell, <i>Pres.</i>	Negro Bapt.	4.
5. Virginia Union University, Theological Seminary <sup>1</sup>	Richmond	W. J. Clark, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.	5.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
2.	54†	4‡	†	\$ 133,572‡	\$30,940‡	†	\$32,080‡
3.	130	9	\$ 220*	250,000	140,000	\$20,000	42,000
4.	16	†	None	2	-----	None	3,700
5.	17	6	None	118,942	325,000	None	119,165
6.	133	12	None	66,505‡	125,555	None	29,925
1.	40	7	None	125,000	483,166	None	28,093
2.	21	2	30	2	-----	None	6,000
3.	38	1	36	2	-----	2	2,725
4.	14	1	20	1,500	-----	600	1,420
5.	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
6.	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
7.	122	10	50	150,000	387,273	None	55,139
8.	528	26	40	1,658,190	495,524	455,000	178,133
9.	116	3.33	25	60,000	54,000	None	13,500
1.	13	4	None	50,000	21,048	1,500	15,937
2.	80	6	None	350,000	1,100,000	None	74,000
3.	155	9	None	712,000	1,496,634	None	94,636
4.	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
5.	25	4	25	2	2	2	2

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Not reported.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

\* Inseparable from college.

† Includes board, room, etc.

‡ Buildings only.

## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*	
<b>WASHINGTON</b>				
1. Pacific Theological Seminary	Seattle	J. C. Kunzmann, <i>Pres.</i>	Un. Luth.	1.
2. Walla Walla College, School of Theology	College Place	J. G. Lamson, <i>Dean</i>	7th Day Adv.	2.
<b>WISCONSIN</b>				
1. Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary	Thiensville	A. Pieper, <i>Pres.</i>	Ev. Luth.	1.
2. Mission House College, Theological Seminary	Plymouth	J. Friedli, <i>Act. Pres.</i>	Ref. Ch. U.S.	2.
3. Nashotah House	Nashotah	E. J. M. Nutter, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.	3.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.



## THEOLOGICAL SEMINARIES AND DEPARTMENTS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	6	3	20	\$ 87,000	\$ 105,750	None	\$ 15,589
2.	40	2	108	2	2	2	2
1.	67	4	None	382,000	-----	None	30,000
2.	19	4	None	2	2	2	21,458
3.	74†	9‡	†	†	†	†	†

\*\* Including part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Not reported.

‡ Taken from last HANDBOOK. Figures for 1926-27.

\* Inseparable from college.

8542

## TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*
Totals No. of Institutions—27			
<b>ALABAMA</b>			
1. Stillman Institute <sup>1</sup>	Tuscaloosa	R. A. Brown, <i>Supt.</i>	Pres. U.S.
<b>CALIFORNIA</b>			
1. San Francisco National Training School	San Francisco	E. V. DuBois, <i>Pres.</i>	M. E.
2. School for Christian Service (St. Margaret's House)	Berkeley	Anna G. Newell, <i>Dean</i>	Prot. Epis.
<b>CONNECTICUT</b>			
1. D. W. Blakeslee Training School	New Haven	W. G. Giffin, <i>Pres.</i>	M. E.
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</b>			
1. Lucy Webb Hayes National Training School	Washington	Charles S. Cole, <i>Pres.</i>	M. E.
<b>ILLINOIS</b>			
1. Baptist Missionary Training School	Chicago	Alice W. S. Brimson, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.
2. Bethany Bible School (Training School)	Chicago	Albert C. Wieand, <i>Pres.</i>	Ch. Breth.
3. Chicago Church Training School	Chicago	Bishop of Chicago, <i>Pres.</i>	Prot. Epis.
4. Chicago Training School	Chicago	Louis F. W. Lesemann, <i>Pres.</i>	M. E.
5. Evangelical Deaconess Hospital and Training School	Chicago	J. H. Bauernfeind, <i>Supt.</i>	Evan.
6. Evangelical Deaconess Hospital and Training School	Freeport	Millie E. Ploeger, <i>Prin.</i>	Evan.
7. Presbyterian College of Christian Education	Chicago	Robert L. Sawyer, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A.
<b>IOWA</b>			
1. Allen Memorial Hospital and Training School	Waterloo	C. F. Smith, <i>Supt.</i>	Evan.
2. Iowa National Training School	Des Moines	C. Boatman, <i>Pres.</i>	M. E.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## TRAINING SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
	1,504	163.7		5,787,648	1,058,673	1,127,397	693,863
1.	212	16	\$137	\$ 200,000	\$ 20,000	None	\$ 99,000
1.	30	7.75	300	110,000	12,000	None	29,677
2.	5	3	100	85,000	8,000	50,000	2
1.	6	3	3	25,000	13,886	7,600	7,154
1.	170	14	None	1,500,000	-----	400,000	2
1.	64	10	None	150,000	65,554	None	37,591
2.	82	44	None	5	5	5	5
3.	-----	5	500†	-----	-----	None	2
4.	136	11	None	283,180	354,754	None	42,054
5.	42	7	None	282,955	-----	223,289	114,267
6.	40	2	2	272,841	-----	183,500	
7.	80	4	150	29,547	6	27,652	36,228
1.	33	2	None	350,000	-----	40,000	2
2.	37	9.75	75	272,125	-----	30,000	24,984

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Includes room and board.

2 Not reported.

3 Courses taken at Yale University.

4 In addition seven faculty members of the Seminary give part time to the Training School.

5 Included in report for theological seminary.

6 Capitalization of income amounts to \$400,000.

## TRAINING SCHOOLS

Institution	Location	Executive Officer	Church*
<b>KANSAS</b>			
1. Kansas City Baptist Theological Seminary, Women's Missionary Training School	Kansas City	Lyman M. Denton, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.
<b>LOUISIANA</b>			
1. Flint-Goodridge Hospital and Nurse Training School <sup>1</sup>	New Orleans	H. W. Knight, <i>Supt.</i>	M. E.
<b>MISSOURI</b>			
1. Kansas City National Training School	Kansas City	Anna Neiderheiser, <i>Pres.</i>	M. E.
<b>NEW JERSEY</b>			
1. International Baptist Seminary	East Orange	F. L. Anderson, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.
<b>NEW YORK</b>			
1. New York Training School for Deaconesses	New York	S. Brown-Serman, <i>Warden</i>	Prot. Epis.
2. Starkey Christian Training School	Lakemont	J. N. Dales, <i>Dean</i>	Christian
<b>OHIO</b>			
1. The Cincinnati Missionary Training School	Cincinnati	Chas. E. Schenk, <i>Pres.</i>	M. E.
2. The Dorcas Institute	Cincinnati	Frederick Schaub, <i>Prin.</i>	M. E.
<b>PENNSYLVANIA</b>			
1. The Baptist Institute for Christian Workers	Philadelphia	J. M. Wilbur, <i>Pres.</i>	No. Bapt.
2. Church Training and Deaconess School	708 Spruce St., Philadelphia	J. F. Bullitt, <i>Warden</i>	Prot. Epis.
3. Philadelphia School for Christian Workers of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches	Philadelphia	C. H. Gillingham, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.A. and Ref.
<b>VIRGINIA</b>			
1. The General Assembly's Training School for Lay Workers	Richmond	Wm. J. Martin, <i>Pres.</i>	Pres. U.S.
<b>WASHINGTON</b>			
1. Northwest Training School	Seattle	Ruth A. Fogel, <i>Prin.</i>	M. E.

\* For basis of relationship see individual board statements, pp. 252-297.

<sup>1</sup> Colored.

## TRAINING SCHOOLS

	Enrol- ment 1929- 30	Faculty 1929-30**	Tuition Fee 1930-31	Appraised Value of Grounds and Buildings 1929-30	Productive Endowment 1929-30	Present Indebtedness	Current Expenditures 1929-30
1.	38	6	None	5	5	5	5
1.	34	.....	None	2	2	\$ 623	\$13,915
1.	86	10 <sup>3</sup>	\$ 300†	\$ 500,000	15,000	None	32,072
1.	42	8	None	470,000	2	2	34,088
1.	22	5	500†	2	99,000	10,000	26,317
2.	5	4	None	6,000	.....	1,000	707
1.	55	7	250	126,000	109,127	None	34,700
2.	39 <sup>4</sup>	11	200†	5	18,000	None	6,500
1.	57	6	250†	350,000	93,000	26,000	39,043
2.	14	5	300†	2	2	2	12,435
3.	32	5	100	70,000	135,000 <sup>5</sup>	None	30,000
1.	107	5.2	30	650,000	115,352	82,750	62,950
1.	36	5	None	55,000	.....	44,983	10,181

\*\* Includes part time teachers computed on fractional basis.

† Including room and board, etc.

<sup>2</sup> Not reported.

<sup>3</sup> Plus six part time and six volunteer teachers.

<sup>4</sup> Full time and part time.

<sup>5</sup> Included in report for theological seminary.

<sup>6</sup> Unit of Bethesda Hospital.

<sup>6</sup> Stabilized income representing an additional endowment of \$200,000.

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

NOTE: Address officers at headquarters unless otherwise indicated.

### The American Foundation, Inc.

Headquarters: 1320 Packard Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

Officers: *President*, Phillip S. Collins; *Secretary*, Clarence Gardner.

Annual meeting: First Wednesday in May.

Purpose: The American Foundation, incorporated, is devoted to the maintenance of interests and activities established by the late Edward W. Bok. The nature of its business and its objects and purposes are: "To engage exclusively in charitable, scientific, literary and educational activities, and, to such extent as may be necessary or proper to achieve any of the above stated purposes, to further peace through justice for the benefit of the people of the United States and of other nations, and otherwise to promote the welfare of mankind."

### The American Foundation for Mental Hygiene

Headquarters: 370 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Arthur H. Ruggles, M.D., Butler Hospital, Providence, R. I.; *Secretary*, Clifford W. Beers.

Purposes: To engage in charitable, scientific, literary and educational activities, with particular reference to the promotion and conservation of the mental health of the people of the United States and other nations, to promoting means for the study, cure and prevention of nervous and mental disorders and mental defect and, in general, to the welfare of mankind. The Foundation aims to give financial aid, in so far as its resources permit, to work—including research—which will help to conserve mental health, reduce and prevent mental disorders and mental defect and improve the care and treatment of those suffering from these disorders. It will aid in the spread of reliable information on these subjects, on mental factors involved in education, the mental health of childhood, industry, delinquency, crime, dependency, and on other subjects related to the broad field of human endeavor.

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

### **The American Fund for Public Service, Inc.**

Headquarters: 2 West Thirteenth Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, James W. Johnson, 69 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., *Secretary*, Robert W. Dunn.

Annual meeting: First Wednesday in May.

Purpose: The Fund is interested in experimental movements in the field of education and industrial organization, particularly those in the interest of the producing classes, and for the protection of minority groups. This includes enterprises such as producers' movements, research and investigation, publication and distribution, workers' education, legal defense, etc.

### **American-Scandinavian Foundation**

Headquarters: 25 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Henry Goddard Leach, 441 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.; *Secretary*, Neilson Abeel.

Annual meeting: February.

Purpose: To maintain an interchange of students and teachers and to support other forms of educational intercourse between the United States and Scandinavia. Forty scholarships and traveling fellowships are provided each year. The Foundation also publishes a monthly magazine and translations of Scandinavian literature.

### **Architecture and Landscape Architecture, Foundation for**

Headquarters: Lake Forest, Ill.

Officers: *President*, Wallace S. Brewster, 112 West Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.; *Secretary*, Alfred E. Hamill, 208 So. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.

Next annual meeting: September 4, 1931.

Purpose: The Foundation is designed to give special opportunities to unusually gifted students in the sister arts of architecture and landscape architecture. A limited number of honor students selected by the faculties of approved universities which include these two departments in their curriculum are eligible for admission to the three months' session of the Foundation at Lake Forest during the sum-



mer. Based upon the general excellence of the students' work, two European traveling fellowships, one in architecture and one in landscape architecture, and two American traveling fellowships, one in architecture and one in landscape architecture, were awarded by a jury composed of distinguished members of both professions, appointed by the American Institute of Architects and the American Society of Landscape Architects.

#### **Ball Brothers Foundation**

Headquarters: Muncie, Ind.

Officers: *President*, Frank C. Ball; *Secretary*, E. Arthur Ball.  
Annual meeting: First Tuesday in December.

Purpose: To promote religious, educational or charitable purposes, or all of them, within the State of Indiana.

#### **The Barnes Foundation**

Headquarters: Merion, Pa.

Officers: *President*, Albert C. Barnes; *Secretary*, N. E. Mullen.

Purpose: This Foundation centers its activities primarily in the advancement of the understanding and appreciation of the fine arts. Four books written by members of the staff, and containing its educational program, are employed in more than sixty American universities and colleges and in the public school systems of numerous large cities. As an educational institution, the program of the Foundation requires organized study and systematic work done under the direction of its staff of experienced teachers. The classes are graded to include preliminary, general, advanced and research work. The two last named classes are composed of persons who are studying to become teachers of art in colleges and universities. In addition to the work at Merion, the Foundation conducts three separate classes in the principal galleries of Europe every summer. The educational staff works in coordination with and renders consultation service to various universities, colleges, schools, cities and galleries in matters relating to courses in the study of plastic art.

**F. J. Barrett Foundation**

Headquarters: 1600 East Davison Street, Detroit, Mich.

Officer: *President and Director*, Fremont J. Barrett, 2234 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Annual meetings: First Monday in January.

Purpose: To promote, carry on, help or assist any cause, purpose or plan for the betterment of human conditions or the up-building of character, especially among young people; especially to establish college or school loan funds for the assistance of worthy students.

**Frederick G. Bonfils Foundation**

Headquarters: 1544 Champa Street, Denver, Colo.

Officer: *President*, Frederick G. Bonfils.

Meetings: Third Tuesday in January, April, July, October.

Purpose: To promote the general well-being of mankind throughout the world; provided, always that the uses and purposes for which the property and funds of said Foundation shall be used and applied shall always be such as shall in law be deemed charitable; for such public, educational, charitable or benevolent uses and purposes as will, in the absolute and uncontrolled discretion of the trustees of the Foundation most effectively assist, encourage and promote the general well-being of mankind, using as means to that end research, publication, organization and establishment and maintenance of charitable, benevolent, scientific, medical and public educational activities, agencies and institutions, and to aid any such activities already established as shall seem expedient to said trustees.

The Foundation has offered a reward of \$250,000 to be given to the person first to discover a real, scientifically proven cure for cancer and also for tuberculosis. Last year the Foundation gave to one hundred of the young men and women of the section four-year scholarships in the colleges and universities of Colorado, providing for all costs, exclusive of living and traveling expenses. The scholarships were awarded to those showing greatest promise in (1) qualities of manhood and womanhood, force of character

and leadership; (2) scholastic standing during high school course; (3) physical vigor, and (4) need of financial aid to carry forward his or her education.

**The Brooks-Bright Foundation, Inc.**

Headquarters: 342 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Officer: *President and Director General*, John E. J. Fanshawe.

Purpose: To impress upon the mind of youth through rewards for study the fundamental causes the solutions of which lead to peace or war. This is done primarily by stimulating in the secondary schools, both public and private, the study of these questions by offering prizes for the best essays on a chosen topic. The international prizes have been a year's scholarship in a foreign university following graduation from the secondary school. So far an English boy has been brought to Princeton and two American boys have been sent abroad. Also five American boys have been given a three months' trip to Europe, as prizes. The Foundation also has a British Committee and requests from five other European countries for similar committees.

**The Buhl Foundation**

Headquarters: 1114 Farmers Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Officer: *Director*, Charles F. Lewis.

Purpose: The present policy of The Buhl Foundation is restricted to the establishment and initial support of experiment, demonstration, and research, in preventive and constructive projects in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, particularly in the fields of economic, social, and general scientific research, higher education, and in health, including mental hygiene.

**Carnegie Corporation of New York**

Headquarters: 522 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Frederick P. Keppel; *Secretary*, Robert M. Lester.

Annual meeting: Thursday after the third Wednesday in November.

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

**Purpose:** To promote the advancement and diffusion of knowledge and understanding among the people of the United States, Canada and British Colonies by aiding technical schools, institutions of higher learning, libraries, scientific research, hero funds, useful publications, and by such other agencies and means as shall from time to time be found appropriate therefor. Most of the income of the trust has been devoted to library service, adult education, the place of arts in American life, scientific research and educational efforts and studies; also to public library buildings, colleges and universities.

### **Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching**

**Headquarters:** 522 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Officers:** *President*, Henry Suzzallo; *Secretary*, Clyde Furst.

**Annual meeting:** Third Wednesday in November.

**Purpose:** The provision of retiring allowances for teachers in universities and colleges and the general advancement of higher education in the United States, Canada and Newfoundland.

### **The William T. Carter Child Helping Foundation**

**Headquarters:** University of Pennsylvania, 3440 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

**Officer:** *Director*, James S. Heberling.

**Purpose:** "The study of the principles governing and necessary to the welfare of the child, and the proper education in those principles of those who, as parents, teachers, and otherwise, are charged with or who undertake the upbringing of children and their moral and mental development to meet the obligations of life and discharge the duties of good citizenship." The Foundation is administered by the Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania through the medium of a professorship in Child Helping, known as the "William T. Carter Child Helping Foundation." The spiritual is stressed very strongly in child helping work and particular emphasis is laid on the religious training of children as the most vital contribution to their adequate preparation for life and citizenship.

**Chaloner Prize Foundation**

Headquarters: 15 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.

Officer: *Clerk*, George F. Lewis.

Purpose: The award of the Paris prize, which consists of \$2000 a year for three years, is made every two years, and enables the winner to pursue the study of art in the best schools of Europe. By the study of art is meant a general education in the great traditions of art and the acquisition under the best contemporary masters of a thorough technical equipment in painting, decoration and design.

**Character Education Institution**

Headquarters: 3770 McKinley Street, Washington, D. C.

Officers: *President*, Milton Fairchild; *Secretary*, Harry P. McKenna.

Meetings: First week in May and October.

Purpose: Research on problems of character education of children and youth in the schools.

**The Cleveland Foundation**

Headquarters: 438 Terminal Tower Building, Cleveland, Ohio.

Officers: *Chairman*, Malcolm L. McBride, 1250 West Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio; *Director*, Leyton E. Carter.

Annual meeting: Third Wednesday in January.

Purpose: To provide a means of distributing funds to assist charitable and educational institutions, whether supported by private donations or public taxation, to promote education, scientific research, to care for the sick, aged or helpless, to improve living conditions or to provide recreation for all classes, and for such other charitable purposes as will best make for the mental, moral and physical improvement of the inhabitants of the city of Cleveland, regardless of race, color or creed.

**Charles A. Coffin Foundation**

Headquarters: 1 River Road, Schenectady, N. Y.

Officer: *Secretary*, W. W. Trench.

Purpose: By action of the Board of Directors, the General Electric Company has set aside a fund of \$400,000, to be

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

known as the "Charles A. Coffin Foundation," the income from which, amounting to approximately \$20,000 per year, will be available for encouraging and rewarding service in the electrical field by giving prizes to its employees, recognition to lighting, power and railway companies for improvement in service to the public, and fellowships to graduate students and funds for research work at technical schools and colleges.

Five thousand dollars is to be awarded annually for fellowships to graduates of universities, colleges and technical schools in the United States, who, by the character of their work, and on the recommendation of the faculty of the institution where they have studied, could with advantage continue their research work either here or abroad; or some portion or all of the fund may be used to further research work at any of the universities, colleges or technical schools in the United States. The fields in which these fellowships and funds for research work are to be awarded are: electricity, physics, and physical chemistry.

### C. R. B. Educational Foundation, Inc.

Headquarters: 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Herbert Hoover, Washington, D. C.; *Secretary*, Perrin C. Galpin.

Annual meeting: Third Tuesday in March.

Purpose: The Foundation was established by the Commission for Relief in Belgium to permit closer relations and the exchange of intellectual ideas between Belgium and America and to commemorate the work of the Commission for Relief in Belgium during the great war. It maintains exchange fellowships, visiting professorships and visiting lectureships between Belgium and America and assists higher education in research in Belgium.

### Commonwealth Fund

Headquarters: 41 East 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *General Director*, Barry C. Smith; *Assistant Director*, Barbara S. Quin.



**Purpose:** The income and principal of this Fund are broadly applicable to any objects "for the welfare of mankind." The present activities of the Fund are organized under four divisions and two programs, as follows:

A series of fellowships, administered by the Division of Education, provides opportunity for study in American universities to approximately sixty British students a year. A project for the development of hospitals with related public health services in selected rural areas is under the direction of the Division of Rural Hospitals. A program of intensive public health service for rural areas administered through health departments of several selected states is provided for under the Division of Public Health. Fellowships to undergraduate medical students and to physicians desiring postgraduate work, to nurses and other health personnel, and aid to medical schools for the teaching of preventive medicine and public health are also included in this program. A program in mental hygiene and child guidance provides for advisory service to community clinics through that Division of the National Committee for Mental Hygiene, for the training of professional personnel and for research in the field at the Institute for Child Guidance in New York City. The Fund is also assisting in the development of mental hygiene services for children in England, through the Child Guidance Council, and the Child Guidance Clinic in London. Studies and reports dealing with the work of the Fund are issued through the Division of Publications. Studies in legal research are being financed and supervised by a Legal Research Committee.

In addition, the Fund reserves each year a portion of its income for grants for various social, educational and scientific purposes.

### **The Duke Endowment**

**Headquarters:** 535 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Officers:** *Chairman*, George G. Allen; *Secretary*, Alex. H. Sands, Jr.

**Meetings:** Last Tuesday of each month.



## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

**Purpose:** Care and maintenance of needy and deserving superannuated preachers and needy and deserving widows and orphans of deceased preachers who shall have served in a Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, located in the State of North Carolina; assisting, that is in giving or lending in no case more than fifty per cent of what may be required, for the purpose, for the building of rural Methodist churches under and in a Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, located in the State of North Carolina; assisting, that is in giving or lending in no case more than fifty per cent of what may be required for the purpose, in maintaining and operating rural Methodist churches under and connected with a Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, located in the State of North Carolina. Such care, maintenance, assistance, etc., is limited by the funds available to the trustees for such purposes and subject to disposition in the allowed discretion of the trustees. Other beneficiaries are Duke University, Davidson College, Furman University, Johnson C. Smith University; hospitals, orphanages and child-caring agencies in States of North Carolina and South Carolina not operated for private gain.

### **Fairhope Educational Foundation**

**Headquarters:** 159 East 33rd Street, New York, N. Y.

**Officers:** *President*, Mrs. Charles D. Lanier, Greenwich, Conn.;  
*Secretary*, S. H. Gilman.

**Next annual meeting:** August, 1931.

**Purposes:** To promote the "Fairhope Idea" in education and help support the School of Organic Education in Fairhope, Alabama.

### **The Maurice and Laura Falk Foundation**

**Headquarters:** 1219 Farmers Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Officer:** *Chairman of the Board of Managers and Executive Director*, Leon Falk, Jr., 1217 Farmers Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Meetings:** At call of Chairman.

**Purpose:** A ten million dollar fund, the income and principal of which are to be used in thirty-five years for projects which promote human welfare. The exact fields of its interest are not yet defined.

**Alice Mendelick Flagler Foundation**

**Headquarters:** 48 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

**Officers:** *President*, Edward W. Sheldon, 45 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.; *Secretary*, Mrs. H. Y. Kerr.

**Annual meeting:** First Tuesday in October.

**Purpose:** "To relieve poverty, sickness and infirmity and to eradicate their causes, and in connection therewith to encourage the training of nurses and to promote their comfort and welfare; and to use as a means to those ends research, publication, the establishment and maintenance of homes and training schools for nurses, clubs for nurses, and the aid and assistance of any such activities, agencies and institutions, as well as of hospitals, infirmaries, dispensaries and medical and educational institutions already established or hereafter to be established; and also to use any other means and agencies which from time to time shall seem expedient to the members or trustees of the corporation."

As yet no funds have been received by the Foundation.

**Foundation for Moral Leadership**

**Headquarters:** 145 West 55th Street, New York, N. Y.

**Officers:** *President*, John Dewey, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.; *General Secretary*, William A. Shimer.

**Annual meeting:** At such time and place as may be determined by the Board of Directors.

**Purpose:** The preservation and development of the moral factors of civilization: (1) By lending voluntary assistance to organizations, groups, and individuals to enable them to adapt themselves or to lead others to adapt themselves to changing conditions, to the end that the objects, principles, and practices of religion and morals throughout the world shall be brought into and kept in harmony with prevalent

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

needs, accumulating experience, and evolving knowledge. (2) By discovering, enlisting, and assisting with student fellowships and expert advice men and women of approved ability and character who have a fixed desire to devote themselves to a broad and thorough course of study and training in order to become moral leaders. (3) By developing in higher educational institutions courses of study leading to advanced degrees and designed to prepare students for various positions of moral leadership. (4) By encouraging instruction in medical, law, business, education, social administration, and other professional schools such as will lead their students later to regard themselves as moral leaders through their professional and civic activities. (5) By assisting institutions for the training of ministers of religion to improve the preparation offered for moral leadership in the problems of the individual, the family, the state, the industrial order, and civilization generally. (6) By encouraging and conducting research, surveys, and studies of problems concerned with the understanding and development of the moral factors of civilization. (7) By sending specially trained moral leaders into strategic situations and regions of peculiar need. (8) By developing world-wide cooperation among moral leaders and disseminating relevant knowledge through conferences, interchange of students and leaders, publication, and other means.

### Foundation for the Advancement of the Social Sciences

Headquarters: University of Denver, Denver, Colo.

Officers: *President*, Chancellor F. M. Hunter; *Director*, Ben. M. Cherrington.

Purpose: For the advancement of understanding and good-will in social, industrial and international relationships. While world-wide in its scope and influence, it was intended that the Foundation should focus its program in Denver and the surrounding Rocky Mountain area. It is the aim of the Foundation to become an educational resource, to which members of the University and citizens of the region may turn for reliable information upon vital international issues.

**General Education Board**

Headquarters: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Trevor Arnett; *Secretary*, W. W. Brierley.

Meetings: Third Thursday in April and December.

Purpose: To promote education within the United States, without distinction of race, sex, or creed. Its immediate purpose is to promote, systematize, and make effective various forms of educational beneficence.

**Edwin Gould Foundation for Children**

Headquarters: 598 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Edwin Gould; *Secretary*, Mrs. C. W. Morrill.

Annual meeting: Third Wednesday in January.

Purpose: The policy of the Foundation is to give direct aid to children and in doing so to develop the individuality of each child coming under its influence preferring to be felt more as an educational than a charitable effort.

**John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation**

Headquarters: 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Simon Guggenheim, 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; *Secretary*, Henry Allen Moe.

Annual meeting: First Thursday in May.

Purpose: To provide opportunities for the young and productive scholars and artists of the United States to carry on their work with complete freedom from competing interests. The Foundation offers fellowships with stipends of approximately \$2,500 a year, tenable abroad under the freest possible conditions, for research in any field of knowledge and for creative work in any of the fine arts, including music. These fellowships are awarded only to young scholars and artists who have given unequivocal evidence of marked gift for research and for creative work, and who are engaged in constructive projects requiring special facilities available abroad. Sixty to seventy fellows are appointed each year.

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

### Harmon Foundation, Inc.

Headquarters: 140 Nassau Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, W. Burke Harmon; *Vice President*, Helen G. Harmon; *Secretary and Director*, Mary Beattie Brady.

Purpose: Established for charitable and humanitarian purposes and to promote the well-being of mankind particularly throughout the United States. The program of the Foundation is conducted on an experimental and stimulative basis and embraces activities looking toward the promotion of the Permanent Playground Movement, the establishment of student credit throughout the United States, the development of religious motion pictures as part of a worshipful service and in religious education, and the encouragement of outstanding creative achievement through various series of awards.

### Norman Wait Harris Memorial Foundation

Headquarters: University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Officers: *President*, Robert M. Hutchins, President, University of Chicago; *Executive Secretary*, Quincy Wright.

Purpose: For the study of international relations. Conducts annual institute on international relations, the next being held during June and July of 1931. The lectures given at these institutes are published by the University of Chicago Press.

### The Hartley Corporation

Headquarters: Norfolk, Conn.

Officers: *President*, Helen H. Jenkins, 238 South Street, Morristown, N. J.; *Secretary*, Robbins B. Stoeckel.

Annual meeting: First Monday in January.

Purpose: Public health administration has been the chief field of interest although a few scholarships have been granted. Mrs. Jenkins has been a pioneer through this Corporation in psychology, in character education, in studies of automobile traffic statistics. She is also interested in the medical work at Teachers College and in the Training School for Nurses. Contributions have also been made to other philanthropic organizations.

**Edward W. Hazen Foundation**

Headquarters: Haddam, Conn.

Officers: *President*, Charles A. Russell; *Secretary*, Rollin U. Tyler, Deep River, Conn.; *Field Representative*, Ernest A. Yarrow.

Annual meeting: Last Wednesday in March.

Purpose: To promote the public welfare either by supporting existing agencies or through independent activities of this corporation, such agencies or activities to be exclusively religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational in character.

**The Humphreys Foundation**

Headquarters: 1130 First National Bank Building, Denver, Colo.

Officers: *President*, Alice B. Humphreys; *Secretary*, F. E. Wheeler.

Annual meeting: Subject to call.

Purpose: Religious, charitable, educational and benevolent. Outside of fixed obligations in West Virginia and Ohio, all activities limited to Colorado.

**Institute of International Education**

Headquarters: 2 West 45th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *Director*, Stephen P. Duggan; *Assistant Director*, Gordon L. Berry; *Executive Secretary*, Mary L. Waite.

Annual meeting: October.

Purpose: Developing international good will and education through such activities as the exchange of professors, the establishment of international fellowships, the holding of conferences on the problems of international education, and the publication of books and pamphlets on the system of education of the different countries.

Among the fellowships administered are the following: American German Student Exchange, Germanistic Society of America, Austro-American Student Exchange, American Czechoslovak Student Exchange, Franco-American Student Exchange, American Field Service Fellowships for French



## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

Universities, American Hungarian Student Exchange, American Italian Student Exchange, Swiss American Student Exchange, Committee on Junior Year Abroad, Vereinigung Carl Schurz Travel Fellowships, Latin-American Exchange, Spanish American Exchange, and the Willard Straight Research Fellowship for Study in China. The Institute arranges for the placement of a number of young American men in postes d'assistant d'Anglais in French lycées and écoles normales.

The Institute is instrumental in bringing to the United States distinguished scholars, educators and university professors from all countries of the world. These it circuits among American colleges and universities to deliver lectures in all fields of scholarship, but particularly in those which will enable Americans to better understand the institutions, culture and civilization of the other countries.

The Institute directs the activities of the American University Union. It administers and maintains offices of the Union in London, Paris, and Rome, and has contact officers and correspondents in other countries. It serves as a clearing house of information and advice for Americans concerning things educational in foreign countries, and for foreigners concerning things educational in the United States. The Institute is also the representative of the American Foundation at the Cité Universitaire, Paris.

It publishes a News Bulletin from October to May containing international educational news notes, and the names of foreign lecturers and professors who are available for lectures or for teaching purposes.

### **Anna T. Jeanes Foundation**

Headquarters: Box 418, Charlottesville, Va.

Officers: *President*, J. H. Dillard; *Secretary*, John T. Emlen,  
Fourth and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.

Annual meeting: Fourth Wednesday in June.

Purpose: To aid negro elementary rural schools in the south.

### **Arthur Jordan Foundation**

Headquarters: 802 Medical Arts Building, Indianapolis, Ind.



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

Officers: *President*, Arthur Jordan; *Corresponding Secretary*, H. E. Clippinger, Fletcher Savings and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

Weekly meetings: Each Friday.

Purpose: Charitable and philanthropic.

### Juilliard Musical Foundation

Headquarters: 47-51 East 52nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Frederick A. Juilliard, 11 West 57th St., New York, N. Y.; *Secretary*, Eugene A. Noble.

Annual meeting: Third Thursday in March.

Purpose: To afford American music students a complete and adequate musical education and to promote wider dissemination of the appreciation of music.

### Albert Kahn Foundation for the Foreign Travel of American Teachers

Headquarters: 531 West 116th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officer: *Secretary*, Frank D. Fackenthal.

Next annual meeting: Not decided.

Purpose: To establish traveling fellowships. The trustees shall in their discretion select annually one American teacher, scholar or investigator as beneficiary. This selection shall be made preferably from the professors of such American universities or colleges as the trustees may from time to time designate.

### Knights Templar Educational Foundation

Headquarters: 110 Chamber of Commerce Building, Indianapolis, Ind.

Officer: *Chairman*, Jos. K. Orr, 16 Yonge St., Atlanta, Ga.; *Secretary*, Fred A. Aldrich, Flint, Mich.

Purpose: To assist deserving students, who having completed their sophomore year would be compelled, because of lack of funds, to discontinue further educational effort and who, through the Foundation, are able to complete their course, bettering their wage earning basis and creating a valued addition to the nation's intelligent citizenship. Eligibility

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

for a loan is not contingent upon any Masonic or Templar relationship. The Foundation is operated in each state under direction of the Grand Commandery committee of the state. Over three and a half million dollars have been contributed for this purpose.

### The Kosciuszko Foundation

Headquarters: 149-151 East 67th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, H. T. MacCracken, President, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; *Executive Director*, S. P. Mizwa. Annual meeting: April.

Purpose: The Foundation grants scholarships to American students (college graduates) wishing to study in Poland and Polish students wishing to come to America to further their studies, also exchanges professors of the two countries. Its aim is to promote the intellectual and cultural relations between Poland and the United States.

### The Kresge Foundation

Headquarters: 1714 Kresge Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Officers: *President*, Paul W. Voorhies; *Secretary*, Amos F. Gregory.

Purpose: The promotion of eleemosynary, philanthropic and charitable means of any and all of the means of human progress, whether they be for the benefit of religious, charitable, benevolent or educational institutions or public benefaction of whatsoever name or nature.

### Lake Placid Club Education Foundation

Headquarters: Lake Placid Club, Essex County, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Melvil Dewey; *Secretary*, H. W. Hicks.

Annual meeting: Fourth Monday of July.

Purpose: To aid and restore to health and educational efficiency teachers, librarians and other educators of moderate means who have become incapacitated by overwork. To establish, maintain and aid schools, libraries or other educational institutions, especially at Lake Placid. To institute, organize or foster other movements to advance public wel-

fare through education by means of the Foundation press, conference, forums, addresses, guided reading and similar agencies.

**Emanuel Lehman Foundation**

Headquarters: 16 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Officer: *President and Secretary*, Philip Lehman.

Purpose: For the maintenance of a school for the education of crippled children or for any charitable or benevolent or educational purpose. It maintains the Crippled Childrens' East Side Free School, New York, for the education, instruction, medical and surgical treatment of crippled children; also a country home at Oakhurst, N. J., where children may remain from three to ten weeks during the summer.

**The Lifwynn Foundation for Laboratory Research in Analytic and Social Psychiatry**

Headquarters: 27 East Thirty-seventh Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *Scientific Director*, Dr. Trigant Burrow; *Secretary*, Dr. Hans C. Syz.

Annual meeting: Third Thursday in October.

Purpose: To undertake and sponsor scientific study of the emotional life of man from the point of view of its community implications. The Foundation encourages the study of problems of emotional interaction in their bearing upon individual and social conflict; upon mental disturbance and social disorganization; upon industrial maladjustment and economic waste. The Foundation is not endowed but is supported by a few of its members.

**Lincoln Scholarship Fund, Inc.**

Headquarters: 1 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, J. B. Vandever; *Executive Secretary*, James B. Schafer.

Annual meeting: First Tuesday in February.

Purpose: To secure a membership comprising educators, college instructors, authors and persons interested in the education of American youth, and all citizens anxious to volun-

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

teer to assist in the advancement of scholarship and education; to volunteer assistance to educational movements; to volunteer assistance to those interested in establishing scholarship funds and educational endowments; to volunteer assistance to students needing help in order that they may continue the pursuit of their studies at schools and colleges; and to volunteer assistance to all affairs and enterprises conducive to the advancement of scholarship and education generally and do whatever may be incident and necessary thereto. An original fund of \$1,120,000 is being raised from 1,260 leaders who are to be known as "The Founders Committee." The Fund may be used for educational purposes only. All funds received for use in the work (in amounts of \$10 and upwards) are accepted in the form of advances without interest. The lender accepts a thirty-year debenture bond, non-interest bearing, which assures the return of the principal sum involved, on maturity.

### Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation

Headquarters: 565 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Dr. Ludwig Kast, 521 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; *Executive Secretary*, General Marlborough Churchill.

Annual meeting: Third Wednesday in October.

Purpose: The Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation was organized to serve mankind through promoting fundamental progress in medicine, in its research, education and practice, particularly through integrating efforts in the fields of medicine, biology and social sciences which may ultimately lead through social minded health-care and education to a better understanding of human personality and to a wiser guidance to social and cultural welfare. It will offer aid in the form of scholarships, awards, publications and financial grants to promote cooperation with unified aims between universities, colleges, hospitals, laboratories, learned societies and other undertakings of social usefulness. The Foundation was endowed with an initial gift of five million dollars.

**The John and Mary R. Markle Foundation**

Headquarters: 2 Rector Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, John Markle; *Secretary*, A. S. Woods.

Annual meeting: Second Monday in January.

Purpose: To promote the advancement and diffusion of knowledge among the people of the United States and to promote the general good of mankind; to aid preparatory, vocational and technical schools, institutions of higher learning, libraries, scientific and medical research; to provide shelter, the necessities of life and financial and medical assistance to such persons as the directors shall select among those in want, poverty and destitute circumstance.

**Elizabeth McCormick Memorial Fund**

Headquarters: 848 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Officer: *Director*, Mary E. Murphy.

Annual meeting: January.

Purpose: To improve the condition of child life. The present work of the Fund consists of research, service, and education in the fields of child health, child welfare and parent training.

**Milbank Memorial Fund**

Headquarters: 49 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Albert G. Milbank; *Secretary*, John A. Kingsbury.

Annual meeting: Third Tuesday in March.

Purpose: To improve the physical, mental and moral condition of humanity, and generally to advance charitable and benevolent objects. The Fund has not undertaken to set up any independent operating agencies, but rather to capitalize existing agencies and personnel. Its purposes are to assist in preventive and constructive social measures.

**National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.**

Headquarters: 51 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Harry W. Laidler, 112 East 19th St., New York, N. Y.; *Executive Director*, Pierce Williams.

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

**Annual meeting:** First Monday in February, 1931.

**Purpose:** To encourage, in the broadest and most liberal manner, investigations, research and discovery, and the application of knowledge to the well-being of mankind; and in particular to conduct, or assist in the making of, exact and impartial investigations in the field of economic, social and industrial science, and to this end to cooperate with governments, universities, learned societies, and individuals. To date it has published seventeen research studies.

### **Netherland-America Foundation, Inc.**

**Headquarters:** 551 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Officers:** *President*, William Van Wyck, 295 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.; *Executive Director*, G. Evans Hubbard.

**Annual meeting:** Third Tuesday in January.

**Purpose:** "To forward and develop the educational, literary, artistic, scientific, historical and cultural relationships between the United States of America and the Kingdom of the Netherlands, with a view to promoting mutual understanding and deepening friendship between the two countries."

### **New York Committee on Foreign Study and Travel**

**Headquarters:** The College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.

**Officers:** *President*, Marcus M. Marks; *Secretary*, Frederick B. Robinson.

**Purpose:** The Committee gathers funds and then offers scholarships to students in all American colleges. The awards are made to enable students to spend a junior year in some foreign institution of learning.

### **New York Foundation**

**Headquarters:** 52 William Street, New York, N. Y.

**Officers:** *President*, Felix M. Warburg; *Secretary*, William F. Fuerst, 87 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

**Annual meeting:** Second Monday in March.



**Purpose:** Altruistic purposes, charitable, benevolent, or educational within the United States of America, as the Trustees may determine.

**LaVerne Noyes Scholarships**

**Headquarters:** 2500 Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Ill.

**Trustees:** Lewis C. Walker, Joseph J. Fraser, Frederick L. Dole.

**Purpose:** To pay to such universities and colleges, as the trustees from time to time select, the tuition, in part or in full, of deserving students needing this assistance to enable them to procure a university or college training. To be eligible applicants must be citizens of the United States and either shall themselves have served in the army or navy of the United States of America in the war into which our country entered on the 6th of April, 1917, and were honorably discharged from such service, or shall be descended by blood from some one who has served in the army or navy of the United States in said war, and who either is still in said service or whose said service in the army or navy was terminated by death or an honorable discharge. Last year these scholarships were distributed among sixty-six colleges and universities to students from every state in the Union.

**The Payne Fund, Inc.**

**Headquarters:** 1 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**Officers:** *President*, H. M. Clymer; *Secretary*, Ella P. Crandall.

**Purpose:** To initiate, voluntarily assist or conduct researches, surveys, experiments and other projects from which may be developed increased understanding of youth and of its capacities and needs for constructive participation in organized society. Among projects which have been sponsored by this Fund are the survey and plan program of the National Committee for the Study of Social Values in Motion Pictures, the national survey of the possibilities for radio broadcasting to schools, cooperation with the Ohio State Department of Education in organizing and maintain-



## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

ing the "Ohio School of the Air," maintenance of two staff members in Geneva, Switzerland, for research in such problems as child welfare, public health, migration, etc.

### J. C. Penney Foundation

Headquarters: 330 West 34th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, J. C. Penney; *Secretary and General Director*, Daniel A. Poling.

Annual meeting: During the fall.

Purpose: A philanthropic organization, majoring in religious and vocational work. It cooperates and assists agencies already in the fields in which it is interested, among which is the Judson Health Center, New York City. The Memorial Home Community, near Green Cove Springs, Florida, has been built for accommodating superannuated religious workers and their wives. The Foundation has projected surveys and investigations in the industrial field, but its major interest is in vocational counsel and guidance. The J. C. Penney Foundation in Christian Vocations has been established in association with the United Society of Christian Endeavor. It will be possible to serve young people of every religious and educational organization in the United States and to give to the educational leaders of all churches and schools much needed points of contact as well as a central clearing house.

### Phelps-Stokes Fund

Headquarters: 101 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, The Reverend Anson Phelps Stokes; *Secretary*, I. N. Phelps Stokes; *Educational Director*, Thomas Jesse Jones.

Annual meeting: November, New York, N. Y.

Purpose: "The erection and improvement of tenement house dwellings in the acquisition of the capital stock or obligation of any other corporation organized for that purpose; and for the education of Negroes, both in Africa and the United States, North American Indians and needy and deserving white students, through industrial schools, the

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

founding of scholarships, and the erection or endowment of school buildings or chapels."

### Pollak Foundation for Economic Research

Headquarters: Newton, Mass.

Officers: *Director*, William T. Foster; *Secretary*, Marian P. Cartland.

Purpose: To study the means whereby the economic activities of the world may be so directed, and the products so distributed, as to yield to the people generally the largest possible satisfactions.

### Presser Foundation

Headquarters: 1713 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Officers: *President*, James Francis Cooke; *Secretary*, John L. Haney.

Annual meeting: Third Monday of January.

Purpose: To maintain a home for retired music teachers; to assist deserving musicians in distress; to assist worthy students to obtain an education in music through the distribution of scholarships to colleges; to assist colleges in the erection of music buildings.

### Edward Rector Scholarship Foundation

Headquarters: DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.

Officer: *Director*, Henry B. Longden.

Annual meeting: Second Friday in February.

Purpose: To assist worthy young men who are especially gifted to secure a college education. It pays outright all fees and tuition for six hundred students and has a loan fund from which the student may borrow.

### Religious Education Foundation

Headquarters: 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, O. H. Cheney; *Secretary*, Hugh S. Magill.

Annual meeting: Third Wednesday in April.

Purpose: To forward and foster Christianity through religious education. It is empowered to use as a means to that

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

end such religious and educational activities and agencies as now exist or as may hereafter be created which its directors shall deem most appropriate and effective for the accomplishment of its purposes. The leading Protestant denominations and agencies are represented on the directorate of the Foundation.

### Rhodes Scholarship Trust

Headquarters: Seymour House, 17 Waterloo Place, London, S. W. 1, England.

Officers: *Secretaries: English*, The Marquess of Lothian; *American*, President Frank Aydelotte, Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.

Meetings: Trustees meet monthly in London.

Purpose: To maintain scholars from all the English speaking countries of the world and Germany at the University of Oxford. The total number of Rhodes Scholarships offered is about 190, of which 32 are assigned yearly to the United States.

### E. O. Robinson Mountain Fund

Headquarters: Frankfort, Ky.

Officers: *President*, Edward C. O'Rear; *Secretary*.

Annual meeting: As called.

Purpose: Teaching, by demonstration institutes, of better living-working conditions, agriculture and domestic science and arts among people of Appalachian region, primarily in Kentucky.

### The Rockefeller Foundation

Headquarters: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Max Mason; *Secretary*, Norma S. Thompson.

Annual meeting: The second Wednesday after the first Monday in December.

Purpose: The permanent purpose of the Rockefeller Foundation is to promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world. The program is at present directed primarily to-

ward the advancement of knowledge. The activities of the Foundation are concerned with the fields of medical science, natural science, social science, the humanities, and public health. Except to a limited degree in public health, the Foundation is not an operating or research agency. It gives assistance, both directly and through aid in the training of personnel, to universities and other agencies carrying on research of a fundamental character; and in addition, in the field of public health, it cooperates with governments in the development of general public health activities and the study and control of certain diseases.

#### **Julius Rosenwald Fund**

Headquarters: Homan Avenue and Arthington Street, Chicago, Ill. Branch office: Cotton States Building, Nashville, Tenn.

Officers: *President*, Edwin R. Embree; *Director*, Alfred K. Stern.

Purpose: For charitable, scientific, educational and religious purposes. The headquarters for the work of schoolhouse construction are in Nashville, Tennessee. Aid is extended to southern communities desiring to provide rural schoolhouses for Negroes.

#### **Russell Sage Foundation**

Headquarters: 130 East 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, Robert W. de Forest, 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; *Secretary and General Director*, John M. Glenn.

Purpose: The Russell Sage has an endowment of \$15,000,000, the income only of which may be spent. It was established for the purpose of improving social and living conditions in the United States of America. It is within the purpose of this corporation to use any means to that end which from time to time shall be deemed expedient to its members or trustees, including research, publication, education, the establishment and maintenance of charitable or benevolent activities, agencies and institutions, and the aid of any such

## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

activities, agencies or institutions already established. The present list of its own departments is as follows: Charity Organizations; Delinquency and Penology; Industrial Studies, Recreation; Remedial Loans; Social Work Year Book Statistics; Surveys and Exhibits; Library; Publications.

### Leopold Schepp Foundation

Headquarters: 24 West 40th Street, New York, N. Y.

Officer: *Executive Secretary*, J. Harold Johnston.

Annual meeting: Fourth Wednesday in May.

Purpose: To encourage the religious, moral, civic and educational advancement of boys, young men, girls and young women by individual, direct contact, and through properly qualified sponsors.

### The Schmidlapp Bureau for Women and Girls

Headquarters: Fifth Third Union Trust Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Officers: *Director*, M. Edith Campbell; *Associate Director*, Rosalie Phillips.

Purpose: To help "healthy, intelligent, promising girls to help themselves" by advancing them money for education. The purpose of the education shall be to fit for self-support although the fullest freedom is allowed in the type of training. Preference is given local applicants, although if funds permit others are aided, provided they attend local institutions.

### Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, Inc.

Headquarters: 225 South 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Officers: *President*, Ferdinand Thun, Reading, Pa.; *Executive Director*, Wilbur K. Thomas.

Annual meeting: First Monday of May.

Purpose: To promote further development of the exchange of students, professors, scholars, lecturers; promote the teaching of German in schools and colleges; develop the interchange of literature—literary as well as scientific; to form

chapters in strategic centers throughout the United States, their object being to bring together the best of the American people, non-German as well as those of German descent, for the purpose of getting better acquainted with the literature, art, public welfare, etc., of present day Germany.

**Service League Foundation, Inc.**

Headquarters: 33 Pearl Street, Springfield, Mass.

Officers: *President*, Ralph W. Ellis, 1200 Main Street, Springfield, Mass.; *Manager*, John A. Sherley, 125 Magnolia Terrace, Springfield, Mass.

Annual meeting: During February.

Purpose: To develop by vocational and educational methods the aptitudes, tendencies, and capacities of the individual for work along lines of industry, arts, commerce, trades, homemaking, agriculture, and professions, and the expenditure or loan of corporate funds in assisting the individual in developing such aptitudes, tendencies and capacities for work along said lines; developing and assisting settlements, neighborhood and community activities, in self-help programs; stimulating the development and practical application of the ethical, educational and cultural side of life in and through work, home, institutions, and community activities; stimulating enthusiasm and desire for productive effort and thrift; developing and promoting boys' and girls' clubs, conducting classes and demonstrations, or engaging in any activity calculated to improve the home life and environment of youth and their efficiency in the work of the world.

**John F. Slater Fund**

Headquarters: 61 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, J. H. Dillard, Box 418, Charlottesville, Va.; *Secretary*, Gertrude C. Mann, Box 418, Charlottesville, Pa.

Annual meeting: Fourth Tuesday in April.

Purpose: To aid in Negro colleges and in county training schools and high schools for Negroes.



## EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS

---

### Hattie M. Strong Foundation

Headquarters: 809 Hill Building, Washington, D. C.

Officer: *President*, L. Corrin Strong.

Annual meeting: Usually in October.

Purpose: A student lending fund, which advances money to students without interest or collateral to enable them to complete their education. The terms of repayment are based on monthly income after graduation and are so arranged as to work a minimum of hardship on the borrower. Due to the large number of applicants the policy has been temporarily adopted of assisting only students who are in their last two years of college or graduate school. A few foreign students are aided each year, but the majority are Americans.

### Henry Strong Educational Foundation

Headquarters: 50 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill.

Officers: *President*, Gordon Strong, 209 South State Street, Chicago, Ill.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, A. J. Wilson.

Annual meeting: Second Monday in June.

Purpose: The Foundation makes loans to worthy students to continue their education at accredited colleges and universities.

### Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association of America

Headquarters: 522 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Officers: *President*, James W. Glover; *Secretary*, Clyde Furst.

Purpose: Established 1918. Resources \$20,000,000. To provide insurance and annuities for teachers and other persons employed by colleges, by universities, or by institutions engaged primarily in educational or research work; to offer policies of a character best adapted to the needs of such persons on terms as advantageous to its policy holders as shall be practicable, and to conduct its business without profit to the corporation or to its stockholders.

### The Twentieth Century Fund, Inc.

Headquarters: 5 Park Square, Boston, Mass.



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

Officers: *President*, Edward A. Filene; *Director*, Evans Clark,  
11 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

Annual meeting: First Friday in March.

Purpose: The improvement of economic, industrial, civic, and educational conditions. It has been the general practice of the trustees to contribute chiefly to organizations in the economic field. The Fund is concerned with the charitable and educational fields only when they happen to be allied with such projects.

### World Peace Foundation

Headquarters: 40 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.

Officers: *General Secretary*, Raymond T. Rich.

Purpose: To educate the people of all nations to a full knowledge of the waste and destructiveness of war, and by every practical means to promote international justice, peace, and good will.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS AND AGENCIES

NOTE: The first name is that of the president and the second that of the secretary of the organization, unless otherwise indicated. The headquarters address, with but few exceptions, which are noted, is that of the secretary. When only one address is given, address all officers there. The time and place of the annual meeting are given last.

**The American Alumni Council:** John G. Olmstead, Oberlin College, Oberlin, O.; Arthur C. Busch, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.; March, 1931, Atlanta, Ga.

**American Association for Adult Education, Inc.:** The Honorable Newton D. Baker; *Director*, Morse A. Cartwright, 60 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.; May, 1931. Place not decided.

**American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy:** Dean J. W. Sturmer, 43rd St. and Kingsessing Ave., West Philadelphia, Pa.; Professor Zada M. Cooper, 105½ So. Clinton St., Iowa City, Ia. Probably July, 1931, Miami, Fla.

**American Association of Collegiate Registrars:** J. P. Mitchell, Stanford University, Stanford University, Calif.; Fred L. Kerr, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.; April 21-23, 1931, Buffalo, N. Y.

**American Association of Collegiate Schools of Business:** Dean Chester A. Phillips, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.; Dean J. A. Fitzgerald, University of Texas, Austin, Tex.; February, 1931, New Orleans, La.

**American Association of Dental Schools:** F. W. Breene, University of Iowa College of Dentistry, Iowa City, Ia.; R. S. Vinsant, University of Tennessee College of Dentistry, Memphis, Tenn.; March 23-25, 1931, Memphis, Tenn.

**American Association of Junior Colleges:** Richard G. Cox, Gulf Park College, Gulfport, Miss.; Doak S. Campbell, Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn.; February 18, 1932, Kansas City, Mo.

**American Association of Schools and Departments of Journalism:** Professor Ralph D. Casey, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; Professor H. H. Herbert, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. Probably December 28, 1931, Minneapolis, Minn.

**American Association of University Professors:** Headquarters: 744 Jackson Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.; W. B. Munro: Professor H. W. Tyler. December, 1931. Place not determined.

**American Association of University Women:** Mary E. Woolley, President, Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.; Dr. Kathryn McHale, 1634 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; April 8-11, 1931, Boston, Mass.

**American Association on Religion in State Universities and Colleges:** For information write Dr. O. D. Foster, Religious Education Association, 59 East Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. No set time for meeting.

**American Bar Association, Section of Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar:** Headquarters: 730 Equitable Bldg., Denver, Colo.; *Chairman*, George H. Smith, 10 South Main St., Salt Lake City, Utah; Alexander B. Andrews, 239 Fayetteville St., Raleigh, N. C.; September 15, 1931, Atlantic City, N. J.

**American College Publicity Association:** Earl R. Silvers, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.; D. M. Cresswell, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.; April, 1931, Univ. of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

**American Council of Learned Societies:** *Chairman*, Edward C. Armstrong, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.; *Permanent Secretary*, Waldo G. Leland, 907 Fifteenth St., Washington, D. C.; January, 1932. Probably New York, N. Y.

**American Council on Education:** Headquarters: 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.; *Director*, C. R. Mann; *Secretary*,

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

---

Dean Henry G. Doyle, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.; First Friday in May, 1931, Washington, D. C.

**American Educational Research Association, Department of the N. E. A.:** W. W. Charters, School of Education, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.; William S. Gray, College of Education, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; February 20-24, Detroit, Mich.

**American Library Association:** Headquarters: 520 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Adam Strohm, Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich.; Carl H. Milam; June 22-27, 1931, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

**American Medical Association, Council on Medical Education and Hospitals:** Headquarters: 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.; Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Washington, D. C.; Dr. N. P. Colwell; February 16-18, 1931, Chicago, Ill.

**American Pharmaceutical Association:** H. C. Christensen, 130 North Wells St., Chicago, Ill.; E. F. Kelly, 10 West Chase St., Baltimore, Md.; July 27-August 1, 1931, Miami, Fla.

**American Student Health Association:** Dr. Warren Forsythe, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Dr. M. H. Rea, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; December 29-30, 1931, New York, N. Y.

**Association of American Colleges:** E. H. Wilkins, President, Oberlin College, Oberlin, O.; *Executive Secretary*, Robert L. Kelly, 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Third week of January, 1932, Cincinnati, O.

**Association of American Law Schools:** Dean H. F. Goodrich, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; Dean Albert J. Harno, College of Law, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., December 28-30, 1931. Place not determined.

**Association of American Medical Colleges:** Maurice H. Rees, 4200 East Ninth Ave., Denver, Colo.; Fred C. Zapffe, 25 East Washington St., Chicago, Ill., November or December, 1931, New Orleans, La.

**Association of American Universities:** University of Toronto (Sir Robert Falconer); Until 1933, University of California. (Dean Charles B. Lipman). Berkeley, Calif.; Fall 1931, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.

**Association of College and University Broadcasting Stations:** R. C. Higgy, Radio Station WEAO, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.; B. B. Brackett, Radio Station KUSD, University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. D.; Probably last week in June, 1931, Columbus, Ohio.

**Association of College and University Unions:** Foster M. Coffin, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Edward S. Drake, Ohio Union, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.; December 3-5, 1931, probably Ann Arbor, Mich.

**Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland:** Murray Bartlett, President, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.; Vice Provost George W. McClelland, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; November 27-28, 1931, probably Atlantic City, N. J.

**Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States:** Chas. A. Brown, Assoc. Supt. of Public Schools, Birmingham, Ala.; Guy E. Snavely, President, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala.; Nov. 30-Dec. 4, 1931, Montgomery, Ala.

**Association of Colleges for Negro Youth:** Dean D. O. W. Holmes, Howard University, Washington, D. C.; Dean J. T. Cater, Talladega College, Talladega, Ala.; Last week in April, 1931, Livingstone College, Salisbury, N. C.

**Association of Colleges of Congregational and Christian Affiliation:** W. A. Harper, President, Elon College, Elon

#### EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

---

College, N. C.; Dr. W. R. Kedzie, 19 So. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. Third week in January, 1932, Cincinnati, O.

**Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture:** Everett V. Weeks, School of Fine Arts, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.; Roy C. Jones, School of Architecture, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; April, 1931, San Antonio, Tex.

**Association of Presidents and Principals of Northern Baptist Schools and Colleges:** V. L. Duke, President, University of Redlands, Redlands, Calif.; Pres. F. C. Wilcox, Francis Shimer College, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Third week in January, 1932, Cincinnati, O.

**Association of Professional Workers in Local Church Fields:** Rev. Philip Cowell, Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York, N. Y. (Headquarters); Charlotte Hudnut, 73 Gardner St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; April 15, 1931, Atlanta, Ga.

**Association of Schools, Colleges and Seminaries of the Reformed Church in the United States:** Henry J. Christman, Central Theological Seminary, Dayton, O.; George L. Omwake, Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.; February, 1931, Place not determined.

**Association of Schools of Professional Social Work:** Walter W. Pettit, President, New York School of Social Work, 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y.; Ruth Emerson, University of Chicago, University Clinics, 950 East 59th St., Chicago, Ill.; December 29-31, 1931. Place not determined.

**Association of Teachers of Religion:** Professor E. E. Domm, North Central College, Naperville, Ill.; Frank G. Ward, 5315 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.; June, 1931, probably Chicago.

**Association of University and College Business Officers:** F. H. Wolcott, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.;



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

Charles A. Kuntz, Ohio State University, Columbus, O.; May, 1931, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Ky.

**Association of University and College Business Officers of the Eastern States:** *President and Secretary*, Horace S. Ford, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.; December, 1931. Place not determined.

**Association of Urban Universities:** Henry J. Doermann, President, College of the City of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio; C. S. Marsh, University of Buffalo, 25 Niagara Square, Buffalo, N. Y.; November 5-6, 1931, Toledo, Ohio.

**College Entrance Examination Board:** Ellen F. Pendleton, President, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.; Thomas S. Fiske, 431 West 117th St., New York, N. Y.; April 1, 1931, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

**Commission on Medical Education:** A. Lawrence Lowell, President, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; Dean Willard C. Rappleye, M.D., Columbia University, New York, N. Y. Annual meeting about December 1st.

**Committee on Financial and Fiduciary Matters of the Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America:** *Chairman*, Alfred Williams Anthony, 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y. Conferences held as called.

**Committee on Friendly Relations among Foreign Students:** Honorable Frank L. Polk, 347 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; Charles D. Hurrey, 347 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

**Conference of Church Workers in Universities and Colleges of the United States:** R. H. Gearhart, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; N. C. Fetter, 335 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass. *Permanent Counsellor*, R. H. Leach, University Sec'y, Council of Church Boards of Education, 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Next meeting, December, 1933.



## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

---

**Conference of Church Workers of the Eastern States:** *President*, Herbert E. Evans, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. Last week in December, 1931. Briarcliff, N. Y.

**Conference of Church Workers of the North Central Region:** H. G. Bollinger, West Lafayette, Ind.; Vernon S. Phillips, 1153 Glenn Ave., Columbus, O. Last week in December, 1931. Place not determined.

**Conference of Southern Mountain Workers:** *Secretary*, Helen H. Dingman, Berea College, Berea, Ky.; March 24-26, 1931, Knoxville, Tenn.

**Conference of Theological Seminaries and Colleges in the United States and Canada:** Dean Shailer Mathews, Divinity School, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; G. W. Richards, Theological Seminary, Lancaster, Pa.; June, 1932.

**Council of Church Boards of Education:** Dr. N. J. G. Wickey, 1415 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; *Executive Secretary*, Robert L. Kelly, 111 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; Third week in January, 1932, Cincinnati, O.

**The Cum Laude Society:** *President General*, A. W. Harris, 12 Rodney St., Glen Rock, N. J.; *Secretary General*, Islay F. McCormick, Albany Academy, Albany, N. Y. Meeting of Board of Regents each December. Next General Convention, 1932.

**Dental Educational Council of America:** Dr. Thomas J. Barrett, 507 Main St., Worcester, Mass.; Dr. Albert L. Midgley, 1108 Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I. Date undecided; Memphis, Tenn.

**Department of Superintendence of the N. E. A.:** Norman R. Crozier, Superintendent of Schools, Dallas, Tex.; S. D. Shankland, 1201 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; February 22-26, 1931, Detroit, Mich.

**Eastern Association of College Deans and Advisers of Men:** Dean Fraser Metzger, Rutgers University, New Brunswick,

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

N. J.; Theodore A. Distler, New York University, University Heights, New York, N. Y.; November 28, 1931, Atlantic City, N. J.

**Educational Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church:** Chas. E. Hamilton, President, Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y.; John L. Seaton, President, Albion College, Albion, Mich. Third week in January, 1932, Cincinnati, O.

**Educational Association of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South:** J. N. Hillman, President, Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va.; W. E. Hogan, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.; February, 1931.

**Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America:** Headquarters: 105 East 22nd St., New York, N. Y. Bishop Francis J. McConnell; *General Secretary*, Samuel McCrea Cavert; *Educational Secretary*, Benjamin S. Winchester. Annual meetings held the first Wednesday in December.

**Institute of Social and Religious Research:** 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.; John R. Mott; Galen M. Fisher. January 22, 1932, New York, N. Y.

**Institute of Women's Professional Relations:** Headquarters: North Carolina College, Greensboro, N. C.; Mrs. Catherine Filene Dodd, 3300 O St., Washington, D. C.; *Director*, Mrs. Chase Going Woodhouse. October.

**International Council of Religious Education:** Russell Colgate, 105 Hudson St., Jersey City, N. J.; Hugh S. Magill, 203 North Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. February 9-19, 1931, Chicago, Ill.

**Missionary Education Movement:** Headquarters: 150 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.; *Chairman, Board of Managers*, George F. Sutherland; *Secretary of Business Division*, Gilbert Q. LeSourd; *Secretary of Educational Division*, Franklin D. Cogswell; January, 1932, New York, N. Y.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

---

**National Advisory Committee on Education:** *Chairman*, C. R. Mann, 26 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. (headquarters); J. W. Crabtree, 1201 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Meetings subject to call of Chair.

**National Association of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section:** Professor Laura H. Wild, Mt. Holyoke College, South Hadley, Mass.; Carl E. Purinton, Adelphi College, Garden City, N. Y. Last week in December, 1931, New York, N. Y.

**National Association of Biblical Instructors, Southern Section:** L. W. Crawford, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.; H. I. Hester, William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo. Not determined.

**National Association of College Women:\*** Juanita P. Howard, 227 S. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; Sadie I. Daniel, 1738 You St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; April 10-11, 1931. Place not determined.

**National Association of Deans and Advisers of Men:** W. L. Sanders, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O.; V. I. Moon, University of Texas, Austin, Tex. April, 1931, Knoxville, Tenn.

**National Association of Deans of Women:** Thyrsa W. Amos, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Floy V. Elliott, Central High School, Tulsa, Okla.; *Headquarters Secretary* Miss G. W. Jones, 1634 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C.; February, 1931, Detroit, Mich.

**National Board of the Young Woman's Christian Association of the United States of America:** Headquarters: 600 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.; Mrs. Robert E. Speer; Anne V. Rice. First Wednesday in April, 1931, New York, N. Y.

**National Bureau for the Advancement of Music:** Headquarters: 45 West 45th St., New York, N. Y. *Director*, C. M. Tremaine. No annual meeting.

\* Colored.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

**National Catholic Educational Association:** Rt. Rev. Francis W. Howard, 1140 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky.; *Secretary General*, Rev. George Johnson, 1312 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. Last week in June. Place not determined.

**National Collegiate Athletic Association:** Professor C. W. Kennedy, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.; Professor Frank W. Nicolson, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. December 31, 1931, New York, N. Y.

**National Committee on Research in Secondary Education:** Dean J. B. Edmonson, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.; Carl A. Jessen, Office of Education, Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C. February 23, 1931, Detroit, Mich.

**National Council of the Young Men's Christian Associations of the United States of America:** Francis S. Harmon, Hattiesburg, Miss.; Fred W. Ramsey, 347 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. Probably Cleveland, August, 1931.

**National Council on Religion in Higher Education:** Dean Willard L. Sperry, 11 Francis Ave., Cambridge, Mass.; *Executive Director*, Richard H. Edwards, Barnes Hall, Ithaca, N. Y. May, 1931, New York, N. Y.

**National Education Association:** Willis A. Sutton, Superintendent of Schools, Atlanta, Ga.; J. W. Crabtree, 1201 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. June 28-July 4, Los Angeles, Calif.

**National Lutheran Educational Conference:** O. J. Johnson, President, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, Minn.; N. J. Gould Wickey, 1415 K St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Third week in January, 1932, Cincinnati, O.

**National Research Council:** Headquarters: B and 21st Sts., Washington, D. C.; *Chairman*, George K. Burgess; Vernon Kellogg.

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

---

- National Student Federation of America:** Headquarters: 218 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; E. R. Murrow; *Acting Secretary*, Chester S. Williams; 1931 Congress during Christmas holidays, Toledo, O.
- National University Extension Association:** Elmore Peterson, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.; W. S. Bittner, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. May 18, 1931, Boulder, Colo.
- New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools:** Howard Conant, High School, Holyoke, Mass.; Professor George S. Miller, Tufts College, Medford, Mass. December 4-5, 1931, Boston, Mass.
- New England College Entrance Certificate Board:** Dean W. M. Warren, Boston University, Boston, Mass.; Professor Frank W. Nicolson, Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. April, 1931, Boston, Mass.
- North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools:** Merle Prunty, Superintendent of Schools, Tulsa, Okla.; Dean J. B. Edmonson, School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. March 17-20, 1931, Chicago, Illinois.
- Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools:** George W. Hug, Salem, Ore.; Philip Soulen, Moscow, Ida. April 6-10, 1931, Spokane, Wash.
- Phi Beta Kappa, United Chapters of:** Professor Clark S. Northup, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Oscar M. Voorhees, 145 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y. Triennial meeting, September, 1931, Providence, R. I.
- Presbyterian Union College:** H. W. Reherd, President, Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah; H. M. Gage, President, Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Ia. Third week in January, 1932, Cincinnati, O.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

**Presbyterian Educational Association of the South:** Headquarters: 410 Urban Bldg., Louisville, Ky.; Henry H. Sweets; Daniel S. Gage, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. July, 1931, Montreal, N. C.

**Progressive Education Association:** Burton P. Fowler, The Tower Hill School, Wilmington, Del.; *Executive Secretary*, J. Milnor Dorey, 10 Jackson Place, N. W., Washington, D. C. February 26-28, 1931, Detroit, Mich.

**Religious Education Association:** William Adams Brown, Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.; Joseph M. Artman, 59 East Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. April 8-10, 1931, Atlanta, Ga.

**Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education:** H. S. Boardman, University of Maine, Orono, Me.; F. L. Bishop, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa. June, 1931, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

**Southern Baptist Education Association:** J. W. Cammack, President, Averett College, Danville, Va.; Dr. Albert R. Bond, Birmingham, Ala. June, 1931, Ridgecrest, N. C.

**Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, Inc.:** Headquarters: 419 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.; *General Secretary*, Jesse R. Wilson; Eleventh quadrennial convention over year end, 1931-32.

**Students' International Union:** Professor Gilbert Murray, Oxford, England; Margaret A. Fifield, 522 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. January 20, 1931.

**University Senate of the Methodist Episcopal Church:** John L. Seaton, President, Albion College, Albion, Mich.; Joseph P. MacMillan, 740 Rush St., Chicago, Ill. No set time for meeting.

**Western Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools:** Dr. E. C. Moore, University of California at Los Angeles, Calif.;

#### EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

---

A. J. Cloud, City Hall, San Francisco, Calif. Easter vacation week.

**World Federation of Education Associations:** Augustus O. Thomas, 177 State St., Augusta, Me.; Charles H. Williams, 123 Jesse Hall, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. Headquarters: 1201 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. July 27-August 1, 1931, Denver, Colo.

**World's Student Christian Federation:** *Chairman*, Francis P. Miller, 347 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.; Mrs. Rena Datta, 13 Rue Calvin, Geneva, Switzerland. Summer, 1931, U. S. A.



# INDEX

- Adrian College** (Mich.), 448.  
**Adult Education**, American Assn., 559.  
**Adventists**, Dept. of Education of the General Conference of 7th Day, 252.  
**African M. E. Zion Church**, Dept. of Education, 272.  
**Agnes Scott College** (Ga.), 438.  
**Alabama Military Institute**, 480.  
**Albany College** (Ore.), 460.  
**Albion College** (Mich.), 448.  
**Albright College** (Pa.), 460.  
**Alderson Junior College** (W. Va.), 478.  
**Alfred University** (N. Y.), 452; Theol. Dept., 514.  
**All Saints' College** (Miss.), 474.  
**All Saints' School** (S. D.), 496.  
**Allegheny College** (Pa.), 460.  
**Allen Memorial Hospital and Training Schl.** (Ia.), 524.  
**Allen Normal School** (Ga.), 482.  
**Allen Univ. Theol. Dept.** (S. C.), 518.  
**Alma College** (Mich.), 448.  
**American Alumni Council**, 559.  
**American Assn. for Adult Education**, 559.  
**American Assn. of Colleges of Pharmacy**, 559.  
**American Assn. of Collegiate Registrars**, 559.  
**American Assn. of Collegiate Schools of Business**, 559.  
**American Assn. of Dental Schools**, 559.  
**American Assn. of Junior Colleges**, 559; *Standards*, 410-420.  
**American Assn. of Schls. and Depts. of Journalism**, 560.  
**American Assn. of University Professors**, 560.  
**American Assn. of Univ. Women**, 560; *Standards*, 399.  
**American Assn. on Religion in State Universities and Colleges**, 560.  
**American Bar Assn.**, 560.  
**American College Publicity Assn.**, 560.  
**American Council of Learned Societies**, 560.  
**American Council on Education**, 560.  
**American Educational Research Assn.**, 561.  
**American Foundation**, 528.  
**American Foundation for Mental Hygiene**, 528.  
**American Fund for Public Service**, 529.  
**American International College** (Mass.), 447.  
**American Library Assn.**, 561.  
**American Medical Assn.**, 561.  
**American Missionary Assn.**, Institutions of, 262.  
**American Pharmaceutical Assn.**, 561.  
**American-Scandinavian Foundation**, 529.  
**American Student Health Assn.**, 561.  
**American University** (D. C.), 436.  
**Amherst College** (Mass.), 448.  
**Andrew College** (Ga.), 472.  
**Annie Wright Seminary** (Wash.), 502.  
**Architecture and Landscape Architecture**, Foundation for, 529.  
**Architecture, Assn. of Collegiate Schools**, 563.  
**Arkansas Baptist College**, Theol. Dept., 504.  
**Arkansas College**, 434.  
**Asbury Theol. Seminary** (Ky.), 510.  
**Ashland College Theol. Sem.** (O.), 514.  
**Ashley House** (S. D.), 518.

## INDEX

- Assn. of American Colleges, 561, *Bulletin*, 241; *Founding of*, 248.
- Assn. of American Law Schools, 561.
- Assn. of American Medical Colleges, 562.
- Assn. of American Universities, 562; *Standards*, 401-409.
- Assn. of College and University Broadcasting Stations, 562.
- Assn. of College and University Unions, 562.
- Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Middle States and Maryland, 562; *Standards*, 401-429.
- Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, 562; *Standards*, 401-429.
- Assn. of Colleges for Negro Youth, 562.
- Assn. of Colleges of Congregational and Christian Affiliation, 562.
- Assn. of Collegiate Schools of Architecture, 563.
- Assn. of Presidents and Principals of Northern Baptist Schools and Colleges, 563.
- Assn. of Professional Workers in Local Church Fields, 563.
- Assn. of Schools, Colleges and Seminaries of the Reformed Church in the U. S., 563.
- Assn. of Schools of Professional Social Work, 563.
- Assn. of Teachers of Religion, 563.
- Assn. of University and College Business Officers, 563; Eastern States, 564.
- Assn. of Urban Universities, 564.
- Associations, Educational, 559-571.
- Athens College (Ala.), 434.
- Athletic Assn., National Collegiate, 568.
- Atlanta Theological Seminary Foundation (Tenn.), 518.
- Atlanta University (Ga.), 438.
- Atlantic Christian College (N. C.), 454.
- Auburn Theol. Seminary (N. Y.), 514.
- Augsburg Seminary (Minn.), 512.
- Augustana College, Theol. Sem. (Ill.), 506.
- Aurora College, Theol. Dept. (Ill.), 506.
- Austin College (Tex.), 464.
- Austin Presbyterian Theol. Sem. (Tex.), 520.
- Avery Institute (S. C.), 496.
- Avukah, 299.
- Baker University (Kans.), 442**
- Baldwin-Wallace College (O.), 456, Nast Theol. Sem., 516.
- Ball Brothers Foundation, 530.
- Ballard Normal School (Ga.), 482.
- Bangor Theol. Seminary (Me.), 510.
- Baptist Institute for Christian Workers (Pa.), 526.
- Baptist Missionary Training School (Ill.), 524.
- Baptists, See Northern, 7th Day, Southern.
- Barnes Foundation, 530.
- Barrett (F. J.) Foundation, 531.
- Bates College (Me.), 446.
- Baxter Seminary (Tenn.) 496.
- Beaver College (Pa.), 460.
- Belhaven College (Miss.), 450.
- Beloit College (Wis.), 468.
- Benedict College, Theol. Dept. (S. C.), 518.
- Benj. F. Lee Theol. Sem. (Fla.), 506.
- Bennett College for Women (N. C.), 454.
- Berea College (Ky.), 444.
- Berkeley Baptist Divinity School (Calif.), 504.
- Berkeley Divinity School (Conn.), 504.
- Bethany Bible School (Ill.), 506, 524.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- Bethany College (W. Va.), 468.  
 Bethel Academy (Minn.), 488.  
 Bethel College (Kans.), 442.  
 Bethel Theol. Seminary (Minn.), 512.  
 Bethune-Cookman College, (Fla.), 472.  
 Bexley Hall, (O.), 516.  
 Bible Chairs, see Schools of Religion and Foundations.  
 Bible Colleges, 265.  
 Bible Holiness Seminary (Mich.), 510.  
 Bible Teachers, 372-398.  
 Biblical Instructors, National Assn. of, Eastern Section, 567; Southern Section, 567.  
 Biblical Seminary in N. Y., 514.  
 Billings Polytechnic Inst. (Mont.), 474.  
 Birmingham - Southern College (Ala.), 434.  
 Bishop College, School of Theol. (Tex.), 520.  
 Bishop Hopkins Hall (Vt.), 292.  
 Bishop Payne Divinity School (Va.), 520.  
 Bishop's School (Calif.), 480.  
 Blackburn College (Ill.), 472.  
 Blackstone College for Girls (Va.), 478.  
 Blakeslee Training School (Conn.), 524.  
 Blinn Memorial College (Tex), 478.  
 Bloomfield Theol. Seminary (N. J.), 512.  
 Blue Ridge Academy (Va.), 498.  
 Blue Ridge College (Md.), 474.  
 Bluffton College (O.), 456.  
 Board of Christian Education of Christian Ch., 263.  
 Board of Christian Education of the Meth. Prot. Ch., 281.  
 Board of Christian Education of the Pres. Ch., U. S. A., 286.  
 Board of Christian Education of the Reformed Ch., U. S., 296.  
 Board of Christian Education of Un. Breth., 257.  
 Board of Education of the Disciples, 264.  
 Board of Education of the Evangelical Ch., 266.  
 Board of Education of the Five Years Meeting of Friends, 267.  
 Board of Education of the Free Meth. Ch., 272.  
 Board of Education of the Menonites, 271.  
 Board of Education of the M. E. Ch., 272.  
 Board of Education of the No. Bapt. Convention, 252.  
 Board of Education of the Norwegian Luth. Ch., 269.  
 Board of Education of the Reformed Ch. in Am., 295.  
 Board of Education of the Un. Luth. Ch., 269.  
 Board of Education of the Un. Pres. Ch., 289.  
 Boards of Education, Denominational, 252-297.  
 Bonebrake Theol. Seminary (O.), 516.  
 Bonfils (F. G.) Foundation, 531.  
 Books, 237.  
 Boston University (Mass.), 448; Schl. of Theol., 510. Other Professional Schools, 276-278.  
 Bowdoin College (Me.), 446.  
 Breck School (Minn.), 448.  
 Brethren: See Church of Brethren, United Brethren, National Conference of Brethren.  
 Brevard Institute (N. C.), 492.  
 Brick Junior College (N. C.), 476.  
 Bridgewater-Daleville System (Va.), 466.  
 Brite College of the Bible (Tex.), 520.  
 Broadcasting Stations, Assn. of College and Univ., 562.  
 Broadus College (W. Va.), 468.

# INDEX

- Broadview College, Theol. Seminary (Ill.), 506.  
 Brooks-Bright Foundation, 532.  
 Brooks School (Mass.), 488.  
 Brothers College (N. J.), 452.  
 Brown University (R. I.), 462.  
 Brownell Hall (Nebr.), 490.  
 Bucknell University (Pa.), 460.  
 Buena Vista College (Ia.), 442.  
 Buhl Foundation, 532.  
 Burrell Normal School (Ala.), 480.  
 Business Officers, Assn. of Univ. and Col., 563; of Eastern States, 564.  
 Business Schools, American Assn. of Collegiate, 559.  
 Butler College, Theol. Dept. (Tex.), 520.  
 Butler University (Ind.), 440; Col. of Religion, 508.  
 By-Laws, 251.
- Caddo Valley Academy (Ark.), 480.  
 California Christian College, 434.  
 Calvin Seminary (Mich.), 510.  
 Campbell College, Theol. Dept. (Miss.), 512.  
 Candler School of Theology (Ga.), 506.  
 Capital University Theol. Sem. (O.), 516.  
 Carleton College (Minn), 448.  
 Carlisle School (S. C.), 496.  
 Carnegie Corporation, 532.  
 Carnegie Foundation, 533.  
 Carroll College (Wis.), 470.  
 Carter (W. T.) Child Helping Foundation, 533.  
 Carthage College (Ill.), 438.  
 Catawba College (N. C.), 454.  
 Cathedral School (Fla.), 482.  
 Cathedral School of St. Mary (N. Y.), 490.  
 Catholic Clubs, 298.  
 Catholics: *Dept. of Ed.*, 259; *Educational Assn.*, 568.
- Cazenovia Seminary (N. Y.), 492.  
 Cedar Crest College (Pa.), 460.  
 Centenary College (La.), 446.  
 Centenary Collegiate Institute (N. J.), 490.  
 Central Academy (Va.), 500.  
 Central Baptist Theol. Seminary (Kans.), 508.  
 Central City College Theol. Dept. (Ga.), 506.  
 Central College (Ia.), 442.  
 Central College (Mo.), 450.  
 Central Theol. Seminary (O.), 516.  
 Central Wesleyan College (Mo.), 474.  
 Centre College (Ky.), 444.  
 Centre College for Women (Ky.), 444.  
 Chaloner Prize Foundation, 534.  
 Chamberlain-Hunt Academy (Miss.), 490.  
 Character Education Institution, 534.  
 Chatham Hall (Va.), 500.  
 Chattanooga, University of (Tenn.), 464.  
 Chicago Church Training School (Ill.), 524.  
 Chicago Lutheran Theol. Seminary (Ill.), 506.  
 Chicago Theol. Seminary (Ill.), 506.  
 Chicago Training School (Ill.), 524; Preparatory School, 484.  
 Chicago, University of (Ill.), 438.  
 Christchurch School (Va.), 500.  
 Christian Church: *Board of Education*, 263; *Functions*, 263; *Institutions*, 263-264.  
 Christian College (Mo.), 474.  
 Christian Divinity School (O.), 516.  
 Christian Education, 241.  
 Christian Education Board of the Moravian Church, 282.  
 Christian Science Organization, 298.  
 Church Divinity School of the Pacific (Calif.), 504.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- Church of the Brethren: *General Education Board*, 256; *Functions*, 256; *Institutions*, 257.
- Church of the Nazarene: *General Board of Education*, 260.
- Church of the United Brethren: *Board of Christian Education*, 257; *Functions*, 258; *Institutions*, 258-259.
- Church Training and Deaconess' Schl. (Pa.), 526.
- Church Workers in Universities and Colleges, Conference, 564; Eastern States, 565; North Central Region, 565. See also Religious Workers.
- Cincinnati Missionary Training School (O.), 526.
- Claffin College (S. C.), 462.
- Clark University (Ga.), 438.
- Cleveland Foundation, 534.
- Clubs, Denominational, 298-301.
- Coburn Classical Institute (Me.), 486.
- Coe College (Ia.), 442.
- Coffin (Chas. A.) Foundation, 534.
- Colby College (Me.), 446.
- Colby School for Girls (N. H.), 476.
- Colgate-Rochester Divinity School (N. Y.), 514; German Dept., 514.
- Colgate University (N. Y.), 452.
- College Catholic Clubs, 298.
- College Entrance Examination Board, 564.
- College of Emporia (Kans.), 444.
- College of Idaho, 438.
- College of Puget Sound (Wash.), 468.
- College of Religion, Butler Univ. (Ind.), 508.
- College of the Bible: *Drake Univ.* (Ind.), 508; *Phillips Univ.* (Okla.), 516; *Transylvania College* (Ky.), 510.
- College of the Ozarks (Ark.), 434.
- College of the Pacific (Calif.), 434.
- College of Wooster (O.), 458.
- College Standards, 401-409.
- Colleges and Universities, Statistics, 434-471.
- Collegiate Institute (N. C.), 476.
- Collegiate School for Girls (Va.), 500.
- Colorado College, 436.
- Colorado Woman's College, 472.
- Colored M. E. Church: *General Conference Board of Religious Education*, 272.
- Columbia College (S. C.), 462.
- Columbia Institute (Tenn.), 496.
- Columbia Theol. Seminary (Ga.), 506.
- Commission on Medical Education, 564.
- C. R. B. Educational Foundation, 535.
- Committee on Education, Friends General Conference, 269.
- Committee on Education of the National Conference of Brethren Churches, 259.
- Committee on Financial and Fiduciary Matters, 564.
- Committee on Friendly Relations among Foreign Students, 564.
- Commonwealth Fund, 535.
- Concordia Theol. Seminary (Ill.), 506.
- Concordia Theol. Seminary (Mo.), 512.
- Conference of Church Workers in Universities and Colleges of the U. S., 564; Eastern States, 565; North Central Region, 565.
- Conference of Southern Mountain Workers, 565.
- Conference of Theol. Seminaries and Colleges in the U. S. and Canada, 565.
- Congregational - Christian Churches, 260-264; *Assn. of Colleges*, 562.
- Congregational Education Society: 260; *Functions*, 260; *Institutions*,

# INDEX

- 261-262; *Foundation for Education*, 261.
- Conroe Normal and Industrial College, Theol. Dept. (Tex.), 520.
- Constituent Boards of Education, General Secretaries of, 233-234.
- Constitution and By-Laws of the Council, 250-251.
- Cook Academy (N. Y.), 492.
- Cornell College (Ia.), 442.
- Cotner College (Nebr.), 452.
- Council of Church Boards of Education, 565; *Board of Advisers, Committees*, 232; *Constitution and By-Laws*, 250-251; *Officers, Staff*, 231; *Publications*, 237-243; *Twelve Spheres of Influence of*, 235-236; *When? Why? How? (History)*, 244-249.
- Country Life Academy (N. C.), 492.
- Crane Theol. School (Mass.), 510.
- Crozer Theol. Seminary (Pa.), 516.
- Culver-Stockton College (Mo.), 450.
- Cum Laude Society, 565.
- Cumberland Mountain School (Tenn.), 496.
- Cumberland Univ. (Tenn.), 464.
- Dakota Wesleyan University (S. D.), 464.
- Danville Military Institute (Va.), 500.
- Dartmouth College (N. H.), 452.
- Davenport College (N. C.), 476.
- Davidson College (N. C.), 454.
- Davis and Elkins College (W. Va.), 468.
- Deans and Advisers of Men, National Assn., 567; Eastern Assn., 565.
- Deans of Women, National Assn., 567.
- Defiance College (O.), 456; Divinity School, 516.
- DeLancey Divinity School (N. Y.), 514.
- Denison University (O.), 456.
- Denominational Boards of Education, 252-297.
- Denominational Foundations and Student Clubs, 298-301.
- Dental Educational Council, 565.
- Dental Schools, American Assn., 559.
- Denver, University of (Colo.), 436; Professional Schools, 276-277.
- Dept. of Christian Education of the Pres. Ch., U. S., 283.
- Dept. of Education of the African M. E. Zion Church, 272.
- Dept. of Education of the Gen. Conf. of the 7th Day Adventists, 252.
- Dept. of Education of the Nat. Catholic Welfare Conf., 259.
- Dept. of Religious Education of the Nat. Council of the Prot. Epis. Church, 291.
- Dept. of Superintendence of the N. E. A., 565.
- DePauw University (Ind.), 440.
- De Veaux School (N. Y.), 492.
- Dickinson College (Pa.), 460.
- Disciples: *Board of Education*, 264; *Functions*, 264; *Institutions*, 265; *Foundations*, 298.
- Divinity School of the Prot. Epis. Church (Pa.), 516.
- Doane College (Nebr.), 452.
- Donaldson School (Md.), 438.
- Doreas Institute (O.), 526.
- Dorchester Academy (Ga.), 484.
- Downing-Shofner Institute (Ala.), 480.
- Drake University (Ia.), 442; College of the Bible, 508.
- Drew Seminary (N. Y.), 492.
- Drew University (N. J.), 452; Theol. Seminary, 512.
- Drury College (Mo.), 450.
- DuBose Memorial Church Training School (Tenn.), 520.



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- Dubuque, University of (Ia.), 442;  
Theol. Seminary, 508.  
Duke Endowment, 536.  
Duke University (N. C.), 454; Schl.  
of Religion, 514.  
Dwight W. Blakeslee Memorial  
Training School (Conn.), 524.
- E**arlham College (Ind.), 440.  
East Greenwich Academy (R. I.),  
496.  
East Maine Conference Seminary  
(Me.), 486.  
Eastern Assn. of College Deans and  
Advisers of Men, 565.  
Eastern Baptist Theol. Seminary  
(Pa.), 516.  
Eden Theol. Seminary (Mo.), 512.  
Education Commission of the South-  
ern Baptist Convention, 256.  
Educational Assn. of the M. E.  
Church, 566.  
Educational Assn. of the M. E.  
Church, So., 566.  
Educational Associations, 559-571.  
Educational Foundations, 528-558.  
Educational Research Assn. Ameri-  
can, 561.  
Edward Rector Scholarship Founda-  
tion, 552.  
Elizabethtown College (Pa.), 460.  
Elise Academy (N. C.), 492.  
Elmira College (N. Y.), 452.  
Elon College (N. C.), 454.  
Emmanuel Missionary College  
(Mich.), 510.  
Emory and Henry College (Va.),  
466.  
Emory Junior College (Ga.), 472.  
Emory Junior College and Academy  
(Ga.), 472.  
Emory University (Ga.), 438; Cand-  
ler School of Theol., 506.  
Emporia, College of (Kans.), 444.  
Engineering Education, Society for  
the Promotion of, 570.
- Epiphany School (D. C.), 482.  
Episcopal Academy (Pa.), 494.  
Episcopal Church; see Protestant  
Episcopal.  
Episcopal High School (Va.), 500.  
Episcopal Theol. Schl. (Mass.), 510.  
Epworth Seminary (Ga.), 484.  
Eureka College (Ill.), 438.  
Evangelical Church: *Board of Edu-  
cation*, 266; *Functions*, 266; *In-  
stitutions*, 266-267.  
Evangelical Deaconess Hospital and  
Training Schl. (Ill.), 524.  
Evan. Luth. Theol. Sem. (Capital  
Univ.) (O.), 516.  
Evan. Luth. Theol. Sem. (Wis.), 522.  
Evan. Schl. of Theol. (Pa.), 516.  
Evan. Synod of N. A., General Conf.  
for Educational Institutions, 267.  
Evan. Theol. Sem. (Ill.), 506.  
Evansville College (Ind.), 440.
- F**airhope Educational Foundation,  
537.  
Falk (Maurice and Laura) Founda-  
tion, 537.  
Federal Council of Churches, 566.  
Ferrum Training School (Va.), 500.  
Fessenden Academy (Fla.), 482.  
Findlay College, Schl. of Religion  
(O.), 516.  
Fisk University (Tenn.), 464.  
Five Years Meeting of Friends:  
*Board of Education*, 267; *Func-  
tions*, 267; *Institutions*, 268.  
Flagler (Alice Mendelick) Founda-  
tion, 538.  
Flint-Goodridge Hospital and Nurse  
Training School (La.), 526.  
Flora Macdonald College (N. C.),  
454.  
Folsom Training School (Okla.), 494.  
Fort Valley High and Industrial  
School (Ga.), 484.  
Foundation for Moral Leadership,  
538.



# INDEX

- Foundation for the Advancement of the Social Sciences, 539.
- Foundations: Denominational, 298-301; List, 302-307; Educational, 528-558.
- Frances Shimer School (Ill.), 472.
- Franklin and Marshall Academy (Pa.), 494; College, 460.
- Franklin College (Ind.), 440.
- Free Methodist Church, Board of Education, 272.
- Freeman College (S. D.), 476.
- French Camp Academy (Miss.), 490.
- Frenchburg Academy, 291.
- Friends: See Five Years Meeting; Friends General Conference.
- Friends Academy (Kans.), 486.
- Friends Bible College (Kans.), 472.
- Friends General Conference, Com. on Education, 269.
- Friends University (Kans.), 444.
- Friendship College, Theol. Dept. (S. C.), 518.
- Friendsville Academy (Tenn.), 496.
- Functions of Denominational Boards of Education: See individual boards.
- G**alloway College (Ark.), 434.
- Gammon Theol. Seminary (Ga.), 506.
- Garrett Biblical Institute (Ill.), 506.
- Gaudet Normal and Industrial School (La.), 486.
- General Assembly's Training School (Va.), 526.
- General Board of Christian Education of the M. E. Ch. So., 278; *Functions*, 279; *Institutions*, 280-281.
- General Board of Education of the Ch. of the Nazarene, 260.
- General Conf. Board of Rel. Ed. of the Col. M. E. Ch., 272.
- General Education Board, 540.
- General Education Board of the Ch. of the Breth., 256-257; *Functions*, 256; *Institutions*, 257.
- General Secretaries of the Constituent Boards of Education, 233-34.
- General Theol. Seminary of the Prot. Epis. Church (N. Y.), 514.
- Genesee Wesleyan Seminary (N. Y.), 492.
- Gettysburg College (Pa.), 460.
- Glade Valley High School (N. C.), 492.
- Gloucester Institute (Va.), 500.
- Gooding College (Ida.), 438.
- Gordon College of Theol. and Missions (Mass.), 510.
- Goucher College (Md.), 446.
- Gould (Edwin) Foundation for Children, 540.
- Grafton Hall (Wis.), 502.
- Grand Island College (Nebr.), 452.
- Grand View College, Theol. Dept. (Ia.), 508.
- Greenbrier College (W. Va.), 478.
- Greensboro College (N. C.), 456.
- Grenada College (Miss.), 450.
- Grinnell College (Ia.), 442.
- Groton School (Mass.), 488.
- Grove City College (Pa.), 460.
- Guadalupe College Theol. Dept. (Tex.), 520.
- Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 540.
- Guilford College (N. C.), 456.
- H**amilton College (Ky.), 474.
- Hamilton College (N. Y.), 454.
- Hamline University (Minn.), 448.
- Hamma Divinity School (O.), 516.
- Hampden-Sidney College (Va.), 466.
- Hampton Institute (Va.), 466.
- Hannah More Academy (Md.), 488.
- Hanover College (Ind.), 442.
- Harcourt Place School (O.), 494.
- Harmon Foundation, 541.
- Harris Memorial Foundation, 541.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- Hartford Seminary Foundation (Conn.), 504.  
 Hartley Corporation, 541.  
 Hartwick College (N. Y.), 454.  
 Hartwick Theol. Seminary (N. Y.), 514.  
 Harvard School (Calif.), 480.  
 Harvard University Theol. School (Mass.), 510.  
 Hastings College (Nebr.), 452.  
 Hazen Foundation, 542.  
 Hebron Academy (Me.), 486.  
 Heidelberg College (O.), 456.  
 Hendrix-Henderson College (Ark.), 434.  
 Higgins Classical Institute (Me.), 486.  
 High Point College (N. C.), 456.  
 Highland College (Kans.), 472.  
 Highland Institution (Ky.), 486.  
 Hillel Foundations, 299.  
 Hillsdale College (Mich.), 449.  
 History of the Council, 244-249.  
 Hiwassee College (Tenn.), 476.  
 Hobart College (N. Y.), 454.  
 Hoffman-St. Mary's Industrial Institute (Tenn.), 496.  
 Holderness School (N. H.), 490.  
 Holding Institute (Tex.), 498.  
 Hood College (Md.), 446.  
 Hoosac School (N. Y.), 492.  
 Hope College (Mich.), 448; High School, 488.  
 Houghton College, Schl. of Theol. (N. Y.), 514.  
 Howard University (D. C.), 436; Schl. of Religion, 506.  
 Howe School (Ind.), 484.  
 Humphreys Foundation, 542.  
 Huntington College, Theol. Dept. (Ind.), 508.  
 Huron College (S. D.), 464.  
 Iberia Junior College (Mo.), 474.  
 Idaho, College of, 438.  
 Iliff Graduate Schl. of Theol. (Colo.), 504.  
 Illinois College, 438.  
 Illinois Wesleyan University, 438.  
 Illinois Woman's College; see Mac-Murray College.  
 Immanuel Lutheran College, Theol. Dept. (N. C.), 514.  
 Indiana Central College, 442.  
 Institute of International Education, 542.  
 Institute of Social and Religious Research, 566.  
 Institute of Women's Professional Relations, 566.  
 Intermountain Union College (Mont.), 450.  
 International Baptist Seminary (N. J.), 526.  
 International Council of Religious Education, 566.  
 Iowa National Training School, 524.  
 Iowa Wesleyan College, 442.  
 Ivins Hall (Wyo.), 502.  
 Jackson College, Theol. Dept. (Miss.), 512.  
 James Millikin University (Ill.), 438.  
 Jamestown College (N. D.), 456.  
 Jeanes Foundation, 543.  
 Jennings Seminary (Ill.), 484.  
 John H. Snead Seminary (Ala.), 480.  
 Johnson Bible College (Tenn.), 520.  
 Johnson C. Smith University (N. C.), 456; Theol. Seminary, 514.  
 Jordan Foundation, 543.  
 Journalism, Am. Assn. of Schls. and Depts. of, 560.  
 Julius Rosenwald Fund, 554.  
 Juilliard Musical Foundation, 544.  
 Juniata College (Pa.), 460.  
 Junior Colleges, Am. Assn., 559.  
 Junior Colleges: *Standards*, 410-420; *Statistics*, 472-479.

# INDEX

- K**ahn Foundation, 544.  
 Kalamazoo College (Mich.), 448.  
 Kansas City Baptist Theol. Sem. (Kans.), 508.  
 Kansas City Bapt. Theol. Sem. Trn'g Schl. (Kans.), 526.  
 Kansas City Nat'l Training Schl. (Mo.), 526.  
 Kansas City University (Kans.), 444.  
 Kansas Wesleyan University (Kans.), 444.  
 Kappa Beta, 298.  
 Kappa Phi, 300.  
 Kelly, R. L., 235.  
 Kemper Hall (Wis.), 502.  
 Kent School (Conn.), 480.  
 Kent's Hill Seminary (Mo.), 486.  
 Kentucky Wesleyan College, 444.  
 Kenyon College (O.), 458; Bexley Hall, 516.  
 Keuka College (N. Y.), 454.  
 Keystone Academy (Pa.), 494.  
 Kidder Institute (Mo.), 474.  
 Kidd-Key College (Tex.), 478.  
 Kimball Schl. of Theol. (Ore.), 516.  
 King College (Tenn.), 464.  
 Kingswood Holiness College, Theol. Dept. (Ky.), 510.  
 Knights Templar Educational Foundation, 544.  
 Knox College (Ill.), 440.  
 Knoxville College (Tenn.), 291.  
 Kosciuszko Foundation, 545.  
 Kresge Foundation, 545.  
**L**afayette College (Pa.), 460.  
 LaGrange College (Ga.), 438.  
 Lake Forest College (Ill.), 440.  
 Lake Placid Club Education Foundation, 545.  
 Lambuth College (Tenn.), 464.  
 Lander College (S. C.), 462.  
 Lane College Theol. Dept. (Tenn.), 520.  
 Lane Theol. Seminary (O.), 516.  
 LaVerne College (Calif.), 434.  
 LaVerne Noyes Scholarships, 550.  
 Law Schools, Assn. of American, 561.  
 Lawrence College (Wis.), 470.  
 Lebanon Valley College (Pa.), 460.  
 Lee Theol. Seminary (Fla.), 506.  
 Lees Junior College (Ky.), 474.  
 Lees McRae College (N. C.), 494.  
 Lehman Foundation, 546.  
 LeMoyne College (Tenn.), 464.  
 Lenoir-Rhyne College (N. C.), 456.  
 Lenox College (Ia.), 472.  
 Lenox School (Mass.), 488.  
 Library Assn. American, 561.  
 Lifwynn Foundation, 546.  
 Lincoln Academy (N. C.), 494.  
 Lincoln College (Ill.), 472.  
 Lincoln Normal School (Ala.), 480.  
 Lincoln Scholarship Fund, 546.  
 Lincoln School (R. I.), 496.  
 Lincoln University (Pa.), 460; Theol. Seminary, 518.  
 Linden Hall (Pa.), 494.  
 Lindenwood College (Mo.), 450.  
 Lindsey Wilson College (Ky.), 474.  
 Linfield College (Ore.), 460.  
 Logan College (Ky.), 474.  
 Lon Morris College (Tex.), 478.  
 Louisburg College (N. C.), 476.  
 Louisville Presbyterian Theol. Seminary (Ky.), 510.  
 Lucy Webb Hayes Nat'l Training Schl. (D. C.), 524.  
 Luther Theol. Seminary (Minn.), 512.  
 Lutheran Educational Conference, National, 568.  
 Lutheran Student Assn., 299.  
 Lutheran Theol. Seminary (Pa.), 518.  
 Lutheran Theol. Southern Seminary (S. C.), 518.  
 Lutherans: See Norwegian; United.  
 Lynchburg College (Va.), 466.  
 Lynn Bachmann School (Tenn.), 498.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- Macalester College** (Minn.), 448.  
**McCormick Memorial Fund**, 548.  
**McKendree College** (Ill.), 440.  
**McLemoresville Collegiate Institute** (Tenn.), 498.  
**MacMurray College** (Ill.), 440.  
**McMurry College** (Tex.), 466.  
**McPherson College** (Kans.), 444.  
**McTyeire School** (Tenn.), 498.  
**Macy (Josiah) Jr. Foundation**, 547.  
**Maine Central Institute**, 486.  
**Manchester College** (Ind.), 442.  
**Manlius School** (N. Y.), 492.  
**Margaret Hall** (Ky.), 293.  
**Margaret Tebeau Schl.** (Fla.), 482.  
**Marietta College** (O.), 458.  
**Marion College, Divinity School** (Ind.), 508.  
**Marion Junior College** (Va.), 478.  
**Markle Foundation**, 548.  
**Martha Washington College** (Va.), 478.  
**Martin College** (Tenn.), 476.  
**Martin Luther Seminary** (Nebr.), 512.  
**Mary Baldwin College** (Va.), 466.  
**Maryville College** (Tenn.), 464.  
**Massanutten Academy** (Va.), 500.  
**Meadville Theol. School** (Ill.), 508.  
**Medical Assn., American**, 561.  
**Medical Colleges, Assn. of American**, 562.  
**Medical Education, Commission**, 564.  
**Meharry Medical School** (Tenn.), 277.  
**Mennonites: Board of Education**, 271; *Functions*, 271; *Institutions*, 271.  
**Menorah Society**, 299.  
**Mercer University Schl. of Christianity** (Ga.), 506.  
**Mercersburg Academy** (Pa.), 494.  
**Meridian Baptist Seminary** (Miss.), 512.  
**Methodist Episcopal Church: Board of Education**, 272-278; *Educational Assn.*, 566; *Institutions*, 274-278; *University Senate*, 570.  
**Methodist Episcopal Church South: Educational Assn.**, 566; *General Board of Christian Education*, 278-281; *Institutions*, 280-281.  
**Methodist Protestant Church: Board of Christian Education**, 281; *Functions*, 281; *Institutions*, 282.  
**Methodists: see also African M. E. Zion Church; Colored M. E. Church, Free Methodist Church.**  
**Middlebury College** (Vt.), 466.  
**Midland College** (Nebr.), 452.  
**Milbank Memorial Fund**, 548.  
**Millsaps College** (Miss.), 450.  
**Milton College** (Wis.), 470.  
**Milwaukee-Downer College** (Wis.), 470.  
**Mission House Academy** (Wis.), 502; *College*, 470; *Theol. Seminary*, 522.  
**Missionary Education Movement**, 566.  
**Mississippi Synodical College**, 474.  
**Missouri Valley College**, 450.  
**Mitchell College** (N. C.), 476.  
**Monmouth College** (Ill.), 440.  
**Montgomery School** (Pa.), 494.  
**Montpelier Seminary** (Vt.), 498.  
**Montreat Normal Schl.** (N. C.), 494.  
**Moravians: Christian Education Board**, 282; *Functions*, 283; *Institutions*, 283.  
**Moravian College** (Pa.), 460; *College for Women*, 462; *Preparatory School*, 494; *Seminary*, 494; *Theol. Seminary*, 518.  
**Morehouse College Schl. of Religion** (Ga.), 506.  
**Morgan College** (Md.), 446.  
**Morningside College** (Ia.), 442.  
**Morris Brown Univ., Turner Theol. Seminary** (Ga.), 506.  
**Morris College Theol. Dept.** (S. C.), 518.

# INDEX

- Morris Harvey College (W. Va.), 468.
- Morristown Normal and Industrial College (Tenn.), 476.
- Moses Brown School (R. I.), 496.
- Mount Holyoke College (Mass.), 448.
- Mount Morris College (Ill.), 440.
- Mount Union College (O.), 458.
- Mount Zion Seminary (Ga.), 484.
- Mountainerest Academy (Ark.), 480.
- Muhlenberg College (Pa.), 462.
- Murphy Collegiate Institute (Tenn.), 498.
- Muskingum College (O.), 458.
- Nashotah House (Wis.), 522.
- Nast Theol. Seminary (O.), 516.
- National Advisory Committee on Education, 567.
- National Assn. of Biblical Instructors, Eastern Section, 567; Southern Section, 567.
- National Assn. of College Women, 567.
- National Assn. of Deans and Advisers of Men, 567.
- National Assn. of Deans of Women, 567.
- National Board of the Y. W. C. A., 567.
- National Bureau for the Advancement of Music, 567.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, 548.
- National Cathedral School (D. C.), 482.
- National Catholic Educational Assn., 568.
- National Collegiate Athletic Assn., 568.
- National Com. on Research in Secondary Education, 568.
- National Council of the Y. M. C. A., 568.
- National Council on Religion in Higher Education, 568.
- National Education Assn., 568.
- National Lutheran Educational Conference, 568.
- National Research Council, 568.
- National Student Council, 301.
- National Student Federation of America, 569.
- National University Extension Assn., 569.
- Nebraska Central College, 452.
- Nebraska Wesleyan University, 452.
- Netherland-America Foundation, Inc., 549.
- New Brunswick Theol. Seminary (N. J.), 512.
- New-Church Theol. Schl. (Mass.), 510.
- New England Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 569; *Standards*, 401-420.
- New England College Entrance Certificate Board, 569.
- New England Schl. of Theol. (Mass.), 510.
- New Orleans University (La.), 446.
- New York Com. on Foreign Study and Travel, 549.
- New York Foundation, 549.
- New York Training Schl. for Deaconesses, 526.
- Newberry College (S. C.), 462.
- Newton Theol. Institution (Mass.), 510.
- Nicholson, Bishop Thomas, 244.
- North Ave. Pres. Schl. (Ga.), 484.
- North Central Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schls., 569; *Standards*, 401-429.
- North Central College (Ill.), 440.
- Northbranch Academy (Kans.), 486.
- Northern Baptist Convention: *Board of Education*, 252; *Functions*, 253; *Institutions*, 254-255; *Presidents and Principals Assn.*, 563.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- Northern Baptist Theol. Seminary (Ill.), 508.  
 Northern Univ. Theol. Dept. (N. J.), 512.  
 Northland College (Wis.), 470.  
 Northwest Assn. of Secondary and Higher Schools, 569; *Standards*, 401-429.  
 Northwest Training School (Wash.), 526.  
 Northwestern Academy (Ia.), 494.  
 Northwestern Junior College (Ia.), 472.  
 Northwestern Lutheran Theol. Seminary (Minn.), 512.  
 Northwestern University (Ill.), 440; Professional Schools, 276-277.  
 Norwegian Baptist Theol. Seminary (Ill.), 508.  
 Norwegian-Danish Theol. Seminary (Ill.), 508.  
 Norwegian Lutheran Church, Board of Education, 269.  
 Noyes (LaVerne) Scholarships, 550.
- Oak Grove Seminary** (Me.), 486.  
**Oakwood School** (N. Y.), 492.  
**Oberlin College** (O.), 458; Graduate Schl. of Theol., 516.  
**Occidental College** (Calif.), 434.  
**Ohio Northern University**, 458.  
**Ohio Wesleyan University**, 458.  
**Oklahoma City University**, 458.  
**Oklahoma Presbyterian College**, 476.  
**Okolona Industrial College** (Miss.), 490.  
**Olivet College** (Mich.), 448.  
**Ottawa University** (Kans.), 444.  
**Otterbein College** (O.), 458.  
**Ozark Wesleyan College** (Mo.), 474.  
**Ozarks, College of** (Ark.), 434.
- Pacific, College of** (Calif.), 434.  
**Pacific Schl. of Religion** (Calif.), 504.
- Pacific Theol. Seminary** (Wash.), 522.  
**Pacific Union College, Schl. of Theol.** (Calif.), 504.  
**Pacific Unitarian Schl. for the Ministry** (Calif.), 504.  
**Pacific University** (Ore.), 460.  
**Palmer College** (Fla.), 472.  
**Palmer Institute-Starkey Seminary** (N. Y.), 492.  
**Palmer Memorial Institute** (N. C.), 494.  
**Park College** (Mo.), 450.  
**Parshall Memorial Divinity School** (Minn.), 512.  
**Parsons College** (Ia.), 442.  
**Pasadena College, College of Biblical Education** (Calif.), 504.  
**Paul Quinn College Theol. Dept.** (Tex.), 520.  
**Pawling School** (N. Y.), 492.  
**Payne Fund**, 550.  
**Payne Theol. Seminary** (O.), 516.  
**Payne University Theol. Dept.** (Ala.), 504.  
**Peace** (N. C.), 476.  
**Peddie School** (N. J.), 490.  
**Penn College** (Ia.), 442.  
**Penney Foundation**, 551.  
**Pennington School** (N. J.), 490.  
**Periodicals**, 241-243.  
**Personnel Agencies: See individual Boards of Education.**  
**Pharmaceutical Assn. American**, 561.  
**Pharmacy, Am. Assn. of Colleges**, 559.  
**Phelps-Stokes Fund**, 551.  
**Phi Beta Kappa**, 569.  
**Phi Tau Theta**, 300.  
**Philadelphia School for Christian Workers** (Pa.), 526.  
**Philander Smith College** (Ark.), 434.  
**Phillips University** (Okla.), 458; **College of the Bible**, 516.  
**Piedmont College** (Ga.), 438.  
**Piedmont Junior College** (Ala.), 472.



## INDEX

- Pikeville College (Ky.), 474.  
 Pillsbury Academy (Minn.), 488.  
 Pittsburgh-Xenia Theol. Seminary (Pa.), 518.  
 Pleasant Hill Academy (Tenn.), 498.  
 Pleasant Prairie Academy (Ill.), 484.  
 Pollak Foundation, 552.  
 Pomfret School (Conn.), 482.  
 Pomona College (Calif.), 436.  
 Port Arthur College (Tex.), 498.  
 Porter Academy (S. C.), 496.  
 Presbyterian Church in the U. S.:  
     *Dept. of Christian Education*, 283;  
     *Educational Assn.*, 570; *Functions*,  
     284; *Institutions*, 285-286.  
 Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.:  
     *Board of Christian Education*, 286;  
     *College Union*, 569; *Functions*,  
     287; *Institutions*, 288-289.  
 Presbyterian Church, United:  
     *Board of Education*, 289; *Func-*  
     *tions*, 290; *Institutions*, 290-291.  
 Presbyterian College (S. C.), 462.  
 Presbyterian College of Christian  
     Education (Ill.), 524.  
 Presbyterian College Union, 569.  
 Presbyterian Educational Assn. of  
     the South, 570.  
 Presbyterian Junior College (N. C.),  
     476.  
 Presbyterian Theol. Seminary (Ill.),  
     508.  
 Presbyterian Theol. Seminary  
     (Nebr.), 512.  
 Presser Foundation, 552.  
 Princess Anne Academy (Md.), 488.  
 Princeton Theol. Seminary (N. J.),  
     512.  
 Professional Schools of the M. E.  
     Church, 276-278.  
 Progressive Education Association,  
     570.  
 Protestant Episcopal Church: *Dept.*  
     *of Religious Education*, 291;  
     *Functions*, 291; *Institutions*, 292-  
     295.  
 Publications, 237-243.  
 Publicity Assn. American College,  
     560.  
 Puget Sound, College of (Wash.),  
     468.  
 Queens-Chicora College (N. C.),  
     456.  
 Rabun Gap-Nacoochee Institute  
     (Ga.), 484.  
 Racine College Grammar and Prep.  
     School (Wis.), 502.  
 Randolph College (Tex.), 478.  
 Randolph-Macon Academy (Va.),  
     500.  
 Randolph-Macon College (Va.), 466.  
 Randolph-Macon Woman's College  
     (Va.), 468.  
 Rector Scholarship Foundation, 552.  
 Redfield College (S. D.), 476.  
 Redlands, University of (Calif.),  
     436.  
 Reformed Church in America:  
     *Board of Education*, 295; *Func-*  
     *tions*, 295; *Institutions*, 296.  
 Reformed Church in the U. S.: *Assn.*  
     *of Schls., Colleges and Seminaries*,  
     563; *Board of Education*, 296;  
     *Functions*, 296; *Institutions*, 297.  
 Reformed Pres. Theol. Sem. (Pa.),  
     518.  
 Registrars, Am. Assn. of Collegiate,  
     559.  
 Reinhardt College (Ga.), 472.  
 Religion, Am. Assn., 570.  
 Religion, Assn. of Teachers, 563.  
 Religion in Higher Education, Nat'l.  
     Council, 568.  
 Religion, Schools of, 302-307.  
 Religion, Teachers of, 372-398.  
 Religious Education Assn., 570.  
 Religious Education Foundation,  
     552.  
 Religious Education, International  
     Council, 566.



## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- Religious Education, Teachers of, 372-398.
- Religious Workers with Students, List of, 308-371.
- Rhodes Scholarship Trust, 553.
- Ricker Classical Inst. and Jr. Col. (Me.), 486.
- Ridgefield School (Conn.), 482.
- Rio Grande College (O.), 476.
- Ripon College (Wis.), 470.
- Roanoke College (Va.), 468.
- Robinson Mountain Fund, 553.
- Rochester, University of (N. Y.), 454.
- Rockefeller Foundation, 553.
- Rockford College (Ill.), 440.
- Roger Williams Clubs, 298.
- Rollins College (Fla.), 436.
- Rosenwald Fund, 554.
- Rowland Hall (Utah), 498.
- Russell Sage Foundation, 554.
- Rust College (Miss.), 450.
- Rutherford College (N. C.), 476.
- S**age Foundation, 554.
- St. Agatha (N. Y.), 492.
- St. Agnes' School (N. Y.), 492.
- St. Alban's School (D. C.), 482.
- St. Alban's School (Ill.), 484.
- St. Andrew's School (Del.), 482.
- St. Anne's School (Va.), 500.
- St. Augustine's College (N. C.), 456.
- St. Bernard's School (N. J.), 490.
- St. Catherine's School (Va.), 500.
- St. Christopher's School (Va.), 500.
- St. Faith's School (N. Y.), 492.
- St. George's School (R. I.), 496.
- St. Helen's Hall (Ore.), 494.
- St. Hilda's Hall (W. Va.), 502.
- St. James School (Md.), 488.
- St. John Baptist School (N. J.), 490.
- St. John's College (Colo.), 504.
- St. John's Military Academy (Wis.), 502.
- St. John's Military School (Kans.), 486.
- St. Katharine's School (Ia.), 484.
- St. Katharine's School (Tenn.), 498.
- St. Lawrence Univ. Theol. Schl. (N. Y.), 514.
- St. Margaret's School (Conn.), 482.
- St. Margaret's School (Ida.), 484.
- St. Margaret's School (Va.), 500.
- St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School (Ala.), 480.
- St. Mark's School (Mass.), 488.
- St. Mary's College (Tex.), 294.
- St. Mary's Hall (Minn.), 488.
- St. Mary's Hall (N. J.), 490.
- St. Mary's Hall (Tex.), 498.
- St. Mary's School (N. H.), 490.
- St. Mary's School (N. Y.), 492.
- St. Mary's School and Junior College (N. C.), 476.
- St. Mary's School for Girls (Ill.), 484.
- St. Paul-Luther College, Theol. Seminary (Minn.), 512.
- St. Paul Normal and Industrial School (Va.), 500.
- St. Paul's School (Md.), 488.
- St. Paul's School (N. H.), 490.
- St. Paul's School (N. Y.), 492.
- St. Paul's School for Girls (Wash.), 502.
- St. Stephen's College (N. Y.), 454.
- Salem Academy (N. C.), 494.
- Salem College (N. C.), 456.
- Salem College (W. Va.), 468.
- Salisbury College (Conn.), 482.
- Samuel Huston College (Tex.), 466.
- San Francisco Nat'l Training School (Calif.), 524.
- San Francisco Theol. Seminary (Calif.), 504.
- Sayre School (Ky.), 486.
- Scarritt College for Christian Workers (Tenn.), 464.
- Schauffler School (O.), 458.
- Schepp Foundation, 555.
- Schmidlapp Bureau, 555.

# INDEX

- School for Christian Service (Calif.), 524.
- School of the Ozarks (Mo.), 490.
- Schools of Religion and Foundations, 302-307.
- Schools of Theology, Statistics, 504-523.
- Schreiner Institute (Tex.), 478.
- Schurz Memorial Foundation, 555.
- Seabury Divinity School (Minn.), 512.
- Secondary Schools, *Standards*, 421-428; *Statistics*, 480-503.
- Selma Univ. Theol. Dept. (Ala.), 504.
- Service League Foundation, 556.
- Seventh Day Adventists, Dept. of Education, 252.
- Seventh Day Baptist Education Society, 255; *Institutions*, 256.
- Sewanee Military Academy (Tenn.), 498.
- Shaffer Theol. Seminary (Kans.), 508.
- Shattuck School (Minn.), 488.
- Shaw Univ. Theol. Dept. (N. C.), 514.
- Shenandoah College (Va.), 478.
- Sherwood Hall (Wyo.), 502.
- Shorter College, Theol. Dept. (Ark.), 504.
- Shurtleff College (Ill.), 440.
- Sigma Eta Chi, 298.
- Silliman College (La.), 474.
- Simmons Univ. Theol. Dept. (Ky.), 510.
- Simpson College (Ia.), 442.
- Simpson School (Ala.), 480.
- Sioux Falls College (S. D.), 464.
- Slater Fund, 556.
- Sloan-Hendrix Academy (Ark.), 480.
- Smith College (Mass.), 448.
- Social Work, Assn. of Schls. of Professional, 563.
- Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, 570.
- South Kent School (Conn.), 482.
- Southern Baptist Convention Education Commission, 256.
- Southern Baptist Education Assn., 570.
- Southern Baptist Theol. Seminary (Ky.), 510.
- Southern California, Univ. of, (Calif.), 436; Professional Schls., 276-278; Schl. of Religion, 504.
- Southern College (Fla.), 436.
- Southern Methodist University (Tex.), 466; Schl. of Theol, 520.
- Southold Academy (N. Y.), 492.
- Southwestern (Tenn.), 464.
- Southwestern Baptist Theol. Seminary (Tex.), 520.
- Southwestern College (Kans.), 444.
- Southwestern University (Tex.), 466.
- Spokane University (Wash.), 468.
- Standards: *College*, 401-409; *Junior College*, 410-420; *Secondary Schl.*, 421-429.
- Standing Committees of Council, 232.
- Starkey Christian Training Schl. (N. Y.), 526.
- Statistics: *Colleges and Universities*, 434-471; *Junior Colleges*, 472-479; *Secondary Schls.*, 480-503; *Theological Seminaries*, 504-523; *Training Schls.*, 524-527.
- Staunton Academy (Ky.), 291.
- Stephens College (Mo.), 474.
- Sterling College (Kans.), 444.
- Stillman, Institute (Ala.), 524.
- Straight College (La.), 446.
- Strong (Hattie M.) Foundation, 557.
- Strong (Henry) Foundation, 557.
- Stuart Hall (Va.), 500.
- Stuart Robinson Schl. (Ky.), 486.
- Student Health Assn., Am., 561.
- Student Pastors, see Religious Workers.
- Student Clubs, Denominational, 298-301.

## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

- Student Volunteer Movement, 570.  
 Students' International Union, 570.  
 Studies in Process, 241.  
 Sue Bennett College (Ky.), 474.  
 Suffield Schl. (Conn.), 482.  
 Suomi College Theol. Seminary (Mich.), 512.  
 Surveys and Studies, 239-240.  
 Susquehanna University (Pa.), 462;  
     Theol. Seminary, 518.  
 Syracuse University (N. Y.), 454;  
     Professional Schls., 276-277.  
 Talladega College (Ala.), 434.  
 Tarkio College (Mo.), 450.  
 Teachers Insurance and Annuity Assn., 557.  
 Temple Univ. Schl. of Theol. (Pa.), 518.  
 Tennessee Wesleyan College, 476.  
 Texas Christian University, 466;  
     College of the Bible, 520.  
 Texas Military Institute, 498.  
 Texas Wesleyan College, 498.  
 Texas Woman's College, 466.  
 Textile Industrial Institute (S. C.), 496.  
 Theological Schls. and Departments, Statistics, 504-523.  
 Theological Seminaries and Colleges, Conference of, 565.  
 Theol. Seminary of the Reformed Church, U. S. (Pa.), 518.  
 Theol. Seminary of the Reformed Episcopal Church (Pa.), 518.  
 Theol. Seminary in Virginia, 520.  
 Thiel College (Pa.), 462.  
 Thorsby Schl. (Ala.), 480.  
 Tillotson College (Tex.), 466.  
 Tilton Schl. (N. H.), 490.  
 Tougaloo College (Miss.), 450.  
 Training Schls., Statistics, 524-527.  
 Transylvania College (Ky.), 444;  
     College of the Bible, 510.  
 Trinity College (Conn.), 436.  
 Trinity Schl. (Ala.), 480.  
 Trinity Schl. (N. Y.), 492.  
 Trinity Theol. Seminary (Nebr.), 512.  
 Trinity University (Tex.), 466.  
 Troy Conference Academy (Vt.), 498.  
 Tufts College, Schl. of Religion and Crane Theol. Schl. (Mass.), 510.  
 Tulsa, University of (Okla.), 458.  
 Turner Theol. Seminary (Ga.), 506.  
 Tusculum College (Tenn.), 464.  
 Twelve Spheres of Influence of the Council, 235-236.  
 Twentieth Century Fund, 557.  
 Union College (Ky.), 444.  
 Union Theol. College (Ill.), 508.  
 Union Theol. Seminary (N. Y.), 514.  
 Union Theol. Seminary (Va.), 520.  
 Unions, Assn. of College and University, 562.  
 United Brethren Church: *Board of Education*, 257; *Institutions*, 259.  
 United Lutheran Church: *Board of Education*, 269; *Institutions*, 270-271.  
 United Presbyterian Church: *Board of Education*, 289; *Institutions*, 290-291.  
 University of Chattanooga (Tenn.), 464.  
 University of Chicago (Ill.), 438;  
     Graduate Divinity School, 508.  
 University of Denver (Colo.), 436;  
     Professional Schls., 276-277.  
 University of Dubuque (Ia.), 442;  
     Theol. Seminary, 508.  
 University of Redlands (Calif.), 436.  
 University of Rochester (N. Y.), 454.  
 University of Southern California, 436; Professional Schls., 276-278;  
     Schl. of Religion, 504.  
 University of the South (Tenn.), 464; Theol. Schl., 520.

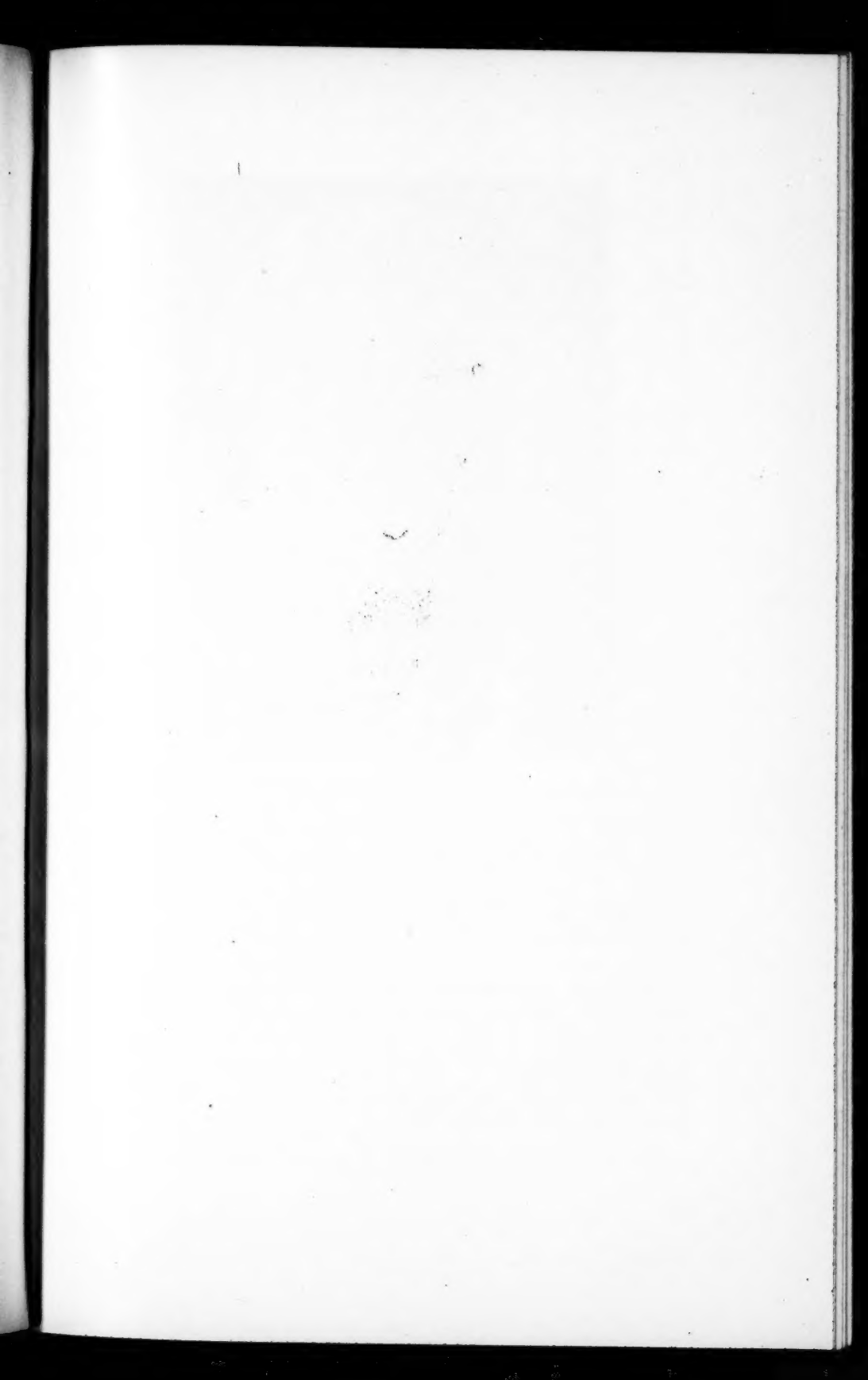
# INDEX

- University of Tulsa (Okla.), 458.  
 University Pastors, see Religious Workers.  
 University Senate of the M. E. Church, 570.  
 Ursinus College (Pa.), 462.
- V**anderbilt University Schl. of Religion (Tenn.), 520.  
 Vermilion Academy (Ill.), 484.  
 Vermont Academy, 498.  
 Virginia Episcopal Schl., 500.  
 Virginia Theol. Seminary (Va.), 520.  
 Virginia Union University, Theol. Dept., 520.  
 Voorhees Normal and Industrial Schl. (S. C.), 496.
- W**abash College (Ind.), 442.  
 Wagner College (N. Y.), 454.  
 Walker Baptist Institute, Theol. Dept. (Ga.), 506.  
 Walla Walla College, Schl. of Theol. (Wash.), 522.  
 Wartburg Theol. Seminary (Ia.), 508.  
 Washburn College (Kans.), 444.  
 Washington and Jefferson College (Pa.), 462.  
 Washington Collegiate Institute (N. C.), 494.  
 Washington Missionary College, Theol. Dept. (D. C.), 506.  
 Wayland Academy (Wis.), 502.  
 Wayland Foundations, 298.  
 Waynesburg College (Pa.), 462.  
 Weatherford College (Tex.), 478.  
 Weaver College (N. C.), 476.  
 Wellesley College (Mass.), 448.  
 Wesley Academy and Theol. Sem. (Ill.), 508.  
 Wesley College (N. D.), 456.  
 Wesley College (Tex.), 478.  
 Wesley Collegiate Institute (Del.), 482.  
 Wesley Foundations, 300
- Wesleyan College (Ga.), 438.  
 Wesleyan Institute (Tex.), 498.  
 Wesleyan University (Conn), 436.  
 West Nottingham Academy (Md.), 488.  
 West Virginia Wesleyan College, 468.  
 Western Assn. of Colleges and Secondary Schls, 570.  
 Western College for Women (O.), 458.  
 Western Maryland College, 446.  
 Western Theol. Seminary (Ill.), 508.  
 Western Theol. Seminary (Mich.), 512.  
 Western Theol. Seminary (Nebr.), 512.  
 Western Theol. Seminary (Pa.), 518.  
 Western Union College (Ia.), 442.  
 Westminster College (Mo.), 450.  
 Westminster College (Pa.), 462.  
 Westminster College (Tex.), 478.  
 Westminster College (Utah), 478.  
 Westminster Foundations, 301.  
 Westminster Theol. Seminary (Md.), 510.  
 Westminster Theol. Seminary (Pa.), 518.  
 Westmoorland College (Tex.), 478.  
 Wheaton College (Ill.), 440.  
 Whitman College (Wash.), 468.  
 Whittier College (Calif.), 436.  
 Whitworth College (Miss.), 474.  
 Whitworth College (Wash.), 468.  
 Wilberforce Univ. Payne Theol. Seminary (O.), 516.  
 Wilbraham Academy (Mass.), 483.  
 Wiley College (Tex.), 466.  
 Willamette University (Ore.), 460.  
 William Jewell College (Mo.), 450.  
 William Woods College (Mo.), 474.  
 Williams College (Mass.), 448.  
 Williamsport-Dickinson Seminary (Pa.), 494.  
 Wilmington College (O.), 458.  
 Wilson College (Pa.), 462.  
 Wisconsin Memorial Academy, 502.

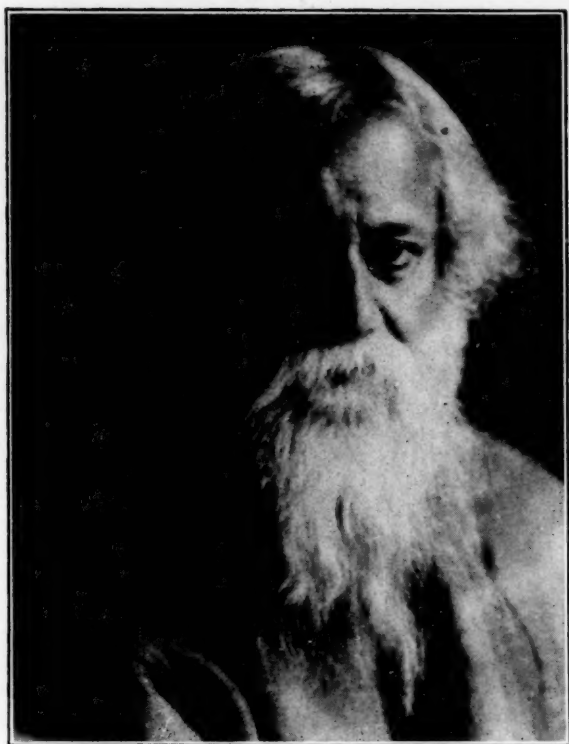
## CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

---

- Witmarsum Theol. Seminary (O.), 516.  
Wittenberg College (O.), 458.  
Wofford College (S. C.), 462.  
Woman's College of Alabama, 434.  
Women's Missionary Training Schl. (Kans.), 526.  
Woodberry Forest Schl. (Va.), 500.  
Wooster, College of (O.), 458.  
World Federation of Education Assns., 571.  
World Peace Foundation, 558.
- World's Student Christian Federation, 571.  
Wyoming Seminary (Pa.), 496.
- Y**ale University Divinity Schl. (Conn.), 504.  
Yankton College (S. D.), 464.  
Young L. G. Harris College (Ga.), 472.  
Y. M. C. A., National Council, 568.  
Y. W. C. A. National Board of, 567.  
York College (Nebr.), 452.







### A MESSAGE FROM RABINDRANATH TAGORE

The opening of the Suez Canal has freed the path of commerce between the two great geographical divisions of the world. My appeal is to open up the channel for the commerce of culture between the Western Continents and my own country, India which represents the East, for through such freedom of communication will be fulfilled a most important mission of education. Mountains and seas can not obstruct the fact that deep in our beings we need you and you need us, for we are kin.

—*Rabindranath Tagore*

As the Poet has been prevented by illness from greeting you individually from public platforms, please consider the above as a personal message to you. Would it not be possible for you or your group to send him a word of fellowship and cheer. If so, address him c/o American Friends' Service Committee (Quakers) 20 South 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Two hundred paintings by Tagore are on exhibit. These have been hailed in Europe as the beginning of a new era in Art. The Art Gallery of Toronto says: "These are genuinely naïve and original expressions: extraordinary evidence of eternal youth persistent in a hoary and venerable personage."